

University of the State of New York.

THIRTY-SIXTH

ANNUAL REGISTER



OF THE

COLLEGE OF THE CITY

OF

NEW YORK.

1884-5.



Learning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

CLASS.

BOOK.

VOLUME.

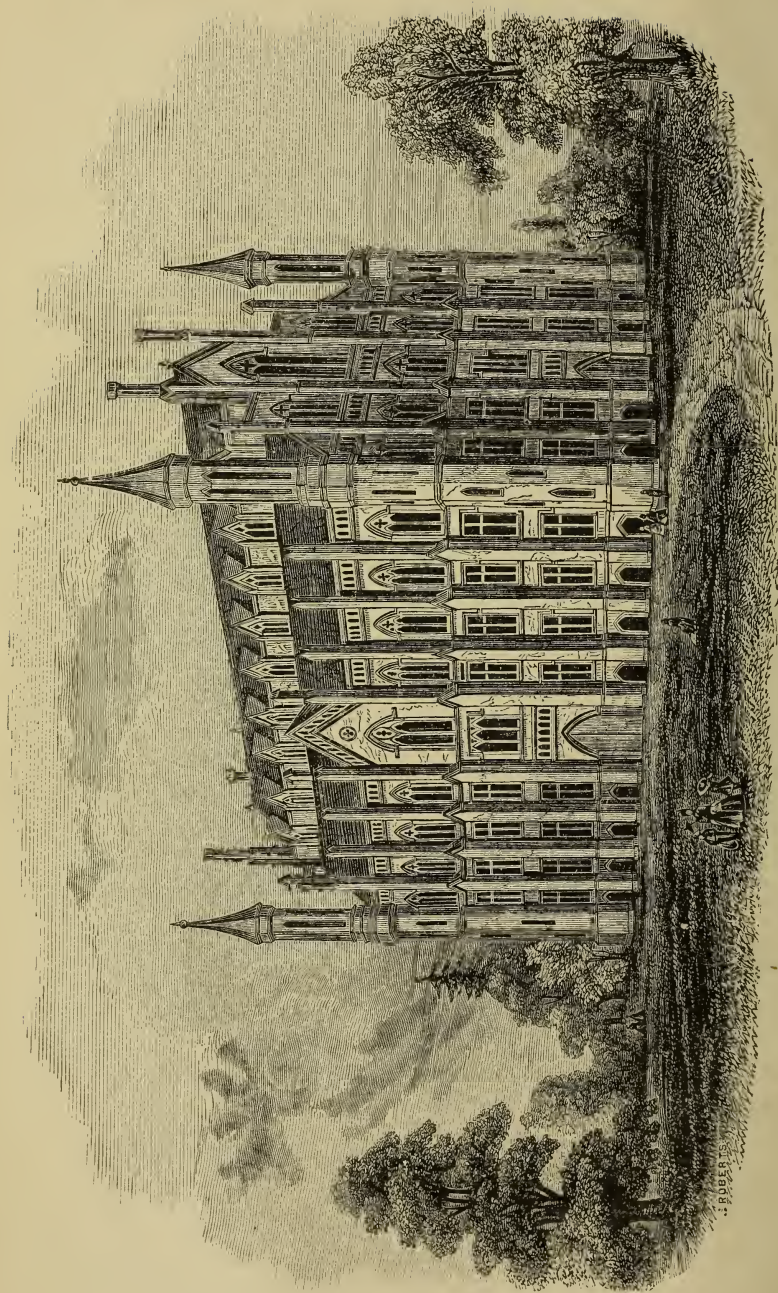
C

N48cH

1869-71,
'72-78
'80-82

Accession No.





The College of the City of New York.

1422
1.8
2079

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REGISTER

OF

THE COLLEGE

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

1869—1870.

NEW YORK.

1869. x

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....	5
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.....	6
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.....	7
The College.....	11
Requisites for Admission.....	13
Discipline.....	15
Terms, Vacations, etc.....	16
Examinations.....	16
Merit-Roll.....	17
Junior Exhibition.....	18
Degrees.....	18
Commencement.....	19
Medals and Prizes.....	20
Course of Studies.....	25
Text-Books and Books of Reference.....	36
Labratory.....	38
Cabinets of Chemical and Physical Apparatus.....	38
Cabinet of Natural History.....	39
Models and Casts.....	39
Library.....	40
Rules and Regulations for Library.....	40
Literary Societies.....	42
Associate Alumni.....	43
Aid Fund.....	44
Prizemen of 1869.....	61
Degrees Conferred in 1869.....	66
DIRECTORY—Collegiate Calendar.....	71
Meetings.....	72
Board of Trustees.....	73
Officers of the College.....	74
Senior Class.....	75
Junior Class.....	76
Sophomore Class.....	77
Freshman Class.....	80
Introductory Class.....	85

5

65327

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FOR THE

CARE, GOVERNMENT AND MANAGEMENT

OF

“The College of the City of New York.”

MAGNUS GROSS,

NATHANIEL SANDS,

SAMUEL A. LEWIS,

WILLIAM E. DURYEA,

BERNARD SMYTH,

JOHN H. SHERWOOD,

TIMOTHY BRENNAN.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1869.

RICHARD L. LARREMORE, *Chairman.*

WILLIAM HITCHMAN, *Secretary.*

ISAAC BELL,

TIMOTHY BRENNAN,

WILLIAM E. DURYEA,

MAGNUS GROSS,

LORIN INGERSOLL,

RICHARD L. LARREMORE,

SAMUEL A. LEWIS,

THOMAS MURPHY,

NATHANIEL SANDS,

JOHN H. SHERWOOD,

BERNARD SMYTH,

WILLIAM WOOD.

FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.

HORACE WEBSTER, M. D., LL. D.,
Acting President, and Emeritus Professor of Philosophy.

GERARDUS BEEKMAN DOCHARTY, LL. D.,
Professor of Pure Mathematics, and Secretary of the Faculty.

CHARLES EDWARD ANTHON, LL. D.,
Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

JOHN GRAEFF BARTON, A. M.,
Professor of the English Language and Literature.

JEAN ROEMER, LL. D.,
Professor of the French Language and Literature.

AGUSTIN JOSE MORALES, LL. D.,
Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.

HERMANN JOSEPH ALOYS KÖRNER, Ph. D.,
Professor of Descriptive Geometry and Drawing.

ROBERT OGDEN DOREMUS, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

ADOLPH WERNER M. S.,
Professor of the German Language and Literature.

JOHN CHRISTOPHER DRAPER, M. D.,
Professor of Natural History and Phisiology.

ALFRED GEORGE COMPTON, A. M.,
Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

GEORGE WASHINGTON HUNTSMAN, A.M.,
Professor of Philosophy.

Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

JOSEPH HOWARD PALMER, A.M.,
Tutor.

WILLIAM BEINHAUER SILBER, Ph. D.,
Tutor.

BENJAMIN ARAD SHELDON, A.M.,
Tutor in Mathematics.

CASIMIR FABREGOU, A.M.,
Tutor in French.

JAMES GODWIN, A.M.,
Tutor.

SOLOMON WOOLF, A.M.,
Tutor.

JAMES KNOX, A.M.,
Tutor.

FITZGERALD TISDALL, JR., A.M.,
Tutor.

JAMES EDWARD MORRISON, A.M., LL.B.,
Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

CHARLES ROBERTS, JR., A.M., LL.B.,
Tutor.

WILLIAM STRATFORD, A.M.,
Tutor.

ERNEST FISTON, A.M.,
Tutor in French.

EUSTACE WHIPPLE FISHER, A.M.,
Tutor in English Language and Literature.

EDWARD ELLICE BURNET, A.M.,
Tutor in English Language and Literature.

JOSEPH EDWIN FROBISHER,
Special Instructor in Elocution.

ASA WILLIAMS WILKINSON, M.D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.

JOHN H. CHAMBERS,
Librarian and Registrar.

JAMES PHILIP KISSNER,
Assistant in the Repository.

JOHN BONNEY,
Janitor.

DENNIS LEAVY,
Assistant Janitor.

ALEXANDER STEWART WEBB,

Was appointed President and Professor of Political Philosophy, July 21, 1869.

CHARLES GEORGE HERBERMANN, Ph., D.,

Appointed Professor of Latin, October 20, 1869.

JESSE AMES SPENCER, S. T. D.,

Appointed Professor of Greek, October 20, 1869.

NATHANIEL WOODHULL BLUNT,

Appointed Librarian and Registrar, July 5, 1869.

THE COLLEGE.

The College of the City of New York, originally entitled the Free Academy, although academic in name, was intended, from its very first inception, to furnish a complete collegiate education. This appears from the language of a Committee appointed by the Board of Education, July 27, 1846, to report upon the subject of the establishment of an institution of this nature, which report was made and considered at a meeting of the Board held on February 10, 1847, and formed the basis of a memorial to the Legislature. It recommended the establishment of a "Free College," in the following terms:

"Your Committee will briefly remark that their design is to offer the idea of a College, in which, while it shall be in no way inferior to our Colleges in the character, amount, and value of the information given to the pupils, the course of studies to be pursued will have reference to the active duties of operative life, rather than those more particularly regarded as necessary for the pulpit, bar, or medical profession."

In accordance with this recommendation the Legislature authorized the establishment of the New York Free Academy, and a course of study was laid down adapted to accomplish this great purpose of its organization. From time to time, as practical experience suggested amendments, the course was modified and enlarged, until it attained such breadth and symmetry that the Legislature, in the year 1854, passed a law endowing the institution with full power to confer upon its graduates the usual collegiate degrees and diplomas in the arts and sciences.

As one class after another graduated, and left the city to reside in other parts of the country, where their Alma Mater was known only by its name, they found the impression existing that they had not enjoyed a collegiate education, and hence arose the unpleasant necessity of vindicating their claim to liberal learning, by explaining their *status* as graduates of the New York Free Academy. This cloud which rested upon the graduates began to cast its shadow upon the institution itself.

From year to year there was an increasing number of those who repaired to different colleges to finish their education, not because of any superior advantages to be enjoyed there, but simply that they might graduate from institutions having the title as well as the functions of a college. It, therefore, became a general conviction among our graduates and students that it would be an act of policy as well as of justice to give the institution the name to which it was fairly entitled, both by its course of study and by the act of the Legislature empowering it to confer collegiate degrees.

Such, we believe, was also the sentiment of the most enlightened friends of education, who had become acquainted with the character of the Free Academy and the thorough training of its graduates in the liberal arts and sciences. For these reasons, on the recommendation of the Board of Education, the Legislature changed the name to that of "THE COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK," by the following Act, passed March 30, 1866:

AN ACT to erect the "Free Academy of the City of New York" into a College.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :

SECTION 1. The Free Academy in the City of New York, heretofore established, under the authority of law, by the Board of Education of the City and County of New York, and now under the supervision, management and government of the said Board of Education, shall henceforth be a separate and distinct organization and body corporate, and be known as "The College of

the City of New York," and as such shall have the powers and privileges of a college, pursuant to the Revised Statutes of this State, and be subject to the provisions of the said statutes relative to colleges, and to the visitation of the Regents of the University, in like manner with the other colleges of the State.

SEC. 2. The members of the Board of Education shall be *ex-officio* the Trustees of said College, and shall have and possess the powers conferred upon, and be subject to the duties required of, the trustees of colleges by the Revised Statutes.

SEC. 3. All acts of the Legislature now in force in regard to the said Free Academy, and to its control, management, support, and affairs, and which are not inconsistent with the foregoing provisions of this Act, shall continue in force, and are hereby declared to be applicable to the College hereby incorporated as aforesaid.

SEC. 4. This act shall take effect on the 1st day of May next.

Requisitions of Admission.

The examination of candidates for admission takes place immediately after the general examination in June. No student can be admitted to the College unless he resides in the city, be fourteen years of age, have attended the common schools in the city twelve months, and pass a good examination in

Spelling,	Algebra, as far as quadratic
Reading,	equations, inclusive,
Writing,	Geography,
English Grammar,	History of the United States,
Arithmetic,	Elementary Book-keeping.

No candidate can be examined for admission unless he present to the President of the College a certificate in the form prepared by the Executive Committee, signed by the Principals of the schools of which he has been a member, and specifying the age of the candidate, the grammar schools of this city which he has attended, the dates and the length of time of his attendance in each.

At either of the regular examinations candidates may be admitted to any class, to pursue the studies of any one or more departments, provided they shall have attended the grammar schools the requisite period—shall be of the proper age—shall pass the proper examination for admission, and also an examination satisfactory to the Faculty, in the previous studies of the class or departments to which they wish to be admitted.

No person is allowed to be present at the examination for admission except the instructors in the College and the members of the Board of Trustees; neither the names of the candidates nor the schools from which they are sent are made known to the instructors conducting the examinations, but each candidate is designated, during examination, by a number given to him on a card by the President. Only the names of such as have passed a good examination are afterwards ascertained, in order to be inscribed on the rolls of the College.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fifteen years of age, and must pass an examination in the studies pursued by the Introductory Class, in addition to the usual examination for admission.

The choice of each student as to the course of studies he intends to pursue must be made in writing at the time of his admission, and registered and filed at the College. It must be made by the parent or guardian, or by the parent or guardian be submitted in writing to the discretion of the Faculty. It is important that the subject be carefully considered before the selection is made, as, from considerations of advantage to the student, as well as from a proper regard for the orderly working and discipline of the institution, when once commenced, the same course must be pursued as long as the student remains in the College.

Every student admitted into the College receives a certificate

thereof, stating that on leaving the institution with a good character, after one year, he shall receive another certificate or diploma, stating the period he has been in the College, and the studies there pursued by him, provided he shall have satisfactorily accounted for all the books and other property committed to him; but no student shall receive a certificate of dismissal if he be dismissed for misconduct; and in each certificate it shall be stated that the recipient is furnished with a statement of his standing in the College, as it appears on the records, during his whole connection with the institution. If a student absents himself for two weeks without obtaining permission, his name is stricken from the rolls, and he loses his right to a certificate of good standing on leaving the institution.

Discipline.

The rules of conduct are but few, and laid down in view of securing prompt attention to duty and correct behavior. Any infraction of these rules involves punishment, which, according to the offence, consists of demerit-marks, private admonition, admonition by the President in the presence of the section and of the instructor in the recitation-room, suspension by the direction of the President, public admonition by the President in presence of all the students at roll-call, final admonition by the President in a meeting of the Faculty, and dismissal for misconduct, the latter to be directed by a vote of the Faculty.

Every violation of the rules is recorded in the *Book of Discipline*, together with the degree of punishment inflicted, and the amount of demerits received. No student is demerited without receiving notice of the fact and the cause.

Terms, Vacations, etc.

The classes are annual, and each year is divided into two terms.

There are three vacations in each Collegiate year—the summer vacation, from July 3d to the third Wednesday in September; the winter vacation, from the 25th day of December to the 2d day of January, inclusive; and the spring vacation, the week including the first of May. There are no college exercises on Saturday, on the day celebrated as the Anniversary of American Independence, on the 22d day of February, and on Thanksgiving Day. The first Collegiate Term commences at the end of the summer vacation, and the second at the end of the first examination.

The exercises, during term-time, begin at 9 A. M., and continue until all the classes are heard. The doors are closed for roll-call at precisely fifteen minutes before 9 o'clock, when all the students are to be in their seats in the Chapel, and all the instructors in attendance.

Examinations.

There are two public examinations during the Collegiate year. The first commences on the first Monday of February, the second on the third Monday before Commencement, each continuing eight days. The examinations are conducted by the officer in charge of each study, and no student is allowed to advance to the next class without being found qualified for such advancement. If any student shall, in any of his studies, have made so little progress as to be unqualified for advancement two successive years, his name is stricken from the rolls of the College.

Merit-Roll.

The Merit Roll is made up immediately after each examination. On this roll each student is ranked according to his standing in his class, indicated by the amount of merit-marks received during the term, for conduct, recitations and examinations. The roll is divided into four categories—Highest, High, Good and Low.

The student who has the highest number of marks in his class ranks Highest.

All students rank High, the total of whose marks in study and conduct together equals the maximum of conduct, plus nine-tenths of the maximum of study.

All students rank Good, the total of whose marks equals the maximum of conduct, plus six-tenths of the maximum of study.

And all students, the total of whose marks fall below this last sum, rank Low.

The maximum of merit in any study or exercise is ascertained by multiplying the whole number of exercises of the class during term-time by ten, which is the maximum of merit in each recitation.

The maximum of merit in any examination is ascertained by multiplying the number of recitations per week in each subject by one hundred.

The maximum of conduct is ascertained by multiplying the whole number of collegiate days by ten, and the rate of conduct is ascertained by deducting from such maximum all demerit-marks.

The Merit-Roll is signed by the President, and, after being printed by the Executive Committee, is sent to the parents or guardians of every student.

Junior Exhibition.

On the evening of the last Friday of the examination in February, the exhibition of the Junior Class is held, at which time there is public speaking of original compositions by members of that class; they are appointed by the Faculty in November of each year, from among those whose standing in the last preceding Merit-Roll is not lower than "Good," and who have not received seventy-five demerit-marks during the second term of the Sophomore, nor forty demerit-marks during the first term of the Junior year, up to the day of appointment.

Degrees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized by law to confer the usual Collegiate Degrees, on the recommendation of the Faculty. The degrees are, *Bachelor of Arts*, for those who have pursued a full course with ancient languages; *Bachelor of Sciences*, for those who have pursued a full course with modern languages; and the degrees of *Master of Arts* and *Master of Sciences*.

The Faculty recommend no one as a candidate for either degree whose average standing in any study of the Senior year has fallen below seven-tenths of the maximum. Each member of the graduating class is required to write a composition for oral delivery, to be sent in four weeks before Commencement. Orations and dissertations written for this occasion are not to exceed seven minutes each in length, with the exception of the Valedictory and Salutatory Orations, which may be extended to ten minutes.

A Bachelor of Arts or of Sciences, of three years' standing, may be admitted to the degree of *Master of Arts*, or to that of

Master of Sciences, provided he show, to the satisfaction of the Faculty, that in the interval he has been engaged in some literary or scientific pursuit, and has sustained a good moral character; application to be made either personally or by letter, at least one month before Commencement, accompanied by an original paper on any subject, and certified under his own hand to be his own composition, written within six months before his application.

Commencement.

The Commencement of the College is held on the Thursday preceding the 1st of July in each year, at a place provided by the Executive Committee.

The performances of the graduating class on Commencement Day are eight orations, and no less than eight, nor more than twelve, dissertations. Of the orations, the Valedictory is the highest honor of that nature in the gift of the College, and is assigned to the student who stands highest on the Merit-Roll reckoning from the beginning of the Freshman year. The Salutatory Oration is the second honor, and is given to the student who ranks second on the Merit-Roll. The six remaining orations constitute the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth honors, and are given to the students who rank from third to Eighth on the Merit-Roll. The dissertations are given to such other students in the graduating class as particularly excel in rhetorical merit. There is also a Master's Oration, pronounced by one of the candidates for that degree, appointed by the Faculty.

After the exercises of the graduating class the distribution of the diplomas takes place, and also that of the various prizes hereafter described.

Medals.

The Pell Medal.

In 1849 Duncan C. Pell, Esq., placed in the hands of Trustees \$500, to be invested, and the income to be applied annually, forever, to procure a gold medal, to be awarded by them to the student in the College who shall have made the greatest proficiency in his general studies during the year.

In 1856 the above-named donor, by a deed of trust, authorized the Trustees of the said Fund, if to them it should appear expedient, to devote a portion of the income of the Fund to the procuring of a *silver medal*, to be awarded to the student who shall rank second in general proficiency during the year.

Present Trustees of the Fund.

RICHARD L. LARREMORE, Esq.

HORACE WEBSTER, LL. D.

SHEPHERD KNAPP, Esq.

The Burr Medal.

In 1850 Edwin Burr, Esq., created a similar trust for a gold medal, to be awarded annually, forever, to the best mathematician in the highest class in the College.

In 1856 a similar trust was created for procuring a silver medal, to be awarded upon the same terms as the foregoing.

Present Trustees of the Fund.

HORACE WEBSTER, LL. D.

MAGNUS GROSS, Esq.

ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, LL. D.

The Cromwell Medal.

In 1850 Charles T. Cromwell, Esq., created a similar trust for a gold medal, to be awarded by the Trustees annually, forever, to the best scholar in History and Belles-Lettres in the College.

In 1856 a similar trust was created for procuring a similar medal, to be awarded upon the same terms as the foregoing.

Present Trustees of the Fund.

HORACE WEBSTER, LL.D.

CHARLES EDWARD ANTHON, LL.D.

ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, LL.D.

The Ward Medals.

In 1853 Augustus H. Ward, by a deed of trust to the Executive Committee and the President of the College, and their successors in office, established the Ward Medals, viz., twenty bronze medals, to be awarded annually, at the Commencement, one for each of the subjects mentioned, to the student who shall have made the most proficiency therein, provided he shall have regularly pursued such study for not less than two months of the Collegiate year then closing—a student gaining one medal not to be precluded from obtaining others at the same or subsequent examinations.

No.	Subject to be engraved on the Medal.	No.	Subject to be engraved on the Medal.
A.	Chemistry.	K.	German.
B.	History, Natural.	L.	Oratory.
C.	Philosophy, Natural.	M.	Composition.
D.	Philosophy, Moral.	N.	Logic.
E.	Law.	O.	Geography, etc.
F.	English.	P.	History.
G.	Greek.	Q.	Drawing.
H.	Latin.	R.	Algebra and Geometry
I.	French.	S.	Engineering.
J.	Spanish.	T.	Hygiene.

Present Trustees of the Ward Medals.

MAGNUS GROSS, Esq.	BERNARD SMYTH, Esq.
NATHANIEL SANDS, Esq.	JOHN SHERWOOD, Esq.
SAMUEL A. LEWIS, Esq.	TIMOTHY BRENNAN, Esq.
WILLIAM E. DURYEA, Esq.	HORACE WEBSTER, LL.D.

The Riggs Medals.

In July, 1864, Elisha Riggs, Esq., by a donation of one thousand dollars in United States Securities, established a fund to be administered by Trustees, the annual income of which shall be forever devoted to the providing of a gold medal, to be annually awarded to the author of the best English prose composition in the Senior Class of the Collegiate year then terminating; and of a similar gold medal, to be so awarded, to the author of the best English prose composition in the Junior Class of the same year; any surplus of income to be applied by the Trustees to further in any way they may think best, the design of the donor to stimulate the cultivation of English composition in the College of the City of New York.

Present Trustees of the Riggs Medals.

HORACE WEBSTER, LL. D.
 CHARLES EDWARD ANTHON, LL. D.
 REV. JOHN GRAEFF BARTON, A. M.

The Kelly Medals.

In 1868 James Kelly, Esq., placed in the hands of the Board of Trustees of the College one thousand dollars to be invested, and the annual income thereof forever devoted to the providing of two gold medals, to be awarded as prizes for excellence in debating, and designated as the first and second Kelly medals. The speakers contending for these medals are chosen by the two literary societies, three from each society, and the six so

chosen are the only competitors. The President of the Board of Trustees selects the subject and submits it to the Faculty for approval.

The debate is held at a time and place designated by the Executive Committee, and the medals are awarded by a committee of gentlemen appointed by the chairman of the Board of Trustees, and having no connection with the College.

Prizes for Declamation.

Prose

In 1852 the President of the Board of Education offered a prize for excellence in *public speaking*, to be called the "PRIZE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES." The speakers contending for this prize are chosen by ballot from the three higher classes, two from each class, by their classmates, and the six so chosen are the only competitors for the prize. They speak selected pieces, and the speaking forms a part of the preliminary proceedings of Commencement; the prize is awarded by a committee of gentlemen having no relation to the College, selected by the donor. The award is announced on Commencement day.

The successive Presidents of the Board have offered prizes in accordance with the foregoing conditions.

Poetry.

In 1855 a gentleman of this city offered a "Prize to the best Declaimer of a Selected Poem," the competitors to be selected, one from each of the three higher classes, by the students of said classes respectively; the exercises to form a part of the Commencement, and to take place at the same time as the speaking for the "Prize of the President of the Board of Trustees,"

and the award to be made by the committee designated to confer the prize in prose speaking, and at the same time and place.

These exercises in declamation are usually held on Friday preceding Commencement.

Prize for Translation from French.

In 1857 a gentlemen offered an annual prize for the best translation from French into English. The translators contending for the prize are elected by ballot from and by the students in the three higher classes who have studied French in the College, two from each class, and the six so chosen are the only competitors for the prize. The translation is made after the summer examination, on a day appointed by the President and within a given time, not exceeding three hours. The passage is selected by the professor of French, and the merit of the translation is judged by its excellence both in interpreting the foreign text and in the use of good idiomatic English; the former point being decided by the Professor of French, the latter by the Professor of English. These two Professors form the Committee of Award, together with the President, to whome they report, according to a scale of merit previously agreed upon, and from an addition of such reports the name of the successful competitor is ascertained. Each translation has appended an assumed name or motto, and a sealed letter bearing the name or motto and containing the true name of the translator is left with the President.

Course of Studies.

The entire course embraces a period of five years, of two terms each year, and its details are exhibited in Schedule A, which also indicates the time devoted to the study of each subject. The full course is the same for all students, and comprises either Ancient or Modern Languages, under the following regulations, viz.:

1. A *full course*, with Modern Languages, includes French, Spanish and German.

2. A *full course*, with Ancient Languages, includes Latin, Greek, and, in the senior year, any one of the above three Modern Languages.

3. Students unable to follow a full course, or desirous of perfecting themselves in any particular branch of knowledge, may enter in *partial course*, which embraces any studies less than either of the full courses.

SCHEDULE A.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.

First Year—First Term.

	Lessons per week.
Latin..... <i>Harkness' Grammar, Silber's Reader,</i>	5
or	
French..... <i>Vannier and Robertson,</i>	
English Language..... <i>Prosody and General Grammar,</i>	4
Algebra..... <i>Docharty,</i>	5
Elements of Chemistry.....	2
Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene..... <i>Draper,</i>	2
Free-hand Linear Drawing.....	2

First Year—Second Term.

Latin..... <i>Spencer's Caesar,</i>	5
or	
French..... <i>Robertson, Roemer's Polyglot and Elem. Readers,</i>	
English Language..... <i>as before, and Grammatical Analysis,</i>	3
Geometry..... <i>Docharty,</i>	5
Elements of Chemistry.....	2
Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene..... <i>Draper,</i>	2
Free-hand Linear Drawing.....	3
Oratory and Composition.	

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Second Year—First Term.

{ Latin..... <i>Cooper's Virgil and Anthon's Prose Composition,</i>	3
{ Greek, <i>Sophocles' Grammar and Silber's Progressive Lessons in Greek,</i>	2
or	
{ French..... <i>Otto's Grammar, Roemer's Polyglot and Second Readers,</i>	3
{ Spanish..... <i>Ollendorff, Morales' Reader, Butler,</i>	2
English Etymology and Philology..... <i>Fowler's Grammar,</i>	1
Rhetoric..... <i>Day,</i>	2
Ancient History..... <i>Willson,</i>	2
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration..... <i>Docharty,</i>	5
Descriptive Geometry, Drawing.....	5
Oratory and Composition.	

Second Year—Second Term.

Lessons
per week.

{ Latin	<i>as before, and Anthon's Versification,</i>	{ 2
{ Greek	<i>Owen's Reader,</i>	{ 3
or		
{ French	<i>as before,</i>	{ 2
{ Spanish	<i>as before, and Iriarte's Fables,</i>	{ 3
Rhetoric	<i>Day,</i>	2
Mediaeval History	<i>Willson,</i>	3
Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene		1
Analytical Geometry, Mensuration, Surveying	<i>Docharty,</i>	5
Shades and Shadows, and Perspective Drawing		4
Oratory and Composition.		

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Third Year—First Term.

{ Latin	<i>Cicero,</i>	{ 2
{ Greek	<i>Anabasis,</i>	{ 3
or		
{ French	<i>as before, and Sadler's Versions,</i>	{ 2
{ Spanish	<i>as before, and Quintana's Lives,</i>	{ 3
English Synonyms	<i>Graham,</i>	2
History and Sources of the English Language		1
Modern History	<i>Willson,</i>	3
Moral Philosophy	<i>Alexander, Hickok,</i>	2
Differential Calculus	<i>Docharty,</i>	3
Free-hand Drawing, Course of Ornament		4
Physics		2
Oratory and Composition.		

Third Year—Second Term.

{ Latin	<i>Sallust,</i>	{ 2
{ Greek	<i>Cyropædia,</i>	{ 3
or		
{ French	<i>as before, and Molière, Racine,</i>	{ 2
{ Spanish	<i>Sales' Gram., Ascargorta, Moratin, Pizarro,</i>	{ 3
English Literature	<i>Shaw,</i>	3
Modern History	<i>Willson,</i>	2
Logic	<i>Whately or Coppée,</i>	3
Integral Calculus	<i>Docharty,</i>	3
Natural Science		1
Drawing, Architecture, and Study of the Antique and Figure		4
Oratory and Composition.		

JUNIOR CLASS.

Fourth Year—First Term.

	Lessons per week.
{ Latin..... <i>Livy</i> , }	2
{ Greek..... <i>Iliad</i> , }	3
or	
{ Spanish..... <i>Sales, Moratin, Don Quixote, Quintana's Parnaso</i> , }	3
{ German..... <i>Glaubensklee's Grammar and Reader</i> , }	2
English Language..... <i>Fowler</i> ,	2
Mental Philosophy..... <i>Mahan</i> ,	3
Analytical Mechanics..... <i>Bartlett</i> ,	5
Geology.....	1
Physics.....	2
Themes, Forensic Discussions, Original Declamations.	

Fourth Year—Second Term

{ Latin..... <i>Horace</i> , }	1
{ Greek..... <i>Odyssey</i> , }	1
or	
German..... <i>as before</i> ,	2
English Literature..... <i>Shaw</i> ,	
Mental Philosophy and Metaphysics..... <i>Mahan, Hamilton</i> ,	4
Inorganic Chemistry.....	
Analytical Mechanics and Acoustics and Optics..... <i>Bartlett</i> ,	5
Lecture on Rhetoric.....	
Lecture on Fine Arts.....	
Themes, Forensic Discussions, Original Declamations.	

SENIOR CLASS.

Fifth Year—First Term.

Ancient Course, { Latin or Greek..... <i>Horace, Thucydides</i> 1 }	5
{ A Modern Language at option..... 4 }	
or	
German..... <i>Otto's Grammar, Oltrogge</i> ,	
Organic and Practical Chemistry..... <i>Fowne</i> ,	4
Spherical Astronomy..... <i>Bartlett</i> ,	4
International and Constitutional Law..... <i>Hamilton</i> ,	2
Themes, Forensic Discussions, Original Declamations.	

Fifth Year—Second Term.

		Lessons per week.
Ancient Course,	{ Latin or Greek..... <i>Horace, Œdipus Tyrannus</i>	1
	{ The same Modern Language as before.....	4
or		5
German.....	<i>Otto's Grammar, Drama,</i>	5
Practical and Applied Chemistry.....	<i>Fowne,</i>	4
Civil and Military Engineering.....	<i>Mahan,</i>	4
Constitutional Law and Political Economy.....	<i>Kent,</i>	2
Mineralogy.....		2
Themes, Forensic Discussions, Original Declamations.		

Lectures and Exercises.

As part of the course, lectures are delivered on the various subjects of study, as follows:

BY THE PROFESSOR OF MORAL, INTELLECTUAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Lectures on the Laws of Nations and the Constitution of the United States.

BY THE PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Lectures on the History of the English Language and Literature.

BY THE PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Lectures on the Formation and Structure of the Greek and Latin Languages, and their relation to the study of the English Language.

BY THE PROFESSOR OF FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Lectures on the History of the Formation of the French Language.

BY THE PROFESSOR OF SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Lectures on the History and Structure of the Spanish Language.

BY THE PROFESSOR OF HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

Lectures on Ancient and Modern History, and on Rhetoric.

BY THE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

Lectures on the Practical Applications of Chemistry.

BY THE PROFESSOR OF NATURAL HISTORY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Lectures on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography.

BY THE PROFESSOR OF DRAWING.

Lectures on the Principles of Design, as applied to Industry and the Fine Arts, and on the Fine Arts and their History.

Composition and Declamation.

Exercises in composition and declamation are required once a month from each student, and original declamation from the students of the Senior and Junior Classes.

SUB-DIVISION OF CLASSES.

During the last year the classes were divided in accordance with the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, as follows :

Senior	class	2 sections.
Junior	“	2 “
Sophomore	“	3 “
Freshman	“	6 “
Introductory	“	11 “

The following Schedules, B and C, show the arrangement of recitations for the first and second terms of the last collegiate year, and Schedule D shows the total number of recitations and lectures for each term.

SCHEDULE B.
First Term—September, 1868, to February, 1869.

INSTRUCTORS.	SUBJECTS.	MONDAY.					TUESDAY.					WEDNESDAY.					THURSDAY.					FRIDAY.			
		Hour, 9 to 10.	Hour, 10 to 11.	Hour, 11 to 12.	Hour, 12 to 1.	Hour, 1 to 2.	Hour, 9 to 10.	Hour, 10 to 11.	Hour, 11 to 12.	Hour, 12 to 1.	Hour, 1 to 2.	Hour, 9 to 10.	Hour, 10 to 11.	Hour, 11 to 12.	Hour, 12 to 1.	Hour, 1 to 2.	Hour, 9 to 10.	Hour, 10 to 11.	Hour, 11 to 12.	Hour, 12 to 1.	Hour, 1 to 2.	Hour, 9 to 10.	Hour, 10 to 11.	Hour, 11 to 12.	Hour, 12 to 1.
Prof. Webster....	Moral and Political Philosophy.....				Senior, Section 1.			Senior, Section 2.							Senior, Section 1.			Senior, Section 2.							
Prof. Owen.....	Latin and Greek Languages.....			Junior, Section 1.					Junior, Section 1.				Senior.	Junior, Section 1.					Junior, Section 1.				Junior, Section 1.		
Prof. Docharty...	Pure Mathematics.....	Fresh, Section 3.	Soph. Section 2.	Fresh, Section 6.			Fresh, Section 6.	Soph. Section 1.				Fresh, Section 3.	Soph. Section 2.	Fresh, Section 6.		Soph. Section 3.	Fresh, Section 6.	Soph. Section 1.	Chapel.	Fresh, Section 3.		Fresh, Section 6.	Fresh, Section 3.	Soph. Section 3.	
Prof. Anthon.....	History and Rhetoric.....	Soph. Section 2.		Soph. Section 3.	Soph. Section 1.		Soph. Section 2.		Soph. Section 1.		Soph. Section 3.	Soph. Section 3.		Soph. Section 1.		Soph. Section 2.	Fresh, Section 3.	Soph. Section 3.	Soph. Section 2.		Soph. Section 1.	Soph. Section 1.	Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 3.	
Prof. Barton.....	English Language and Literature.....	Junior, Section 1.	Chapel.	Soph. Section 1.	Soph. Section 3.		Junior, Section 2.		Soph. Section 2.	Fresh, Section 4.		Junior, Section 1.	Soph. Section 3.		Soph. Section 1.			Fresh, Section 5.	Junior, Section 2.		Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 3.	Soph. Section 1.	
Prof. Roemer.....	French Language.....	Chapel.	Fresh, Section 6.	Senior.	Fresh, Section 4.		Fresh, Section 5.	Senior.	Chapel.			Fresh, Section 6.	Fresh, Section 4.	Fresh, Section 5.			Chapel.	Senior.		Fresh, Section 5.		Fresh, Section 4.	Fresh, Section 6.	Senior.	
Prof. Morales.....	Spanish Language.....	Junior, Section 2.	Fresh, Section 5.	Senior.	Soph. Section 2.		Soph. Section 3.	Senior.	Fresh, Section 4.	Fresh, Section 6.		Soph. Section 2.	Junior, Section 2.	Soph. Section 3.			Fresh, Section 4.	Soph. Section 3.	Senior.	Fresh, Section 6.		Junior, Section 2.	Fresh, Section 5.	Senior.	Soph. Section 2.
Prof. Koerner.....	Descriptive Geometry and Free-hand Drawing.....	Soph. Section 3.	Soph. Section 1.	Soph. Section 2.	Fresh, Section 5.		Soph. Section 1.	Fresh, Section 5.	Soph. Section 3.			Soph. Section 1.	Fresh, Section 5.	Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 3.		Fresh, Section 5.	Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 3.		Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 2.	Fresh, Section 5.	Soph. Section 1.	
Prof. Doremus...	Chemistry and Physics.....		Senior.		Intro. Secs. 1, 5, 7, 9.				Intro. Secs. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11.	Jun. Secs. 1, 2, 3.					Intro. Secs. 1, 5, 7, 9.					Jun. Secs. 1, 2, 3.			Senior.	Chapel.	Intro. Secs. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11.
Prof. Werner.....	German and English Languages.....		Intro. Section 11.	Senior.	Senior.		Chapel.	Junior, Section 2.	Senior.	Senior.			Senior.	Intro. Section 11.			Junior, Section 2.	Intro. Section 11.	Senior.	Senior.		Intro. Section 11.	Chapel.	Senior.	Senior.
Prof. Draper.....	Anatomy, Physiology, and Geology.....	Intro. Secs. 6, 11.	Intro. Sections 1, 2.	Chapel.	Junior, Sections 1, 2.				Intro. Sections 4, 5.			Intro. Sections 2, 9.	Intro. Sections 7, 8.				Intro. Secs. 1, 8, 11.	Chapel.	Intro. Secs. 2, 7, 9.	Intro. Sections 4, 10.		Chapel.	Intro. Section 6.	Intro. Section 5.	
Prof. Huntsman...	Intellectual Philosophy and English Language.....	Fresh, Section 6.	Junior, Section 2.	Intro. Section 8.	Chapel.		Junior, Section 1.	Soph. Section 3.		Intro. Section 8.		Intro. Section 8.	Chapel.	Junior, Section 2.	Soph. Section 2.		Soph. Section 1.	Junior, Section 1.	Intro. Section 8.		Fresh, Section 2.	Junior, Section 2.	Junior, Section 1.		
Tutor Palmer.....	Pure Mathematics.....	Intro. Section 7.	Fresh, Section 4.	Intro. Section 1.	Intro. Section 10.		Fresh, Section 4.	Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 1.	Intro. Section 10.		Intro. Section 1.	Intro. Section 10.	Section 7.	Fresh, Section 4.		Intro. Section 10.	Fresh, Section 4.	Intro. Section 1.	Intro. Section 7.		Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 1.	Intro. Section 7.	Fresh, Section 4.
Tutor Silber.....	Latin and Greek Languages.....	Intro. Section 1.	Fresh, Section 1.	Fresh, Section 3.	Fresh, Section 2.		Fresh, Section 3.	Intro. Section 1.	Fresh, Section 1.	Fresh, Section 2.		Fresh, Section 2.	Fresh, Section 3.	Intro. Section 1.	Fresh, Section 1.		Fresh, Section 1.	Intro. Section 1.	Fresh, Section 3.	Fresh, Section 2.		Intro. Section 1.	Intro. Section 2.	Fresh, Section 3.	Fresh, Section 1.
Tutor Sheldon.....	Pure Mathematics.....	Fresh, Section 5.	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 2.		Intro. Section 2.	Intro. Section 5.	Fresh, Section 5.	Intro. Section 9.		Fresh, Section 5.	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 2.		Intro. Section 2.	Intro. Section 5.	Fresh, Section 5.	Intro. Section 9.		Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 2.	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 5.
Tutor Compton...	Mixed Mathematics.....	Senior.	Junior, Section 1.	Junior, Section 2.			Senior.	Junior, Section 1.	Junior, Section 2.	Chapel.		Junior, Section 2.	Junior, Section 1.	Senior.			Junior, Section 1.	Junior, Section 2.		Chapel.		Junior, Section 1.	Senior.	Junior, Section 2.	
Tutor Fabregou...	French Language.....	Intro. Section 5.	Soph. Section 3.	Intro. Section 11.	Intro. Section 8.		Intro. Section 8.	Soph. Section 2.	Intro. Section 11.	Intro. Section 5.		Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 11.	Chapel.	Intro. Section 8.		Soph. Section 2.	Intro. Section 8.	Intro. Section 11.	Intro. Section 5.		Soph. Section 3.	Intro. Section 8.	Intro. Section 11.	Intro. Section 5.
*Tutor Godwin...	Pure Mathematics.....																								
Tutor Woolf.....	Descriptive Geometry and Free-hand Drawing.....	Intro. Section 2, 4.	Intro. Section 6.	Fresh, Sections 2, 4.	Fresh, Section 6.		Intro. Section 1.	Fresh, Sections 4, 6.	Fresh, Section 2.			Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Sections 2, 4.	Fresh, Sections 2, 4.	Fresh, Section 6.		Intro. Section 6.	Fresh, Section 6.	Fresh, Section 4.		Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 10.	Fresh, Sections 2, 4.	Fresh, Section 6.	
Tutor Kuox.....	Descriptive Geometry and Free-hand Drawing.....	Intro. Section 8.	Intro. Section 5.	Fresh, Section 1.	Fresh, Section 3.		Intro. Sections 7, 9.	Fresh, Section 1.	Fresh, Section 3.			Intro. Section 11.	Intro. Section 1.	Fresh, Section 1.	Fresh, Section 3.		Intro. Section 5.	Fresh, Sections 1, 3.	Fresh, Section 2.		Intro. Sections 7, 9.	Intro. Section 11.	Fresh, Section 1.	Fresh, Section 3.	
Tutor Tisdall.....	Latin and Greek Languages.....	Soph. Section 1.	Intro. Section 4.	Intro. Section 2.	Soph. Section 2.			Soph. Section 2.	Intro. Section 2.	Intro. Section 4.	Soph. Section 1.	Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 1.	Intro. Section 2.	Intro. Section 4.		Soph. Section 2.	Intro. Section 4.	Soph. Section 1.	Intro. Section 2.		Intro. Section 4.	Soph. Section 1.	Intro. Section 2.	Intro. Section 4.
Tutor Morrison...	History and Rhetoric.....		Fresh, Section 3.	Fresh, Section 5.	Fresh, Section 1.		Fresh, Section 2.	Fresh, Section 3.	Fresh, Section 6.	Fresh, Section 1.		Fresh, Section 4.	Fresh, Section 6.	Fresh, Section 3.	Fresh, Section 5.		Fresh, Section 2.	Fresh, Section 2.	Fresh, Section 6.	Fresh, Section 1.		Fresh, Section 1.	Fresh, Section 4.	Fresh, Section 6.	
Tutor Roberts.....	History and Rhetoric and English Language.....	Fresh, Section 4.	Fresh, Section 2.	Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 4.		Intro. Section 5.	Chapel.	Intro. Section 7.	Fresh, Section 5.		Chapel.	Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 4.	Fresh, Section 2.		Intro. Section 4.	Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 4.		Fresh, Section 5.	Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 4.	Intro. Section 7.
Tutor Stratford...	Pure Mathematics.....	Fresh, Section 2.	Intro. Section 8.	Intro. Section 4.	Intro. Section 6.		Intro. Section 4.	Fresh, Section 2.	Intro. Section 8.	Intro. Section 6.		Intro. Section 4.	Fresh, Section 2.	Intro. Section 8.	Chapel.		Fresh, Section 2.	Intro. Section 6.	Intro. Section 4.	Intro. Section 8.		Intro. Section 6.	Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 9.
Tutor Fiston.....	French Language.....	Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 9.		Intro. Section 6.	Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 6.	Intro. Section 7.		Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 6.	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 10.		Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 6.		Intro. Section 6.	Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 9.
Tutor Fisher.....	Pure Mathematics and English Language.....	Fresh, Section 1.		Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 11.		Fresh, Section 1.		Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 11.		Intro. Section 6.	Fresh, Section 1.	Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 11.			Intro. Section 10.	Fresh, Section 1.	Intro. Section 11.		Fresh, Section 3.	Fresh, Section 1.	Intro. Section 6.	
Tutor Burnet.....	English Language.....	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 2.	Intro. Section 6.			Intro. Section 6.		Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 2.	Intro. Section 1.	Fresh, Section 1.		Intro. Section 6.		Intro. Section 1.	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 2.	Intro. Section 6.	Intro. Section 1.		Intro. Section 2.	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 1.	Chapel.

Special Instructor Frohisher—Instruction and practice in Oratory.—Senior, Junior, and Sophomore Classes, twenty hours per week. Dr. Wilkinson, Assistant to Professor of Chemistry and Physics, and engaged preparing experiments and illustrations for lectures on said subjects.—Regular duties four hours per day; occasionally extra time required. Instructors assemble with the Students at half past eight every morning, when chapel exercises and speaking begin, and continue until nine o'clock.

SCHEDULE
Second Term—February to July, 1869.

INSTRUCTORS.	SUBJECTS.	MONDAY.					TUESDAY.					WEDNESDAY.					THURSDAY.					FRIDAY.				
		hour, 9 to 10.	hour, 10 to 11.	hour, 11 to 12.	hour, 12 to 1.	hour, 1 to 2.	hour, 9 to 10.	hour, 10 to 11.	hour, 11 to 12.	hour, 12 to 1.	hour, 1 to 2.	hour, 9 to 10.	hour, 10 to 11.	hour, 11 to 12.	hour, 12 to 1.	hour, 1 to 2.	hour, 9 to 10.	hour, 10 to 11.	hour, 11 to 12.	hour, 12 to 1.	hour, 1 to 2.	hour, 9 to 10.	hour, 10 to 11.	hour, 11 to 12.	hour, 12 to 1.	
Prof. Webster	Moral and Political Philoso- phy			Senior, Section 1.					Senior, Section 2.									Senior, Section 1.					Senior, Section 2.			
* Prof. Owen.....	Latin and Greek Languages ..																									
Prof. Docharty...	Pure Mathematics.....	Soph. Section 1.	Fresh. Section 1.	Chapel.				Fresh. Section 1.	Soph. Section 3.	Soph. Section 2.		Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 3.	Soph. Section 1.	Fresh. Section 1.		Fresh. Section 1.	Soph. Section 1.	Chapel.			Soph. Section 3.	Chapel.	Fresh. Section 1.	Soph. Section 2.	
Prof. Authon....	History and Rhetoric.....	Fresh. Section 6.	Fresh. Section 2.	Fresh. Section 4.			Fresh. Section 5.	Fresh. Section 4.		Junior. Section 1, 2.		Fresh. Section 2.	Fresh. Section 6.				Fresh. Section 5.	Chapel.	Fresh. Section 4.				Fresh. Section 6.	Fresh. Section 5.	Fresh. Section 2.	Jun. Class, comp'n 4 hours per week.
Prof. Barton.....	English Language and Liter- ature		Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 3.			Soph. Section 1.	Junior. Section 2.	Junior. Section 1.			Soph. Section 3.	Junior. Section 1.	Junior. Section 2.				Soph. Section 3.	Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 1.		Chapel.		Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 1.	Sen. Class, comp'n 4 hours per week.
Prof. Roemer....	French Language		Senior. Sections 1, 2.	Fresh. Section 5.			Chapel.	Fresh. Section 6.	Senior. Section 1.	Senior. Sections 1, 2.			Chapel.	Fresh. Section 4.			Chapel.		Fresh. Section 5.	Senior. Sections 1, 2.		Fresh. Section 6.	Senior. Section 1.	Senior. Sections 1, 2.	Fresh. Section 4.	
Prof. Morales....	Spanish Language.....	Fresh. Section 4.	Fresh. Section 6.	Senior. Section 2.	Soph. Section 3.		Fresh. Section 4.	Fresh. Section 5.	Soph. Section 2.	Senior. Section 2.			Fresh. Section 5.	Soph. Section 3.	Fresh. Section 6.		Fresh. Section 6.	Soph. Section 2.	Senior. Section 2.	Fresh. Section 4.		Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 3.	Senior. Section 2.	Fresh. Section 5.	
Prof. Koerner....	Shades, Shadows, Perspective and Free-hand Drawing...	Fresh. Section 5.	Soph. Section 3.	Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 1.		Soph. Section 3.	Soph. Section 2.	Soph. Section 1.	Fresh. Section 5.		Soph. Section 1.	Soph. Section 2.		Junior. Sections 1, 2.			Fresh. Section 5.	Soph. Section 3.	Soph. Section 2.		Soph. Section 1.	Fresh. Section 5.	Soph. Section 3.		
Prof. Doremus....	Chemistry and Physics.....	Junior. Secs. 1, 2.	Chapel.		Int., Secs. 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11.			Senior. Sections 1, 2.		Int., Secs. 1, 2, 4, 6, 10.		Senior. Sections 1, 2.			Int., Secs. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9.		Senior. Sections 1, 2.			Int., Secs. 4, 6, 8, 10, 11.		Senior. Sections 1, 2.		Junior. Sections 1, 2.		
Prof. Werner....	German and Latin Languages.	Intro. Section 11.	Senior. Section 1.	Senior. Section 2.	Intro. Section 2.		Junior. Section 2.	Intro. Section 2.	Senior. Section 1.	Senior. Section 2.			Senior. Section 2.	Intro. Section 2.	Intro. Section 11.		Intro. Section 2.	Junior. Section 2.	Senior. Section 2.	Senior. Section 1.		Intro. Section 11.	Senior. Section 1.	Senior. Section 2.	Intro. Section 2.	
Prof. Draper	Physiology, Physical Geogra- phy, and Mineralogy	Chapel.	Senior. Section 2.	Senior. Section 2.	Senior. Section 1.		Intro. Sections 6, 8.		Intro. Secs. 3, 9, 10, 11.		Soph. Secs. 1, 2, 3.	Fresh. Secs. 3, 5, 6.	Fresh. Secs. 1, 2, 4.	Chapel.	Senior. Section 1.		Intro. Sections 1, 4.	Intro. Secs. 2, 5, 7.	Senior. Section 2.	Senior. Section 2.		Intro. Secs. 1, 5, 10.	Intro. Secs. 2, 6, 7, 8.	Intro. Secs. 3, 4, 9, 11.		
Prof. Compton....	Mixed Mathematics	Senior. Sections 1, 2.	Junior. Section 2.	Junior. Section 1.	Chapel.		Senior. Sections 1, 2.	Junior. Section 1.	Junior. Section 2.			Junior. Section 1.	Junior. Section 2.	Senior. Sections 1, 2.	Chapel.		Junior. Section 2.	Senior. Sections 1, 2.	Junior. Section 1.	Chapel.		Junior. Section 1.	Junior. Section 2.	Chapel.		
Prof. Huntsman...	Logic and Moral Philosophy..	Soph. Section 3.	Soph. Section 1.	Junior. Section 2.			Junior. Section 1.	Soph. Section 3.	Chapel.	Soph. Section 1.		Junior. Section 2.	Soph. Section 1.	Junior. Section 1.	Soph. Section 3.		Soph. Section 1.	Junior. Section 1.	Junior. Section 2.	Soph. Section 3.		Junior. Section 2.	Junior. Section 1.	Soph. Section 1.	Soph. Section 3.	
Tutor Palmer....	Pure Mathematics.....	Fresh. Section 2.	Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 6.	Fresh. Section 5.		Fresh. Section 2.	Intro. Section 6.	Fresh. Section 5.	Intro. Section 7.		Chapel.	Intro. Section 6.	Fresh. Section 5.	Fresh. Section 2.	Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 7.	Fresh. Section 2.	Intro. Section 6.	Fresh. Section 5.		Fresh. Section 5.	Intro. Section 7.	Fresh. Section 2.	Intro. Section 6.	
Tutor Silber.....	Latin and Greek Languages..	Fresh. Section 1.	Intro. Section 3.	Intro. Section 4.	Fresh. Section 2.		Intro. Section 4.	Intro. Section 3.		Fresh. Section 1.		Fresh. Section 1.	Senior. Sections 1, 2.	Intro. Section 3.	Intro. Section 4.		Fresh. Section 2.	Intro. Section 4.	Intro. Section 3.	Fresh. Section 1.		Fresh. Section 2.	Intro. Section 3.	Intro. Section 4.	Fresh. Section 1.	
Tutor Sheldon....	Pure Mathematics.....	Intro. Section 2.	Fresh. Section 4.	Intro. Section 9.	Fresh. Section 6.		Fresh. Section 6.	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 2.	Fresh. Section 4.		Intro. Section 2.	Fresh. Section 6.	Intro. Section 9.	Fresh. Section 4.		Fresh. Section 4.	Fresh. Section 6.	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 2.		Fresh. Section 4.	Intro. Section 2.	Intro. Section 9.	Fresh. Section 6.	
Tutor Fabrejon...	French Language	Intro. Section 6.	Intro. Section 11.	Intro. Section 5.	Soph. Section 2.		Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 11.	Intro. Section 6.	Soph. Section 3.		Intro. Section 11.	Intro. Section 5.	Soph. Section 2.	Intro. Section 6.		Soph. Section 3.	Intro. Section 6.	Intro. Section 11.	Intro. Section 5.		Intro. Section 6.	Intro. Section 11.	Intro. Section 5.		
+ Tutor Godwin...	Pure Mathematics.....																									
Tutor Woolf.....	Shades, Shadows, Perspective and Free-hand Drawing...	Intro. Sections 1, 4.	Intro. Sections 2, 5.	Fresh. Sections 2, 6.	Fresh. Section 4.		Intro. Secs. 3, 11.	Intro. Sections 1, 5.	Fresh. Sections 1, 2.	Fresh. Section 6.		Intro. Sections 3, 4.	Intro. Secs. 2, 11.	Intro. Sections 1, 5.			Intro. Secs. 3, 11.	Fresh. Section 3.	Fresh. Sections 1, 2.			Intro. Sections 2, 4.	Fresh. Sections 1, 2.	Fresh. Section 6.		
Tutor Knox	Shades, Shadows, Perspective and Free-hand Drawing...	Intro. Sections 7, 8.	Intro. Secs. 6, 10.	Fresh. Section 3.	Fresh. Section 1.		Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 7.	Fresh. Section 4.	Fresh. Section 3.		Intro. Sections 6, 8.	Intro. Secs. 9, 10.	Intro. Section 7.			Intro. Sections 6, 9.	Fresh. Section 4.	Fresh. Section 6.			Intro. Secs. 8, 10.	Fresh. Section 3.	Fresh. Section 4.		
Tutor Tisdall....	Latin and Greek Languages..	Fresh. Section 3.	Section 1.	Section 1.	Section 1.		Fresh. Section 3.	Section 1.	Section 1.	Section 2.		Intro. Section 1.	Section 3.	Section 2.	Soph. Section 1.		Intro. Section 1.	Section 1.	Section 1.	Fresh. Section 3.		Fresh. Section 3.	Section 1.		Intro. Section 1.	
Tutor Morrison...	History and Rhetoric.....		Fresh. Section 3.	Fresh. Section 1.			Fresh. Section 1.	Fresh. Section 3.	Fresh. Section 6.	Chapel.		Fresh. Section 4.		Fresh. Section 1.	Fresh. Section 3.			Fresh. Section 1.	Fresh. Section 3.	Fresh. Section 6.		Fresh. Section 1.	Fresh. Section 4.	Fresh. Section 3.	Chapel.	
Tutor Roberts....	Pure Mathematics and Rhet- oric	Intro. Section 10.	Fresh. Section 5.	Intro. Section 3.	Intro. Section 4.		Intro. Section 10.	Fresh. Section 2.	Intro. Section 4.	Intro. Section 3.		Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 3.	Intro. Section 4.	Fresh. Section 5.		Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 3.	Intro. Section 4.	Fresh. Section 2.		Intro. Section 3.	Intro. Section 4.		Intro. Section 10.	
Tutor Stratford...	Pure Mathematics.....	Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 1.	Intro. Section 8.	Fresh. Section 3.		Intro. Section 1.	Intro. Section 8.	Fresh. Section 3.	Intro. Section 5.		Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 1.	Fresh. Section 3.		Intro. Section 8.	Fresh. Section 3.	Intro. Section 8.	Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 1.		Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 8.	Intro. Section 1.	Fresh. Section 3.	
Tutor Piston.....	French Language	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 8.	Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 10.		Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 8.	Intro. Section 9.		Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 8.		Intro. Section 8.	Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 9.		Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 8.	
Tutor Fisher.....	Logic, Pure Mathematics, and English Language.....	Soph. Section 2.	Intro. Section 4.	Intro. Section 11.		Intro. Section 1.	Soph. Section 2.	Intro. Section 4.	Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 11.		Intro. Section 7.	Intro. Section 4.	Intro. Section 11.	Soph. Section 2.		Soph. Section 2.	Intro. Section 11.	Intro. Section 1.	Intro. Section 7.		Intro. Section 1.	Soph. Section 2.	Intro. Section 11.		
Tutor Burnet....	English Language.....	Intro. Section 3.	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 6.		Intro. Section 2.	Chapel.	Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 8.	Intro. Section 10.		Intro. Section 8.	Intro. Section 6.	Intro. Section 10.	Intro. Section 2.		Intro. Section 5.	Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 8.	Intro. Section 3.		Intro. Section 9.	Intro. Section 6.	Intro. Section 3.	Intro. Section 5.

Special Instructor Frobisher—Instruction and practice in Oratory.—Senior, Junior, and Sophomore Classes, twenty hours per week. Dr. Wilkinson, Assistant to Professor of Chemistry and Physics, and engaged preparing experiments and illustrations for lectures on said subjects.—Regular duties four hours per day; occasionally extra time required. Instructors assemble with the Students at half past eight every morning, when chapel exercises and speaking begin and continue until nine o'clock.

*Died, April, 18, 1869.

†Absent during the Term on account of sickness.

SCHEDULE D,

Exhibiting the Subjects of Study, together with the whole number of Recitations or Lectures, during each Term, in every subject for the collegiate year ending July, 1869. This Schedule does not include the time devoted to Oratory, Composition, Examinations, Chapel Exercises, and Discipline, but only the actual time devoted to the Instruction of Classes.

LANGUAGES.	{	OPTIONAL.	English.....	
			{ Latin.....	
			{ Greek.....	
			{ A Modern Language at option.....	{ French ..
				{ Spanish ..
			or	{ German..
HISTORY AND BELLES LETTRES.	{		French.....	
			Spanish.....	
			German.....	
PHILOSOPHY.	{		Rhetoric.....	
			Ancient History.....	
			Mediæval History.....	
			Modern History.....	
PHILOSOPHY.	{		Logic.....	
			Intellectual Philosophy.....	
			Moral Philosophy.....	
			Metaphysics.....	
			Political Economy.....	
			Law, Politics, etc.....	

* In the Senior Class, owing to the choice of a modern language, there are practically

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.		FRESHMAN CLASS.		SOPHOMORE CLASS.		JUNIOR CLASS.		SENIOR CLASS.*	
First Term.	Second Term.	First Term.	Second Term.	First Term.	Second Term.	First Term.	Second Term.	First Term.	Second Term.
792	528	108	.....	162	144	72	64		
360	320	162	96	36	32	36	16	.....	16
.....	108	144	54	48	54	16	18	
.....	72	64
.....	72	64
.....	72	64
630	560	162	96	72	64				
.....	108	144	108	96	54			
.....	36	32	90	80
.....
.....	216	192	.....	.....	.....	32		
.....	216	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	288	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	270	.....	.....	.....
.....	96	.....	128		
.....	144	.....	.....
.....	108	.....	
.....	72	
.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	64

in Languages four Sections.

SCHEDULE D—(CONTINUED.)

PURE MATHEMATICS.	{	Algebra.....
		Geometry.....
		Trigonometry, etc.....
		Analytical Geometry, etc.....
		Differential Calculus.....
	{	Integral Calculus.....
MIXED MATHEMATICS.*	{	Analytical Mechanics.....
		Acoustics, Optics.....
		Spherical Astronomy.....
		* Civil and Military Engineering.....
DRAWING.	{	* Linear Drawing.....
		* Descriptive Geometry.....
		* Perspective, shades and shadows.....
		Free-hand Drawing, course of ornament.....
		Architecture; study of the Antique and Figure.....
PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.	{	* Physics.....
		* Inorganic Chemistry.....
		* Organic Chemistry.....
		* Practical and Applied Chemistry.....
NATURAL SCIENCE.	{	* Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene.....
		* Botany, Zoology.....
		* Geology.....
		Mineralogy.....

* In these subjects the sections are combined, as will be seen by the programme of recitations for any term. This is done in the Departments of Chemistry and Natural Science, because a great part of the instruction is by means of lectures; and also in

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.		FRESHMAN CLASS.		SOPHOMORE CLASS.		JUNIOR. CLASS.		SENIOR CLASS.	
First Term.	Second Term.	First Term.	Second Term.	First Term.	Second Term.	First Term.	Second Term.	First Term.	Second Term.
990									
.....	880								
.....	.....	540							
.....	.....		480						
.....	.....	.....	.....	108					
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	144				
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	180			
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72	64
288	288								
.....	.....	450							
.....	.....	.....	400						
.....	.....	.....	.....	216					
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	192	.....	10		
72				36		36			
.....	64			.....	.....	.....	32		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64
180	112	.....	32						
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16				
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18			
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96

the Departments of Descriptive Geometry and Drawing, because the number of instructors and the accommodations are not sufficient to permit of any other arrangement.

TEXT-BOOKS

AND

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

MORAL, INTELLECTUAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Wayland's Moral Science.	Hamilton's Metaphysics.
Alexander's Moral Science.	Butler's Analogy.
Hickok's Moral Science.	Mansfield's Political Manual.
Whately's Logic.	Wayland's Political Economy.
Mahan's Logic.	Kent's Law of Nations.
Coppée's Logic.	Woolsey's International Law.
Mahan's Intellectual Philosophy.	

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Reid's Etymological Dictionary.	Brown's Grammar.
Richardson's Dictionary.	Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary.
Worcester's Dictionary.	Wedgwood's English Etymology.
Webster's Dictionary.	Marsh's Lectures on the Eng. Language.
Graham's Synonyms.	Shaw's English Literature.
Principles of General Grammar.	Chambers' Cyclopædia of Eng. Lit.
Fowler's English Grammar.	Duyckinck's " of Am. Lit.

LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Leverett's Latin Lexicon.	Anthon's Latin Versification.
Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary.	" Horace.
Harkness' Latin Grammar.	Johnson's Cicero's Orations.
Silber's Latin Reader.	Lincoln's Livy.
Andrews & Stoddard's Sallust.	Liddell & Scott's Greek Lexicon.
Spencer's Cæsar's Commentaries.	Pickering's Greek Lexicon.
Cooper's Virgil.	Sophocles' Greek Grammar.
Anthon's Latin Prose Composition.	Hadley's Greek Grammar.
Silber's Greek Lessons.	Owen's Homer's Iliad.
Owen's Greek Reader.	" " Odyssey.
" Xenophon's Anabasis.	" Thucydides.
" " Cyropædia.	Crosby's Œdipus Tyrannus.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Dictionnaire de la l'Académie.	Roemer's French Idioms.
Spiers' Dictionary.	“ Elem. French Reader.
Otto's Grammar.	“ Second French Reader.
Robertson's Grammar.	“ Polyglot Readers.
Vannier's Pronunciation.	Molière.
Sadler's Cours de Versions.	Racine.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Ellwell's Dictionary.	Glaubensklee's Reader.
Adler's Dictionary.	Oltrogge's Third Reader.
Glaubensklee's Grammar.	Classical Drama.
Otto's Grammar.	Select Comedies.

SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Velasquez's Dictionary.	Ascargorta's History.
Neüman & Barretti's Dictionary.	Don Quixote.
Ollendorff's Grammar.	Quintana's Lives.
Sales' Grammar.	Iriarte's Fables.
Butler's Phrase Book.	Moratin's Comedies.
Pizarro's “ “	Quintana's Tesoro del Parnaso.
Morales' Reader.	Español.

HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

Willson's Outlines of History.	Edgerton & Russell N. Y. Speaker.
Day's Rhetoric.	How's Elocutionist.
Botta's Handbook of Universal Literature.	Sargeant's Speaker.
	Rush on the Voice.
Lovell's United States Speaker.	Frobisher's Voice and Action.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Docharty's Inst. of Algebra.	Loomis' Logarithms.
Docharty's Geometry, Trigonometry, Mensuration, Surveying, and Navigation.	Docharty's Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus.

MIXED MATHEMATICS.

Bartlett's Analytical Mechanics.	Mahan's Civil Engineering.
“ Acoustics and Optics.	Mahan's Field Fortifications.
“ Spherical Astronomy.	“ Fortification and Stereotomy.

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

Bird's Elements of Natural Phil.	Fowne's Chemistry.
----------------------------------	--------------------

NATURAL HISTORY.

Draper's Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Elderhorst's Blowpipe Analysis.
--	---------------------------------

Laboratory.

The Laboratory of the College is well provided with the necessary apparatus of glass and porcelain, and with an extensive suit of chemical preparations, to which additions are constantly being made by the professor having charge of the Department. The Physical Cabinet is also large, and contains most of the best French and German instruments, imported expressly for the College.

Cabinets of Chemical and Physical Apparatus.

The apparatus of the College consists of French, German, English and American instruments to illustrate the subjects of Surveying, Navigation, Mechanics, Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity and Magnetism. The subject of Civil Engineering is illustrated by models of Oblique Bridges, Groined Arches, and Spiral Staircases and Fortifications.

Cabinet of Natural History.

The department of Natural History is provided with a Cabinet of Geological, Mineralogical and Conchological specimens, the last presented by Townsend Harris, Esq.

There is also a fine and large collection of Corals, principally from the Florida Reefs, which was presented to the College by Major Walter McFarland, U. S. Engineers, formerly a student in the institution.

The subject of Physiology is illustrated by Skeletons, Manikins, etc.

Models and Casts.

The Drawing Department is furnished with the following classes of models and casts :

1. Models of Geometrical Solids.
2. Models of Mouldings.
3. Casts of Architectural Ornaments, of different styles.
4. Cast models of some orders of Architecture.
5. Busts. casts from Antiques, and Masks from Nature.
6. A selection of casts taken from Antique Sculptures of the Parthenon and the Temple of Minerva, in Athens—called “Elgin Marbles”—partly Bas-reliefs and High-reliefs, partly Statues. These were presented by Charles M. Leupp, Esq., of New York.
7. Different casts of Bas-reliefs, with Mythological Figures.
8. Different casts of Torsos and portions of the Human Figure, partly from Antiques, partly from later Sculptures.

Library.

The Library contains fifteen thousand volumes, consisting of valuable and well selected books, and is constantly increasing through additions from appropriations, and from donations by private citizens.

In 1852, Ephraim Holbrook, Esq., of this city, bequeathed the sum of five thousand dollars, to be applied, at a future period, to the purchase of books for the Library.

In 1857, Seth Grosvenor, Esq., of this city, bequeathed to the Board of Education the sum of thirty thousand dollars, to be permanently invested, and the income thereof to be expended, under certain conditions, in the purchase of books for the Library.

Extract from the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees concerning the Library of the College—1868.

§ 56. The President shall, at all times, have access to the Library, and shall, on application to the Librarian, be entitled to the free use thereof.

§ 57. The Professors and Tutors shall, at all times, on application to the Librarian, have access to the Library, and enjoy the right of taking books therefrom, provided no Professor have more than six, and no Tutor have more than three volumes belonging to the Library at any one time in his possession.

§ 58. The Students of the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman Classes shall be entitled to the use of the Library, under the conditions hereafter mentioned.

§ 59. The Library shall be opened to students every alternate Friday throughout the collegiate term, from half-past eight to nine o'clock, A. M., for the return of books, and from ten A. M. to one P. M., for the delivery of books; and it shall be the duty of the Librarian to be in the Library at those times.

§ 60. Students shall make application for books in the following manner:

a. The Librarian will furnish blank certificates, in form as follows:

[*Space for date.*]

[*Space for Name, Class, and Section*] having, during the past two weeks, obtained the Library average (0.75) for scholarship in my department, and

having received no mark of demerit for misconduct, and having been punctual in attendance, is declared to be entitled to the use of the Library, provided no objection exist on other grounds.

[*Space for Signature.*] [*Space for Signature.*] [*Space for Signature.*]

b. The above certificate, dated the previous afternoon, and signed by at least three of the Professors or Tutors whose recitations the student may have attended during the preceding two weeks, must be handed to the Librarian at the stated time on Friday morning, together with any book belonging to the Library which the applicant may have drawn therefrom.

c. On the back of this certificate, thus dated and signed, the applicant will inscribe, in the order of his preference, the titles of any books which he may desire. He shall be entitled to the first in order not in use, unless its removal from the Library be forbidden; BUT IN NO CASE SHALL ANY STUDENT HAVE MORE THAN ONE VOLUME BELONGING TO THE LIBRARY AT ONE TIME IN HIS POSSESSION.

d. The books thus applied for, having been selected and recorded by the Librarian during the day, will be delivered to the applicants on the following Friday.

§ 61. No book shall be taken from the Library, UNDER ANY PRETENSE, BY ANY PERSON, without the authority of the Librarian, and every book taken shall be duly recorded in a register provided for that purpose.

§ 62. No book shall be retained by any instructor or student for a longer period than two weeks, without renewal, except books of reference used by an instructor in his recitation-room. All books shall be returned one week before the end of the term.

§ 63. Should any student wish the renewal of a book already in his possession, he must fulfil every requirement of the 46th section exactly as if he desired another book; and should any application have been made for it in the meantime, his right thereto shall cease.

§ 64. The penalties for defacing, mutilating, or losing books belonging to the Library shall, in the case of students, be as follows:

a. For defacing a book, suspension from the use of the Library for not less than one month, nor more than three months, at the discretion of the Librarian, or until the injury be repaired.

b. For mutilating or losing a book, complete restriction from the use of the Library until the book be replaced, rebound, or repaired, as the Librarian may require.

§ 65. Any book delivered to any student or instructor, whether text book, book of reference, or Library book, shall constitute a charge against him of

the cost of the book, to be paid by him unless it be returned in good condition, or its loss or injury be satisfactorily accounted for to the Librarian; AND IN CASE OF A STUDENT, UNLESS THE SAME BE PAID FOR OR REPLACED WITHOUT DELAY, HE SHALL BE DISMISSED FROM THE COLLEGE. In cases of gross carelessness or wanton injury of the books, punishment shall be inflicted in addition to reparation.

§ 66. The Librarian shall report to the Executive Committee, at the end of each term, the condition of the Library, the books injured or lost, and the persons by whom they were lost or injured.

Literary Societies.

Two Literary Societies, the CLIONIAN and PHRENOCOSMIAN, are connected with the College. They were established for a kindred purpose—the cultivation of the arts of composition, oratory, and debate, and the promotion of a friendly intercourse between students. The students of the four collegiate classes, as well as resident graduates, are eligible to regular membership.

The faculty are *ex officio* honorary members of the societies.

The meetings are weekly during the collegiate year. The exercises consist of the reading of an essay, the delivery of an oration, and the debate of a question previously appointed. A magazine is also read at intervals, to which the members contribute anonymously, articles of a lighter nature than the essays. The libraries, containing many valuable books, are in two of the side-rooms of the chapel, and are open to the members on Friday afternoons.

The Associate Alumni.

This association consists of the graduates of the institution. Its regular meetings are held in the College building, annually, on the day after Commencement.

The following are the officers for the present year:

President—WILLAM MELLIN BANKS.

Vice-President—FRDERICK J. DE PEYSTER.

Secretary—CHARLES ROBERTS, Jr.

Treasurer—JAMES KNOX.

Historian—EVERETT PEPPERELL WHEELER.

Executive Committee.

For the Class of 1853—GEORGE SPARROW.

1854—JOHN McL. FORBES.

1855—RUSSELL RAYMOND.

1856—JOHN HOWE, Jr.

1857—SAMUEL G. JELLIFFE.

1858—JOHN A. ELY.

1859—HORACE E. DRESSER.

1860—WILLIAM THURMAN.

1861—EDWIN M. COX.

1862—JAMES S. PAGE.

1863—GEORGE B. HICKOK.

1864—GEORGE E. HOE.

1865—CHARLES H. SMITH, Jr.

1866—CHARLES M. HIBBARD.

1867—WILLIAM L. MOORE.

1868—RICHARD R. BOWKER.

1869—WILLIAM E. GEYER.

Members at large...	{	PETER B. WIGHT.
		ADOLPH WERNER.
		JARED S. BABCOCK.

Aid Fund.

In 1857 the association established a fund for the purpose of assisting such students as might otherwise find difficulty in completing their collegiate course. This fund is maintained by contributions from the Alumni. The management of the fund is committed to five trustees, who loan, without interest, such sums as they think proper to deserving students; and neither the names of those to whom the loans are made nor the amounts of the loans are known to any but the trustees and the auditors of the fund.

The following are the present trustees, to whom applications may be made :

JAMES GODWIN.....	At the College.
JOHN HARDY.....	243 Broadway.
ALFRED G. COMPTON.....	At the College.
CHARLES L. HOLT.....	188 Front street.
EVERETT P. WHEELER.....	205 Broadway.

According to a resolution of the Associate Alumni, adopted at their meeting in July, 1858, a committee of fifteen is appointed by the President at each annual meeting to attend the examinations at the College during the year immediately following its appointment. The committee reports to the Alumni at the next annual meeting.

The present committee consists of the following Alumni :

JAMES A. SEAMAN, *Chairman.*

JAMES S. WIGHTMAN,	DAVID P. FACKLER,
RODNEY G. KIMBALL,	CHARLES M. HIBBARD,
PETER B. WIGHT,	HENRY E. TREMAIN,
JOHN HOWE, Jr.,	ROBERT B. McMASTER,
SAMUEL G. JELIFFE,	FRANCIS M. SCOTT,
EMIL J. BENEVILLE,	EDWARD M. SHEPARD,
JAMES P. LOWERY,	WILLIAM G. MCGUCKIN.

ALUMNI.
PRIZEMEN.

ALUMNI.

Class of 1853.

Birdsall, George W., A.B.,	Civil Engineer.	
Brant, James Randolph, A.B.,	Actuary,	112 Broadway.
Clark, George Lyon, A.M.,	Merchant,	72 Lexington avenue.
Compton, Alfred Geo., A.M.,	Professor,	College of City of N. Y.
Corwin, Edward T., A.M.,	Clergyman,	Millstone, N. J.
Donahue, John Henry, A.B.,	Agent,	141 Goerck street.
Gray, Giles Hubbard, A.M.,	Lawyer,	San Francisco, Cal.
Grout, Thomas J., A.M.,	Grain Measurer,	145 Suffolk street.
Hardy, John, A. M.,	Lawyer,	61 William street.
Holt, Charles Lorin, A.B.,	Merchant,	188 Front street.
Hubbell, Charles W., A.M.,	Book-keeper,	Park Bank.
Rayner, Benjamin S., A.M.,	Teller,	Tradesmen's Bank.
Seligman, Isaac, A.B.,	Banker,	14 Angel Court, London, England.
Sparrow, George, A.M.,	Merchant,	110 Wall street.
Steers, James, A.B.,	Lawyer,	125th street and East river
Ward, Elijah, A.M.,	Paymaster, U. S. N.,	Tremont.
Wightman, James S., A.B.,	Architect,	65 East Fourteenth street.

Class of 1854.

Anderson, Joseph, A.M.,	Clergyman,	Waterbury, Conn.
Babcock, Nichols H.,	Real Estate Broker,	58th street, near East river.
Belfour, Edmund, A.M.,	Clergyman,	Easton, Penn.
Cruikshank, William, A.B.,	Agent,	55 Broadway.
Denny, John Tappan, A.B.,	Banker,	6 West Thirty-fourth st.
Donahue, James M., A.M.,	Lawyer,	1 Bond street.
Douglass, Eugene, A.M.,	Clergyman,	756 B'dway, Albany, N. Y.
*Duncan, Peter H., A.M.		
Forbes, John McL., A.M.,	Teacher,	School No. 35, Thirteenth st. near Sixth avenue.
Gray, William Neil, A.M.,	Clerk.	
Kimball, Rodney G., A.M.,	Professor,	Polytechnic Inst., B'klyn.
Little, James A., A.M.,	Clergyman,	Hokendagua, Lehigh Co., Pa.
Moulton, Francis D., A.B.,	Merchant,	44 Front street.
Nixon, George, A.M.,	Clergyman,	West Farms, N. Y.

* Deceased.

Post, George Edward, A.M.,	Clergyman,	269 Madison avenue.
Velsor, Joseph, A., A.B.,	Book-keeper,	75 Portland ave., Brooklyn.
Walsh, De Witt C., A.B.,	Engineer.	
Walther, Peter, A.B.,	Nautical Instruments,	1901 Third avenue.
Weir, Robert Fulton, A.M.,	Physician,	248 Fourth avenue.
White, Charles Belden, A.M.,	Major, U.S. A.,	Fort Schuyler, N. Y.
White, George, Jr., A.M.,	Vice-Principal,	School, Fifty-first street, near Lexington avenue.
*Wightman, Edw. K., A.M.,	Lieutenant.	

Class of 1855.

Abel, William Henry, A.M.,	Auditor Am. Tel. Co.,	145 Broadway.
Adams, William M., A.M.,	Insurance Agent,	168 West Seventeenth street.
Allendorff, Charles W., A.B.,	Civil Engineer.	
Alvord, Alwin Alonzo, A.M.,	Lawyer,	4 Pine street.
Babcock, Hamlin, A.M.,	Real Estate Broker,	Fifty-eighth st., near E. R.
Baldwin, Simeon, Jr., A.B.,	Banker,	70 Wall street.
*Bayles, Lewis Condict, A.M.,	Clergyman.	
Brinkerhoff, Walter, A.B.,	Clerk,	85 King street.
Church, Elihu Dwight, A.M.,	Merchant,	124 Front street.
Cole, William Madison, A.M.,	Secretary, Ins. Co.	141 Broadway.
Daly, Charles, A.M.,	Merchant,	31 Beekman street.
De Camp, William H., A.M.,	Lawyer,	132 Nassau street.
Fernandez, Luis, A.B.,	Surgeon.	
Gardner, Andrew J., A.B.		
Grant, James H., A.B.,	Banker,	110 East Twentieth street.
Greenfield, George J., A.M.,	Lawyer,	2 Nassau street.
Hayes, Charles Gregory, A.B.,	Clerk,	19 West Eighteenth street.
House, Samuel B., A.M.,	Lawyer,	247 Broadway.
Jessop, Samuel, A.M.,	Physician.	
Keyser, Robert Blair, A.M.,	Merchant,	187 Washington street.
Kimball, Warren, W., A.B.,	Clerk,	42 West Twenty-second st.
Lee, Benjamin F., Jr., A.B.,	Lawyer,	4 Pine street.
Macfarlane, Hugh, Jr., A.B.,	Merchant,	Box 2156, N. Y. P. O.
Mason, Francis Asbury, A.B.,	Clergyman,	Memphis, Tenn.
Mason, James Weir, A.M.,	Life Insurance agent,	31 North Pearl st., Albany.
* Post, Henry A., A.M.,	Clergyman.	
Raymond, Russell, A.M.,	Teacher,	33 King street.
Rowell, Alfred, A.B.,	Clerk,	23 Rutgers street.
Saunders, Thorndyke F., A.M.,	Lawyer,	25 Chambers street.
Searle, Dayton W., A.M.,	Physician,	163 East 32d street.
Wight, Peter Bonnett, A.B.,	Architect,	98 Broadway.
Wightman, Charles S., A.B.,	Clergyman,	Oyster Bay, L. I.

* Deceased.

Class of 1856.

Baker, Colgate, A.B.,	Merchant,	Japan.
Davis, Henry, Jr., A.B.,	Clerk,	54 Pine street.
Hatfield, Robert Frank, B.S.,	Mechanical Engineer,	31 Pine street.
Howe, John, Jr., A.M.,	Physician,	311 West 17th street.
Jasper, John, Jr., A.M.,	Principal,	408 West 44th street.
Kenyon, John, A.B.		
* Leeds, Frederick A., A.B.,	Clerk.	
McMullen, Francis, A.B.,	Clerk.	
McMullin, Arthur, A.M.,	Principal,	Harsenville.
Muller, Adrian H., Jr., A.B.,	Auctioneer,	448 West 22d street.
Pinkney, Howard, A.M.,	Physician,	24 East 41st street.
Pratt, Charles Henry, A.M.,	Clergyman,	Brookfield, Mo.
Ranney, Julius Harris, A.M.,	Lawyer.	
* Rising, Franklin S., A.M.,	Clergyman.	
Sherman, Henry, A.B.,	Receiver,	9th avenue, cor. West 54th.
Sturgis, Russell, Jr., A.B.,	Architect,	57 Broadway.
* Van Buren, James L., A.B.,	Brig.-General U. S. V.	
* Walker, Aldace A., A.B.		
Ward, John Edward, A.B.		
Wheeler, Everett P., A.M.,	Lawyer,	205 Broadway.

Class of 1857.

Abbe, Cleveland, A.M.,	Director of Observatory,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Babcock, Jarad Starr, A.M.,	Vice-Principal,	58th street, near East river.
* Banning, Wells T., A.B.		
Bell, Joseph William, A.M.,	Clerk,	U. S. Treasury.
Bloomfield, Smith, A.M.,	Lawyer,	Sank Centre, Stearns Co.,
Brush, Charles T., M.S.,	Teacher,	Sing Sing, N. Y. [Minn.
Church, James Austin, A.B.,	Merchant,	124 Front street.
Denman, William M., A. M.,	Lawyer,	139 Broadway.
Fanning, David Green, A.B.,	Clerk,	266 Hicks street, Brooklyn.
Fiske, Samuel Nelson, A.M.,	Surgeon,	Brooklyn.
Hawes, George Elias, A.B.,	Dentist,	21 Bond street.
Jelliffe, Samuel Gould, A.M.,	Lawyer,	115 Broadway.
Kitchel, Chas. Henry, A.M.,	Lawyer,	115 Broadway.
McMullen, Patrick, A.B.,	Clerk,	300 Broadway.
Maxwell, Samuel, Jr., A.M.,	Clergyman,	Youngstown, Ohio.
Myers, Oscar, A.B.,	Merchant,	49 Cedar street.
Roberts, John Sinclair, A.M.,	Clergyman,	15 S. 10th st., B'klyn, E. D.
Solomon, Nathan, M.S.,	Lawyer,	326 East Thirtieth street.
Van Deusen, Sylvester, A.B.,	Sec. Mott Iron Works,	239 West Twenty-first st.
Van Siclen, George W., M.S.,	Lawyer,	230 Eighth avenue.
Werner, Adolph, M.S.,	Professor,	19 Lamartine place.

* Deceased.

Class of 1858.

Banks, William Mellen, A.M.,	Clothier,	22 Bowery
Beneville, Emil Jean, A.M.,	Lawyer	80 Nassau street.
Blake, Theodore A., A.B.,	Mining Engineer,	San Francisco.
Childs, Frederick A., B.S.,	Book-keeper,	233 East Thirty-second st.
* Clark, John, A.B.		
Crowther, Thomas, A.M.,	Clergyman,	Southfield, Mass.
Ely, John Andrews, A.B.,	Merchant,	121 East Thirty-sixth st.
Godwin, James, A.M.,	Tutor,	88th st., near Fifth avenue.
* Hallock, William K., A.M.,	Physician.	
James, Charles Arthur, A.B.		
Ketchum, Alexander P., A.M.,	Lawyer,	83 Nassau street.
Kirkland, William, A.B.,	Miner,	Chicago, Ill.
Kursheedt, Manuel A., A.M.,	Lawyer,	12 John street.
McKee, Thomas J., A.M.,	Lawyer,	338 Broome street.
* Moriarty, Henry E., A.B.,	Stud. Theol.	
Pettigrew, John Fisher, A.B.,	Book-keeper,	668 Third avenue.
Plyer, Charles Whiting, A.B.,	Actuary,	Trumansburg, Tompkins Co., N. Y.
Pullmann, John Wesley, M.S.,	Secretary,	123 East Twenty-fourth st.
Sands, Walter Seabury, A.B.,	Lawyer,	Parkersburg, W. Virginia.
* Sloan, Henry King, A.B.		
Sturges, Peter D., A.B.,	Merchant,	509 Fifth avenue.
Tomkins, Elliott D., A.M.,	Clergyman,	Northampton, Mass.
Utter, George Spencer, A.B.,	Coal-dealer,	413 Water street.
Vehslage, Henry, Jr., A.M.,	Clergyman,	Irvington, N. J.
Whittemore, Samuel W., B.S.,	Architect,	14 W. Washington place.

Class of 1859.

Appleton, John Perrin, A.M.,	Clergyman,	Port Jervis, N. Y.
Boarer, James, Jr., A.B.,	Florist,	65 West Twelfth street.
Carolin, John Aloysius, M.S.	Teacher,	39 West Twelfth street.
Dresser, Horace E., A.M.,	Merchant,	390 Broadway.
Elliott, Richmond B., A.M.,	Teacher,	Mott Haven, Westchester Co
Fackler, David Parks, A.B.,	Actuary,	216 West Twenty-fifth st.
Fitzpatrick, James C., A.M.,	Editor,	152 Eighth avenue.
Gardner, Asa Bird, A.M.,	Lieutenant, U. S. A.,	71 Broadway.
Gilley, Franklin W., A.M.,	Broker,	36 Broad street.
Howland, Elijah A., A.M.,	Principal,	122d st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.
Hudson, Wilbur Fisk, A.B.,	Principal,	School, Fifty-first street, near Lexington avenue.
Ireland, Oscar Brown, A.B.,		50 East Twenty-fifth st.
Knox, James, A.M.,	Tutor,	135 West Forty-sixth st.

† Deceased.

Lozier, Abraham W., A.M.,	Physician,	323 West Thirty-fourth st.
Mackie, Simon Frazer, A.M.,	Chemist,	237 West Fourth street.
Man, William, A.M.	Lawyer,	Warren street, near Sixth avenue, Brooklyn.
Martin, Benjamin Ellis,	Physician.	
Merritt, Mortimer C., M.S.,	Architect.	
Quinn, William Bernard, A.M.,	Lawyer,	270 Seventh street.
*Sanders, Reid, A.B.		
Seaman, James Alfred, A.M.,	Lawyer,	94 Varick street.
Sherman, Gardiner, A.B.,	Broker,	333 West Twenty-third st.
Southworth, Joseph, B.S.,	Book-keeper,	Auditor's Department, Cus- tom-house.
Sullivan, Dennis F., A.M.,	Book-keeper,	116 Broad street.
Sutton, John Joseph, A.B.,	Merchant,	75 Warren street.
Tanzer, Arnold, A.M.,	Book-keeper,	267 West Thirty-ninth st.
Tisdall, Fitz Gerald, A.M.,	Tutor,	Coll. of City of N. Y.
Wood, Edward A., A.B.,	Horticulturist,	Geneva, N. Y.
Woodruff, Lockwood D., A.B.,	Physician,	13 West Thirty-sixth street.
Woolf, Solomon, A.M.,	Tutor,	217 East Thirty-fifth street.

Class of 1860.

Adams, Samuel G., B.S.,	Merchant,	30 Moore street.
Allison, Thomas, A.M.,	Lawyer,	589 Broome street.
Balch, Charles Leland, A.M.,	Teacher,	Friend's Seminary, Fif- teenth st & St. Georges pl.
Black, George A., A.B.,	Lawyer,	66 Wall street.
Bradley, Edward A., A.M.,	Clergyman,	Wiscasset, Maine.
Buckmaster, John W., A.B.,	Clergyman,	Smithtown, L. I.
Chappell, William, A.B.,	Clerk,	86 Pike street.
Choller, Byron Edgar, A.B.,	Sup't of Gas Works,	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Connor, Rowland, B.S.,	Clergyman,	165 West Canton street, Boston, Mass.
*Crocheron, Reuben, A.B.		
*Crosby, Frank Butler, A.B.,	Lt. 4th U. S. Artillery.	
Delaney, John, A.B.,	Vice-Principal,	281 Madison street.
De Peyster, Fred. J., A.M.,	Lawyer,	67 West Thirty-sixth street.
De Peyster, Jacob A., A.M.,	Clerk,	67 West Thirty-sixth street.
Dwight, Melatiah E., A.M.,	Clergyman,	Onarga, Iroquois Co., Min.
Easton, Robert Thos. B., A.B.,	Lawyer,	458 Broadway.
*Goodwin, Frederick J., A.B.		
Grant, Richard Suydam, A.B.,	Banker,	11 Gramercy Park.
*Gray, William C. Bryant, B.S.		
Hartt, Henry Le Baron, A.M.,	Physician,	142 East Thirty-fourth st.
Hiscox, Freeman, A.B.		

* Deceased.

Hobart, Frederick, A. B.,	Draughtsman,	Grant Locomotive Works, Paterson, N. J.
Hyatt, Stephen Burdett, A.M.,	Lawyer,	94 East Tenth street.
James, Josiah, A. B.,	Clerk,	
*Keith, C. Clarence T., A. B.,	Lieutenant.	
Ketchum, Edgar Jr., A. M.,	Lawyer,	83 Nassau street.
Loveridge, Henry, S. M.,	Banker,	30 Broad street.
Mackellar, Thomas, A. B.,	Lawyer,	118th street, n. Second av.
Markoe, Francis, A. B.,	Sec. Insurance Co.,	Baltimore, Md.
McCutcheon, Edward, A. M.		
Meeks, Edward Bartlett, A. B.,	Clerk,	21 West Twenty-seventh st.
Nesbitt, Alexander, A. M.,	Clergyman,	Tremont.
O'Brien, William, A. M.,	Teacher,	153 East Forty-second st.
O'Neil, Henry Patrick, A. B.,	Teacher,	146 Rivington street.
Rawolle, Frederick, M. S.,	Engineer,	Wyandotte, Kansas.
Sherwood, Scott R., A. M.,	Lawyer,	24 Pine street.
Smith, W. Chardavoyne, B. S.,	Builder,	4 Commerce street.
Thurman, William, A. B.,	Physician,	470 West Twenty-second st.
Torrey, Herbert Gray, A. B.,	Clerk,	U. S. Assay Office, City.
*Trainor, Eugene F., A. B.		
Tremain, Henry Edwin, A. B.,	Lawyer,	167 Broadway.
Van Boskerck, Rich. T., A. B.,	Lawyer,	37 Morton street.
Weightman, George, Jr., A. M.,	Clerk,	{ Twelfth street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues, Brooklyn.
White, Henry Kirke, M. S.,	Lawyer,	St. Joseph, Mo.
Wood, Joseph Lane R., M. S.	Merchant,	76 West Forty-seventh st.
*Young, Edward Francis A. B.,	Major Art. U. S. A.	

Class of 1861.

Ascough, Theodore G., B. S.,	Clerk,	171 West Eleventh street.
*Bancker, Marinus W., A. M.,	Lawyer.	
Briggs, Benjamin Mills, B. S.,	Physician,	65 S. Fifth st., B'lyn, E. D.
Childs, Evander, Jr., M. S.,	Teacher,	233 East Thirty-second st.
Cooper, George C., A. B.,	Clerk,	17 Burling Shp.
Cox, Edwin Marion, A. M.,	Broker,	15 Broad street.
Crosby, William B., A. B.,	Lawyer,	140 Lexington avenue.
*Elliott, Gilbert M., A. B.,	Brevet-Colonel.	
Hopkins, S. Milford B., A. B.,	Insurance Agent,	119 East Twelfth street.
Hopping, Edward C., A. B.,	Manufacturing Jeweler,	25 John street.
Hyde, Edwin Francis, A. B.,	Lawyer,	229 Broadway.
Kelly, Edward, A. M.,	Teacher,	128 East Eighty-fifth street.

* Deceased.

Kennedy, Theodore W., B.S.		
Kennedy, Thomas J., A.M.		
Kiernan, Lawrence, A.M.,	Lawyer,	226 East Thirty-fifth street.
Kimball, William C., M.S.,	Broker,	42 West Twenty-second st.
King, James, Jr., A.B.,	Merchant,	367 Hudson street.
Kingsland, Phineas C., M.S.,	Searcher, Hall of Records.	Comptroller's office, City Hall Park.
Kirkland, Charles P., A.B.,	Lawyer,	76 East Twenty-first street.
Little, William, A.B.,		48 East Eleventh street.
Lowery, James Patchen, A.B.,	Lawyer,	205 West Sixteenth street.
Man, Frederick Halsey, A.B.,	Lawyer,	106 East Thirtieth street.
McGeorge, William, A.M.,	Conveyancer,	32 S. Third street, Phila.
Mitchell, Roland G., Jr., B.S.,	Merchant,	163 Pearl street.
Morrison, James E., A.M.,	Tutor,	321 East Sixteenth street.
Murphy, James, A.M.,	Vice-Principal,	971 Second avenue.
Orr, Robert, A.B.,	Merchant,	New Berne, N. C.
*Pullman, James Henry, B.S.,	Secretary and Treas.	
Raymond, James Loder, A.B.,		206 East Eighteenth street.
Roberts, George W., A.B.,	Merchant,	San Francisco, Cal.
Sanger, William Henry, B.S.,		105 Chambers street.
Selvage, Henry Clay, A.M.,	Clerk,	90 Broad street.
Slade, Frederick Jarvis, A.B.,	Sup't Furnaces,	Elmira, N. Y.
Speir, Archibald W., B.S.,	Lawyer,	9 East Thirty-fourth st.
Starkey, David James, A.B.,	Teacher,	213 East Fifty-third st.
Taylor, Alfred Henry, B.S.,	Major,	Adjutant General's Office, Albany, N. Y.
Terry, David Dean, A.M.,	Lawyer,	79 Nassau street.
Thurston, Geo. W., A.M., B.S.,	Teacher,	Grammar School 55.
Turner, John Hamilton, A.M.,	Lawyer,	112 West Thirteenth st.
Vienot, Emile, A.B.,	Teacher,	Jamaica, L. I.
*Watson, George W., A.B.,	Engineer.	
Weldon, John, Jr., A.B.,	Book-keeper.	
West, William F., A.M.,	Merchant,	31 Mercer street.
White, Cyrus Barker, B.S.,	Broker.	
White, Jefferson H., A.M.,	Book-keeper,	22 Dey street.
Willson, Thaddeus, A.M.,	Lawyer,	Box 2105, N. Y. P. O.
Wood, Joseph Simeon, A.M.,	Principal of Academy,	Mount Vernon, Westchester County, N. Y.
Young, Nathaniel, A.B.,	Broker,	51½ Pine street.

* Deceased.

Class of 1862.

Adams, Augustus R., B.S.,	Book-keeper,	75 Nassau street.
Aiton, William, A.B.,		308 Ninth avenue.
Berryman, Wilson, A.M.,	Surveyor,	315 West Forty-third st.
Boyer, Edward H., A.M.,	Student-at-Law,	Green, near Franklin st., Brooklyn, E. D.
Brekes, David, A.B.,	Physician,	130 East Houston street.
Brower, John Lovett, A.M.,		295 Broadway.
Cahill, William Edward, A.B.,	Teacher,	678 Second avenue.
Carley, Eldred A., A.M.,	Lawyer,	71 Broadway.
Dwight, Elihu, A.M.,	Merchant,	27 Mercer street.
*Fitch, Augustus Dennis, A.B.,	Merchant.	
Granberry, William H., A.B.,	Lawyer,	56 East Seventeenth st.
Honnor, John, B.S.,	Teacher,	468 Eighth avenue.
Hoyt, Harlow Mather, A.M.,	Lumber,	168 Henry street.
Koch, Joseph, M.S.,	Lawyer,	375 East Fourth street.
Lee, Arthur Malachi, A.M.,	Lawyer,	234 West Thirty-sixth st.
Lord, Henry, A.B.,	Merchant,	35 West Seventeenth st.
McAfee, Knox, A.B.,	Deputy Coll. Int. Rev.	209 W. Twenty-eighth st.
Michaelis, Otho Emile, A.M.,	Capt. Ord. Corps, U.S.A.,	Watertown, Mass.
Needham, George G., A.M.,	Physician,	218 East Nineteenth st.
Newschafer, William H., A.M.,	Lawyer,	127 East Thirty-first st.
Page, James Seaver, B.S.,	Clerk,	320 West Thirty-second st.
Roberts, Charles, Jr., A.M.,	Tutor,	Collector of City of N. Y.
Roberts, Nathan B., A.B.,	Merchant,	Mercer st., near Broome.
Sanger, Adolph Lewis, A.M.,	Lawyer,	147 West Forty-second st.
Slocum, William Edward, M.S.,	Lawyer.	
*Snow, George W., Jr., A.B.		
Spencer, Galen Carter, A.M.,	Clerk,	320 East Fifty-first street.
Stuart, Sidney H., Jr., M. S.,	Lawyer,	28 West Fifty-fourth st.
Stoutenburgh, William, A.B.,	Weigher.	
Strong, Richard Polk, A.B.,	Lieutenant, U. S. A.	
*Sutherland, John, A.B.,	Lawyer.	
Trippe, James Mathews, A.M.,	Merchant,	Orange, N. J.
Ward, Caleb Theodore, A.M.,	Clergyman,	329 West Twelfth street.

* Deceased.

Class of 1863.

Baldwin, Truman H., A.M.,	Lawyer,	55 Liberty street.
Blauvelt, John H., A.M.,	Lawyer,	93 Jane street.
Blumenstiel, Alexander, A.M.,	Lawyer.	25 Chambers street.
Clark, George Crawford, A.B.,	Banker,	18 Grammercy park.
Crosby, Henry Ashton, A.B.,	Assistant Paymaster,	140 Lexington avenue.
Dwight, John Elihu, A.B.,	Merchant,	St. Louis, Mo.
*Ferrier, Thomas, Jr., A.B.,	Student.	
Ferrier, Wm. Walker, A.M.,		123d street, Harlem.
Fisher, Eustace W., A.M.,	Tutor,	230 E. Twenty-seventh st.
Forbes, Arthur, Jr., M.S.,	Teacher,	12 Orchard street.
Frost, Robert Bowne, B.S.,	Clerk,	12 Pine street.
Garrish, John Poole, Jr., A.B.,	Physician,	40 West Twenty-first st.
Gore, Martin Alonzo, B.S.,	Clerk,	Irving Ins. Co., 9 Wall st.
Gumbleton, Henry, A.B.,	Clerk,	Room 10, City Hall
*Hartt, James Main, A.B.		
*Hewitt, Alfred, A.M.,	Clerk.	
Hickok, Geo. Benedict, A.M.,	Physician,	350 East Fourth street.
Howland, H. Raymond, A.M.,	Clerk,	Mechanics' Bank, Trenton, N. J.
Jenkins, Aug. Shotwell, B.S.,	Clerk,	10 West Twenty-first st.
Labagh, Isaac Mead, A.B.,	Clerk,	112 Front street.
Lomia, Luigi, M.S.,	Lieutenant 5th Artillery, U.S.A.	
Marshall, James, A.M.,	Stud. Theol.,	1 Pacific Place (West Twenty-ninth street).
Monell, Ambrose, A.M.,	Lawyer,	109 West Thirteenth st.
Morse, Gilb. Livingston, A.M.,		9 West Fiftieth street.
Mott, Richard Emery, A.B.,	Grocer,	307 West Forty-seventh st.
O Rorke, John, A.B.		
Owen, Ed. Livingston, A.B.,	Lawyer,	16 East Twenty-second st.
Perham, Theo. Aug., A.B.,	Book-keeper,	185 Church street.
Roberts, Wm. Henry, A.M.,	Ass't Librarian,	Congressional Lib., Wash- ington, D. C.
Steele, Henry, A.B.,		
Stephens, Geo. Wash., A.M.,	Lawyer,	31 West 129th street.
Thompson, Edw. Lush, B.S.		
Van Vleck, Ab'm Kipp, A.B.,	Teacher,	Greenville, N. J.
Walker, James Henry, B.S.,	Agent,	78 East Twenty-first street.
Wandell, Townsend, A.M.,	Lawyer,	116 Ninth avenue.
Wood, Geo. Warren, Jr., A.M.,	Clergyman.	
*Zabriskie, Lemaire, A.B.,	Physician.	

* Deceased.

Class of 1864.

Bull, William Lanman, A.B.,	Broker,	246 West Twenty-first st.
Burrell, Philip Ware, A.B.,	Clerk,	665 Greenwich street.
Candler, James, M.S.,	Teacher,	569 Second avenue.
*Clarkson, John Abbott, A.B.,	Clerk Ord. Departm't.	
Coddington, H. Kiersted, M.S.,	Lawyer,	77 Amity street.
Demarest, Geo. Francis, B.S.,	Lawyer,	235 West Fifty-first street.
Dohrman, Aug. Fred., A.M.,	Merchant,	92 Wall street.
Dougherty, Mich. Angelo, A.B.,	Clergyman,	13 William street.
Dwyer, Michael, M.S.,	Vice-Principal,	60 Centre street.
Edmunson, H. J. N. P., M.S.,	Teacher,	370 Bowery.
Flammer, Charles A., M.S.,	Lawyer,	25 Leroy street.
Fuller, Luther Mason, B.S.,	Clerk,	89 Warren street.
Gimbernath, Teofilo, B.S.,	Clerk.	
Glassford, J. Hamilton N., B.S.,	Bookkeeper,	118 West Twenty-second st.
Goebel, Lewis S., A.B.,	Lawyer,	234 Seventh street.
Harsen, John Pease, A.M.,	Clergyman,	Fourth street, near Messer- ole, Greenpoint.
Hartt, Clinton Jones, A.M.,	Assistant Actuary,	18 Willow Place, Brooklyn.
Herz, Cornelius, B.S.,	Student,	Paris, France.
Hoe, Geo. Edgar, B.S.,	Clerk,	29 Ganesvoort street.
Hornthal, Lewis Marx, A.M.,	Merchant,	27 Norfolk street.
Hudson, E. Darwin, Jr., A.B.,	Physician,	227 West 22d street.
Jacob, Ephraim Arnold, B.S.,	Lawyer,	211 West 21st street.
Kane, Jasper Theodore, A.M.,	Engineer,	119 Broadway.
King, William Henry, A.M.,	Lawyer,	170 Rivington street.
Kingsland, Isaac Stanley, B.S.,	Civil Engineer,	Summit, N. J.
Lauterbach, Edward, A.M.,	Lawyer,	200 Broadway.
Leventritt, David, A.B.,	Manufacturer,	2 State street, Lynn, Mass.
Mackie, Geo. Barclay, A.B.,	Clerk,	237 West 4th street.
Man, Albon Platt, Jr., A.B.,	Civil Engineer,	La Crosse, Wis.
Mayer, George Frederick, A.M.,	Clerk,	33 1st street, Williamsburg.
McAdam, Lucius, M.S.,	Secretary and Actuary,	254 West 40th street.
Moore, Edgar Welles, A.B.,	Clerk.	
Oakley, Charles Edward, M.S.,	Clerk,	88 Wall street.
Patterson, Seely Benedict, B.S.,	Clerk,	Easton, Pa.
*Quackenbush, And., Jr., A.B.		
Spingarn, Siegmund, A.M.,	Lawyer,	200 Broadway.
Ward, Fred. Butler, A.B.,	Farmer,	Orion P.O., Henry Co., Ill.
Warth, John Wm., Jr., A.M.,	Physician,	255 Broome street.
Westerfield, Wm., Jr., A.M.,	Student of Theology,	Halle, Germany.
White, John Stewart, A.B.,	Clerk,	6 Wall street.

* Deceased.

Class of 1865.

Bronson, Rbt. Donaldson, A.B.,	Assistant Actuary,	149 East 51st street.
Clinch, Edward Sears, B.S.,	Lawyer,	43 Seventh street.
Crosby, John Player, Jr., A.B.,		140 Lexington avenue.
Drach, William, A.M.,		70 Chrystie street.
Easton, Peter Zaccheus, A.M.,	Student of Theology,	648 Hudson street.
Friedlander, L'nard, A.B., B.S.,	Merchant,	Chicago, Ill.
Gilman, Daniel Trimble, A.B.,	Clerk,	Middletown, Conn.
Greene, Albert Terry, M.S.,	Assistant Actuary,	144 Broadway.
Griffen, Benjamin, A.M.,	Assistant Actuary,	143 West 36th street.
Heisser, Wm. Henry, A.B.,	Clerk,	481 Eighth avenue.
Hitchcock, Urban G., A.M.,	Physician,	Charity Hospital, B. I.
Hunt, John Sandford, A.M.,	Clerk,	24 Macdougall street.
Knapp, John Augustus, A.M.,	Student of Mining,	58 Irving Place.
*Krieg, George, A.B.		
Lane, William Henry, A.B.,	Appraiser,	Custom-house.
Lyng, Jandine, B.S.,	Lawyer,	
Moore, William, B.S.,	Clerk,	67 Morton street.
Murray, Wm. Maitland, A.M.,	Clerk,	127th st., bet. 5th & 6th avs.
Penfield, John Benj'n, A.B.,	Bookkeeper,	146 Broadway.
Sampson, F'cis Asbury, A.M.,	Lawyer,	Sedalia, Mo.
Shack, Rudolph Wm., A.B.,	Broker,	155 Madison avenue.
Sieberg, Wm. Henry J., A.M.,	Student of Mining,	104 Second avenue.
Smith, Chas. Henry, Jr., M.S.,	Lawyer,	122 East Twenty-fourth st.
Stitt, John Henry, A.B.,	Lawyer,	60 West Forty-ninth street.
Stratford, Thomas, M.S.,	Civil Engineer,	High Bridge Station, Jamaica Post Office, L. I.
Stratford, William, A.M.,	Tutor,	College of the City of N. Y.
Tracy, Charles Edward, A.M.,	Lawyer,	128 East Seventeenth street.
Van Arsdale, Wm. H., A.M.,	Mining Engineer,	53 Seventh street.

Class of 1866.

Bancker, Aldert Hutton, A.B.,	Lawyer,	
Brinkerhoff, Chas. H., A.M.,	Actuary,	151 Market st., Newark, N.J.
Brittain, Thomas Jesse, M.S.,	Teacher,	147 West Thirty-third st.
Cahen, Solomon, A.B.,	Student of Mining,	Freiberg, Saxony.
Carr, Henry Samuel, A.M.,	Student-at-Law,	78 West Forty-eighth st.
Casey, Joseph James, A.B.,	Reporter,	
Cunningham, Richard J., B.S.,	Clerk,	278 Tenth avenue.
Eurich, Frederick Ernst, A.B.,	Student of Mining,	Freiberg, Saxony.
Gordon, Read, Jr., B.S.,	Preserved Fruits,	575 Greenwich street.

*Deceased.

Hall, Charles Lemon, M.S.,	Architect,	232 East Thirty-fourth st.
Hallock, James C., Jr., M.S.,	Physician,	Insane Asy., Blackwell's I.
Hasson, John Augustin, A.B.,		508 Eleventh avenue.
Hershfield, Abraham, A.M.,	Lawyer,	213 Madison street.
Hibbard, Chas. Mould, A.M.,	Actuary,	161 Broadway.
Kerminsky, Henry, M.S.,	News,	403 Broome street.
*Lee, Hugh, A.B.,	Assistant Actuary,	
McAdam, Randolph, A.M.,	Lawyer,	254 West Fortieth street.
Newton, Henry, A.B.,	Student of Mining,	26 West Twenty-first street.
Orvis, Henry Painé, B.S.,	Clerk,	104 East Thirty-fourth st.
Saulnier, Kenton, B.S.,	Merchant,	206 Second avenue.
Saunders, Richard J., B.S.,	Clerk,	705 Broadway.
Scully, Thomas Francis, B.S.,		
Smith, David Lowber, B.S.,	Student,	Paris, France.
Vanderbilt, Edgar, M.S.,	Teacher,	35 S. 4th st., Brooklyn, E.D.
Wotton, James A., Jr., A.M.,	Clerk,	59 Broadway,

Class of 1867.

Arkenburgh, Oliver M., A.B.,	Clerk,	35 Broad street.
Blondel, Eugene, A.B.,	Clerk,	118 East 29th street.
Bushe, Eugene L., A.B.,	Lawyer,	219 West 12th street.
Chapman, Henry F., A.B.,	Clerk,	140 East 27th street.
Cumming, William J., A.B.,	Student of Theology,	Inwood, New York.
Donaldson, James F., B.S.,	Student of Theology,	88 East Fourth street.
Dudley, Edward B., A.B.,	Student of Medicine,	
Elliott, Selah H., A. B.,	Manufacturer,	Omaha.
Farnsworth, James M., B.S.,	Student of Arch.,	329 West 19th street.
Farrell, Edward D., B.S.,	Clerk,	555 West 45th street.
Fellows, Louis, A. B.,	Lawyer,	232 Grand street,
Goldsmith, Eleazer, A.B.,	Lawyer,	247 Broadway.
Grau, Maurice H., A.B.,	Manager,	54 East 26th street.
Grunhut, Bernhard, A.B.,	Student of Medicine,	45 Amity street,
Hanks, Arthur M., A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	Hudson, New York.
Harding, Henry C., B.S.,		
Hess, William C., B.S.,	Clerk,	526 Fifth street.
Hindhaugh, Wm., Jr., A.B.,		139 East 29th street,
Hiscox, Charles E., A.B.,		73 Clinton av., Brooklyn.
Ketchum, Daniel P., A.B.,	Clerk,	2d avenue and 128th street
Kimball, Charles O., A.B.,	Dentist,	255 4th avenue.
Moore, William L., A.B.,		Box 339, Plainfield, N. J.
Nutting, Lucius H, B.S.,	Clerk,	St. Joseph, Mo.

* Deceased.

Patterson, Franklin B., B.S.,	Teacher,	
Ray, Martin H., A.B.,	Teacher,	104th street and 10th av.
Seaman, Samuel E., A.B.,	Clerk,	3d avenue Savings Bank.
Scott, Francis M., A.B.,	Lawyer,	2 West 37th street.
Simmons, William G., B.S.,	Student of Theology,	231 West 41st street.
Smith, George W. P., A.B.,	Teacher,	Astoria, L. I.
Stevenson, William S., A.B.,	Sec. Amer. School Inst.	14 Bond street.

Class of 1868.

Angel, Frank Warner, A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	151 East Twenty-seventh st.
Blauvelt, Gerrit Franklin, A.B.,	Clerk,	222 West Twenty-fourth st.
Bowker, Richard Rogers, A.B.,	Editor,	229 Broadway.
Buckley, Lawrence Chrys., A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	297 Mott street.
Chambers, Theo. Frel., A.B.,	Student of Theology,	70 West Thirty-sixth st.
Chesebro', Luke Barker, A.B.,	Student of Medicine,	123d st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.
Crawford, Gilbert Holmes, A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cronly, John Edward, B.S.,	Student-at-Law,	41 West Ninth street.
Cruse, Thomas Kelsoe, A.B.,	Student of Medicine,	36 East Thirty-second st.
Cunningham, C. Jerome, B.S.,	Clerk,	278 Tenth avenue;
Delafield, Albert, A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	6 West Eighteenth street.
Goldschmidt, Samuel A., A.B.,	Student of Mining,	142 West Twenty-first st.
Gregory, Benjamin C., A.B.,		69 Eighth avenue.
Hamlin, Frederick H., A.B.,	Civil Engineer,	32 West Twenty-sixth st.
Howe, Walter, B.S.,	Student,	Elizabeth, N. J.
Kelly, Stephen, A.B.,	Student of Medicine,	145 East Thirty-fourth st.
Kelly, William Henry, B.S.,	Civil Engineer,	251 East Fifteenth street.
Knox, John Mason, Jr., A.B.,	Student,	Bonn, Germany.
McDonald, Albert G., A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	114 East Fifty-fourth st.
McMaster, Robert B., B.S.,	Student-at-Law,	112 East Sixtieth street.
Millikin, Peter, Jr., A.B.,	Tutor,	San Francisco, Cal.
Pitschke, Wm. Franklin, B.S.,	Student-at-Law,	544 Tenth avenue.
Pope, William Barent, A.B.,	Merchant,	130 Sixth avenue.
Seaman, Richard Reece A.B.,		New Rochelle, N. Y.
Sim, John Robert, A.B.,	Clerk,	134 East Eighty-sixth st.
Stuart, Benjamin Hale, A.B.,	Student of Mining,	309 East Tenth street.
Webb, Henry T., B.S.,		22 Vestry street.
Woodford, Frankhn E.,	Clerk,	200 Carlton av., Brooklyn
Wright, Frederick A., A.B.,	Student of Medicine,	Glen Cove, L. I.

Class of 1869.

Allen, Sturges, B. S.,		Motthaven.
Baker, George A., A. B.		94 Lexington avenue.
Baldwin, Harris Judson, A. B.,		71st st. and Lexington av.
Burchard, Thomas H., A. B.,	Student of Medicine,	45 Seventh avenue.
Chalmers, William I., A. B.,	Student,	424 West 16th street.
Chesebro', George, A. B.,	Clerk,	123d st., bet. 2d and 3d av.
Claffin, John, A. B.		41 Pierrepont st., B'klyn.
Clark, James Oliver, A. B.,		525 Greenwich street.
Clark, William Henry, A. B.,		347 Fifth avenue.
Geyer, William Ernst, A. B.,		
Gratacap, Louis Benton, A. B.,	Student of Theology,	Staten Island.
Hanekamp, John Henry, B. S.,		227 East Twenty-first st.
Hiscox, Edwin Thomas, A. B.	Teacher,	73 Clinton av., Brooklyn.
Hiscox, Henry Orne, A. B.,	Teacher,	East Hampton, L. I.
Hoope, Anthony Joy, A. B.,		169 West Twenty-third st.
Jakobi, A. A., A. B. and B. S.,		217 East Forty-fifth street.
Julien, Matthew C., A. B.,	Student of Theology,	129 East Twenty-third st.
Kelly, Peter Joseph, A. B.,	Student-at-Law,	26 Cumberland st., Brookl'n
Lay, George C., Jr., A. B.,	Student-at-Law,	235 East Thirty-first street.
McGuckin, William G., A. B.,		
Mackean, James, B. S.,		91st st., bet. 3d and 4th avs.
Maconnell, James M., B. S.,		Morrisania, New York.
Maguire, John T., B. S.,		259 East Seventh street.
Mathews, Edward L., A. B.,		33 Morton street.
Miller, Theodore F., A. B.	Student-at-Law,	Elizabeth, New Jersey.
Mottet, Henry, A. B.,	Teacher,	181 West Thirty-ninth st.
Nehrbas, Charles J., B. S.,	Student-at-Law,	76 Mott street.
O'Donnel, William H., B. S.,		216 East Twentieth street.
Patterson, Henry T., A. B.,	Clerk,	
Ritterband, David S., A. B.,	Student-at-Law,	255 West Eleventh street.
Rush, Thomas J., B. S.,		20 Jane street.
Sheffield, James Carey, A. B.,	Student-at-Law,	130 Franklin street.
Shepard, Edward Morse, A. B.,	Student-at-Law,	7 Harrison st., Brooklyn.
Teas, John, A. B.,		66 Gansevoort street.
Townley, John Francis, B. S.,		380 Grand street.
Tully, Marcus Edward, B. S.,	Student of Medicine,	79 East Fourth street.
Tytler, George Edwin, B. S.,		123d st., bet. 7th and 8th avs.
Wheaton, John Roland, A. B.		149 West 27th street.
Wilds, Howard Payson, A. B.,	Student-at-Law,	58 West Eighteenth street.
Wing, Frank Luman, A. B.,		363 South street.
Wray, Joseph Bowman, B. S.,		124th st., near Sixth av.

Prizemen,

AT COMMENCEMENT, JULY, 1869.

The annual award of medals and prizes at the Commencement, July 1, 1869, was made upon the terms and conditions heretofore mentioned, and was as follows:

The Pell Medal.

First Prize, Gold Medal.

TO MORRIS B. CRAWFORD, of the Freshman Class.

Second Prize, Silver Medal.

TO JOHN HAMPDEN DOUGHERTY, of the Sophomore Class.

The Burr Medal.

First Prize, Gold Medal.

TO EDWARD MORSE SHEPARD, of the Senior Class.

Second Prize, Silver Medal.

TO WILLIAM ERNST GEYER, of the Senior Class.

The Cromwell Medal.

First Prize, Gold Medal.

TO JOHN HAMPDEN DOUGHERTY, of the Sophomore Class.

Second Prize, Silver Medal.

TO ALPHONSE H. ALKER, of the Sophomore Class.

The Ward Medals.

Bronze.

- For Chemistry.....WILLIAM ERNST GEYER, of the Senior Class.
- “ Natural History.....CHRISTOPHER GREGORY, of the Introductory Class
- “ Natural Philosophy....JOHN SIDMAN MOORE, of the Junior Class.
- “ Moral Philosophy.....EDWIN THOMAS HISCOX, of the Senior Class.
- “ Law.....EDWARD MORSE SHEPARD, of the Senior Class.
- “ English.....SAMUEL MACAULEY JACKSON, of the Junior Class.
- “ Greek.....HOWARD PAYSON WILDS, of the Senior Class.
- “ Latin.....WILLIAM ERNST GEYER, of the Senior Class.
- “ French.....ALPHONSE HENRY ALKER, of the Sophomore Class.
- “ Spanish.....ALBERT FERDINAND FINIELS, of the Sophomore Class.
- “ German.....CHARLES JACOB NEHRBAS, of the Senior Class.
- “ Oratory.....EDWARD MORSE SHEPARD, of the Senior Class.
- “ Composition.....LOUIS BENTON GRATACAP, of the Senior Class.
- “ Logic.....JOHN SIDMAN MOORE, of the Junior Class.
- “ Astronomy.....EDWARD MORSE SHEPARD, of the Senior Class.
- “ History.....JOHN HAMPDEN DOUGHERTY, of the Sophomore Class.
- “ Drawing.....DANIEL BONTECOU, of the Sophomore Class.
- “ Algebra and Geometry..EDWIN DANIEL SIMPSON, of the Introductory Class.
- “ Hygiene.....ADOLPH HENRY STOIBER, of the Freshman Class.
- “ Engineering.....EDWARD MORSE SHEPARD, of the Senior Class.

In addition to the students above named, the following received certificates stating that, in the respective departments in which said certificates were given, the recipients were equal in merit with the ones who received the medals:

- Moral Philosophy.....JOHN CLAFLIN and EDWARD MORSE SHEPARD, of the Senior Class.
- Latin.....EDWARD MORSE SHEPARD and HOWARD PAYSON WILDS, of the Senior Class.
- French.....WILLIAM ERNST GEYER, of the Senior Class, DANIEL BONTECOU and ALBERT FERDINAND FINIELS, of the Sophomore Class.

Composition.....EDWARD MORSE SHEPARD, of the Senior Class.

Astronomy.....WILLIAM ERNST GEYER, of the Senior Class.

Hygiene.....ARTHUR BEACH, KNIGHT L. CLAPP, WILLIAM S.
LYON, HERMAN MORITZ, DAVID SOLOMON, ED-
WARD C. SPITZKA, HENRY VAN KLEECK, RICHARD
VAN SANTVOORD, of the Freshman Class.

The Riggs Medals.

Gold.

SENIOR CLASS.

Subject.—"The Imagination, in its Relations to Practical Science."

TO EDWARD MORSE SHEPARD.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Subject.—"The Expediency and Duty of a Public Provision for Liberal Education."

TO JONAS E. WHITLEY

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Subject.—"The Norman Element in the English Character."

TO JOHN HAMPDEN DOUGHERTY.

The Kelly Medals.

Gold.

TO JAMES CAREY SHEFFIELD, of the Clonian Society,

and

EDWARD MORSE SHEPARD, of the Phrenocosmian Society.

Prizes for Declamation.

PROSE.

The Annual "PRIZE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION," for excellence in *Public Speaking*, was awarded by the Committee on Prize Speaking, upon the terms and conditions heretofore set forth—

To THOMAS J. RUSH, of the Senior Class, a copy of "Irving's Life of Washington."

POETRY.

The Annual "PRIZE TO THE BEST DECLAIMER OF A SELECTED POEM" was awarded by the Committee on Prize Speaking, upon the conditions heretofore mentioned—

To JOHN CLAFLIN, of the Senior Class, a copy of "Byron's Poetical Works."

Prize for Translation from French.

The Annual Prize for the best translation from the French into English, offered by a gentleman of this city, was awarded—

To THOMAS CHARLES HUXLEY, of the Junior Class, a copy of "Aventures de Télémaque."

Additional Prizes for proficiency in Chemistry were awarded by Professor Doremus—

To CHARLES AVERY DOREMUS, of the Junior Class, a Club Boat, for the use of his Class.

To JOHN SHERMAN BATTELL, of the Introductory Class, a pair of Agate Sleeve Buttons.

Honors.

The Honors at Commencement were as follows:

Valedictory Address.....	WILLIAM ERNST GEYER.
Salutatory Address.....	EDWARD MORSE SHEPARD.
Third Honorary Oration.....	EDWIN T. HISCOX.
Fourth " " 	WILLIAM G. MCGUCKIN.
Fifth " " 	CHARLES J. NEHRBAS.
Sixth " " 	HOWARD P. WILDS.
Seventh " " 	MARCUS E. TULLY.
Eighth " " 	THEODORE F. MILLER.

Master's Oration.

CHARLES M. HIBBARD, A.B., of the Class of 1866.

Degrees Conferred—July, 1869.

Graduating Class.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

George Augustus Baker, Jr.,	Peter J. Kelly,
Harris Judson Baldwin,	George Cowles Lay, Jr.,
Thomas Herring Burchard,	William George McGuckin,
William Inverarity Chalmers,	Edward Loree Mathews, Jr.,
George Chesebro',	Theodore Frelinghuysen Miller,
John Claflin,	Henry Mottet,
James Oliver Clark,	Henry Turner Patterson,
William Henry Clark,	David Solis Ritterband,
William Ernst Geyer,	James Carey Sheffield,
Louis Benton Gratacap,	Ed. Morse Shepard,
Edwin Thomas Hiscox,	John Teas,
Henry Orne Hiscox,	John Roland Wheaton,
Anthony Joy Hoopes,	Howard Payson Wilds,
Alphonse Anselm Jakobi,	Frank Luman Wing,
	Matthew Cantine Julien.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCES.

Sturges Allen,	Charles Jacob Nehrbas,
John Henry Hanekamp,	William Hollman O'Donnel,
Alphonse Anselm Jakobi,	Thomas Jefferson Rush,
James Mackean,	John Francis Townley,
James Morton Maconnell,	Marcus Edward Tully,
John Thomas Maguire,	George Edwin Tytler,
	Joseph Bowman Wray.

Alumni.

MASTERS OF ARTS.

Charles H. Brinkerhoff, A. B.,	Charles M. Hibbard, A. B.,
Henry S. Carr, A. B.,	Urban G. Hitchcock, A. B.,
William Drach, A. B.,	Randolph McAdam, A. B.,
Abraham Herschfield, A. B.,	James A. Wotton, Jr., A. B.

MASTERS OF SCIENCES.

Thomas J. Brittain, Jr., B. S.,	Henry Korminsky, B. S.,
Charles L. Hall, B. S.,	Edgar Vanderbilt, B. S.
James C. Hallock, B. S., M. D.	

Junior Exhibitors.

The appointments for the Junior Exhibition of February 1, 1868, were :

Charles Avery Doremus,	Samuel Macaulay Jackson,
Charles Hine Nettleton,	Michael Hart Cardozo,
Nathan Clark, Jr.,	Charles Clinton McBride,
Allen Lee Smidt,	Charles Kelsey, Jr.,
Graham McAdam,	John Howard Montgomery,
Charles Barnum Jessup,	John Isaac Waterbury.

D I R E C T O R Y.

Collegiate Calendar for 1868-69.

1869.

- Sept. 15. Wednesday.—Commencement of the First Collegiate Term.
 Dec. 24. Friday.—Winter vacation commences.

1870.

- Jan. 1. Saturday.—Winter vacation ends.
 Feb. 7. Monday.—General Examination of Students commences.
 Feb. 16. Wednesday.—Examination ends.
 Feb. 17. Thursday.—Commencement of Second Collegiate Term.
 Feb. 18. Friday.—Junior Exhibition.
 May 2. Monday.—Spring vacation commences.
 May 7. Saturday.—Spring vacation ends.
 June 15. Monday.—Examination of Students for advancement commences.
 Kelly Prize Debate.
 Prize speaking.
 June 30. Thursday.—Commencement.
 July 1. Friday.—Meeting of the Alumni.
 July 2. Saturday.—Summer vacation commences.
 Sept. 20. Tuesday.—Summer vacation ends.
 Sept. 21. Wednesday.—Commencement of the First Collegiate Term

Meetings, etc.

Stated meetings of the Board of Trustees are held on the third Wednesday in January, April, July, and October. Other meetings are held by adjournment, on the call of the Chairman, or on the written requisition of four members. The meetings are held at the Hall of the Board of Education, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

The Executive Committee for the Care, Government and Management of the College, meets on Monday preceding the regular meetings of the Board, at the Hall of the Board, at 4 P. M.

The Faculty meets during term time semi-monthly, after collegiate hours.

Communications to the Board of Trustees are sent directly. Communications from the College to the Executive Committee must be forwarded through the Faculty, and entered in their minutes. To prevent delay in transmission, such communications should be left with the President of the Faculty at least an hour before the meetings.

Office of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees at the Hall of the Board of Education. Office hours from 9 to 10 A. M.

Office of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees at the Hall of the Board of Education, corner of Grand and Elm streets. Office hours from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Board of Trustees.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	PLACES OF BUSINESS.
Bell, Isaac,	26 West Twenty-second street,	Third ave. cor. Eleventh st.
Brennan, Timothy,	94 White street,	Comptroller's Office.
Duryea, William E.,	126 East Twenty-sixth street,	Pier No. 24, North River.
Gross, Magnus,	311 Third street,	17 Chatham street.
Ingersoll, Lorin,	105 East Twenty-first street,	71 Bowery.
Larremore, Richard L.,	352 East Fiftieth street,	5 Beekman street.
Lewis, Samuel A.,	314 West Fourteenth street,	
Murphy, Thomas,	38 East Thirty-ninth street,	
Sands, Nathaniel,	220 East Seventeenth street,	Tax Commissioner's Office.
Sherwood, John H.,	522 Fifth avenue,	
Smyth, Bernard,	240 Henry street,	32 Chambers street.
Wood, William,	4 West Eighteenth street,	63 Wall street.

William Hitchman, Secretary, Office, corner of Grand and Elm streets.

Officers of the College.

NAMES.		ROOM.	RESIDENCES.
Anthon, Charles E.,	Professor,	No. 9.	43 Lexington avenue.
Barton, J. Graeff,	Professor,	14.	64 Lee avenue, Brooklyn, E. D.
Blunt, Nathaniel W.,	Librarian and Regr.		
	since July 5,		132 East Twenty-ninth street.
Burnet, Edward, E.,	Tutor,	11.	210 East Thirty-fifth street.
Compton, Alfred G.,	Professor,	2.	125th st. and East river.
Docharty Gerardus B.,	Professor,	21.	116 East Thirty-first street.
Doremus R. Ogden,	Professor, Lec. Room.		70 Union place.
Draper, John C.,	Professor,	22.	Lex. ave., third door above 43d st.
Fabregou Cassimer,	Tutor,	4.	218 West Forty-seventh street.
Fisher, Eustace W.,	Tutor,	11.	217 East Nineteenth street.
Fiston, Ernest,	Tutor,	5.	21 W. One Hun. and Tw'y-sev'th st.
Frobisher, Joseph E.,	Special Inst. Chap.		253 East Thirty-second street.
Godwin, James,	Tutor,	20.	Eighty-eighth st., n. Fifth avenue.
Herbermann, Chas. George,	Professor,	17.	127 Bank street.
Huntsman, George W.,	Professor,	12.	Flushing, L. I.
Kissner, James P.,	Assistant in Repos.,		East 118th street.
Knox, James,	Tutor,	13.	135 West Forty-sixth street.
Kørner, Herman, J. A.,	Professor, Dw. Room.		362 West Thirty-fifth street.
Morales, Augustin J.,	Professor,	8.	433 East Fifty-seventh street.
Morrison, James E.,	Tutor,	7.	321 East Sixteenth street.
Palmer, Joseph H.,	Tutor,	19.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Roberts. Charles, Jr.,	Tutor,	15.	63 South Tenth st., Brooklyn, E. D.
Roemer, Jean,	Professor,	3.	477 Fifth avenue.
Sheldon, Benjamin A.,	Tutor,	18.	48 Morton street, Brooklyn.
Silber, William B.,	Tutor,		{ Fifth avenue, bet. One Hundred and Twenty-ninth and One Hundred and Thirtieth streets.
Spencer, J. A.,	Professor,	6.	117 East 26th street.
Stratford, William,	Tutor,	10,	104 Second avenue.
Tisdall, Fitz Gerald, Jr.,	Tutor,	1.	
Webb, Alexander, S.,	President since		
	August 1, 1869.	12.	12 Lexington avenue.
Webster, Horace,	Acting President.	1.	
Werner, Adolph,	Professor,	16.	19 Lamartine Place.
Wilkinson Asa W.,	Assistant in Labo'ty.		117 East Twenty-third street.
Woolf, Solomon,	Tutor,	13.	217 East Thirty fifth street.
Bonney, John,	Janitor,		Basement of College.
Leavy, Dennis,	Assistant Janitor,		643 Hudson street.

Senior Class.

Abbe, Robert,	32 East Twentieth street.
Bourquin, Louis,	510 West Forty-fourth street.
Cardozo, Michael Hart,	230 West Thirty-ninth street.
Clark, Nathan,	23 West Forty-sixth street.
Clay, George Everson,	56 Clinton Place.
Crowell, John Beverly,	555 Broome street.
Doremus, Charles Avery,	70 Union Place.
Furey, Joseph George,	425 East Fourteenth street.
Halstead, Isaac,	132 East Twenty-eighth street.
Huxley, Thomas Charles,	37 Jane street.
Inness, John Henry,	233 West Thirty-second street.
Jackson, Samuel Macaulay,	138 East Twenty-sixth street.
Jennings, Arthur Bates,	431 West Forty-sixth street.
Jessup, Charles Barnum,	50 West Fifty-second street.
Jordan, Louis Charles Levin,	431 West Twenty-first street.
Kelsey, Charles, Jr.,	Cor. of East and Delancey streets.
Kinch, Charles Augustus,	49 Ninth streets.
Ledwith, James Joseph,	509 East Twelfth street.
Lloyd, David Demarest,	27 West Washington Place.
Lyon, Addison Jesse,	38 East Eleventh street.
McAdam, Graham,	254 West Fortieth street.
McBride, Charles Clinton,	801 Washington street.
Montgomery, John Howard,	209 Madison avenue.
* Moore, John Sidman,	144 West Thirty-sixth street.
Nettleton, Charles Hine,	103 West Forty-seventh street.
Roundey, Theodore Augustus,	33 East Thirtieth street.
Smidt, Allan Lee,	19 West Tenth street.
Underhill, Frederick Lacy,	43 Lafayette Place.
Waterbury, John Isaac,	134 Goerck street.
White, Thomas Randolph,	103 East Twelfth street.
Whitley, Jonas Ezra,	306 Madison street.
Wilcox, William Henry,	143 West Thirty-sixth street.

* Deceased.

Junior Class.

Acton, John Whittaker,	19 West Fifteenth street.
Alker, Alphonse Henry,	335 West Thirty-second street.
Anderson, Frank,	248 Lexington avenue.
Beckley, William Steele,	One Hundred and Fourth street, be- tween Third and Fourth avenues.
Bernhardt, Joseph,	164 Attorney street.
Berrien, Rd. Milford Blatchford,	105 East Eighty-fourth street.
Blun, Abraham,	28 West Thirty-eighth street.
Bontecou, Daniel,	407 West Twenty-second street.
Borchers, William Stillwell,	103 King street.
Brown, James Phillips,	One Hundred and Seventeenth street and Eleventh avenue.
Cardozo, Daniel Henry,	230 West Thirty-ninth street.
Cheney, Charles Post,	195 Broadway.
Crasto, Edwin Noble,	One Hundred and Twentieth street, be- tween Second and Third avenues.
Dougherty, John Hampden,	215 Henry street.
Edwards, Wheeler De Forest,	110 East Twenty-ninth street.
Finiels, Albert Ferdinand,	38 West Twenty-third street.
Ford, Felix Eugene Francis,	Ward's Island.
Frank, Julius Joseph,	231 East Fifty-third street.
Frazee, William Youle,	150 East Twenty-seventh street.
Fulton, William Edward,	81 Irving place.
Geehr, Thomas Le Van,	46 Frankfort street.
Haber, Henri Isaac,	137 West Thirteenth street.
Heineman, Henry Newton,	245 East Fifty-third street.
Jefferis, Charles Torbet,	120 River Terrace, Hoboken, N. J.
Lee, Charles Follen,	23 Perry street.
Livingston, Solomon,	214 East Fifty-third street.
Lydecker, Charles Edward,	354 West Twenty-third street.
McMaster, John Bach,	112 East Sixtieth street.
Malone, James Eugene,	496 Pearl street.
Martin, John Joseph,	320 Madison street.
Moritz, Moses,	310 West Thirty-first street.
Muller, Edwin,	343 East Seventeenth street.
Murray, Robert Alexander,	297 Seventh avenue.

O'Connell, Michael Joseph,	348 West Twenty-fifth street.
Pike, Warren Chapman,	218 West Twenty-second street.
Price, Anderson.	323 West Thirty-second street.
Reighley, Henry Whitehouse,	64 West Fourteenth street.
Rosemon, Cornelius Price,	53 Mangin street.
Scott, William Seaman,	37 East Twenty-third street.
Shaw, Daniel Alfred,	327 West Forty-third street.
Smith, Edwin, Jr.,	200 West Twenty-third street.
Smith, Francis Asbury,	Eighty-ninth street, between First ave- nue and Avenue A.
Smith, Herbert Edgar,	131 West Forty-third street.
Stein, Charles Augustus Simon,	317 East Tenth street.
Sterling, Joseph Henry,	259 West Thirty-sixth street.
Stern, Abraham,	446 Grand street.
Summerbell, Martyn,	324 East Eighteenth street.
Tully, Charles Herbert,	79 East Fourth street.
Turk, William,	96 East Broadway.
Welsh, George Alexander,	115 West Twelfth street.
White, James Watson,	147 East Thirty-ninth street.
Wood, William Spencer, Jr.,	348 Pearl street.
Young, Daniel Kissam,	1214 Broadway.
Zemansky, Abraham Philip,	185 Henry street.

Sophomore Class.

Abarbanell, Jacob,	210 East Broadway.
Banks, Sheppard,	132 East Eighteenth street.
Beach, Arthur,	220 East Thirteenth street.
Beach, Samuel Jackson,	220 East Thirteenth street.
Bellows, Howard Perry.	211 East Thirty-first street.
Belmont, Abraham Adolph,	235 Spring street.
Birnbaum, Oscar,	330 West Thirtieth street.
Blackhurst, J. F. Chamberlain,	225 West Forty-eighth street.
Blish, George Henry,	96 East Tenth street.
Bruce, William Mansfield,	201 East Thirty-fifth street.
Burr, Louis Heman.,	139 West Forty-sixth street.
Chesebro', Edmund Palmer,	123d st., between 2d and 3d avenues.
Clay, Henry Ashland.	44 West Thirty-second street.

Cocks, David Clark,
 Comstock, Frederick Harmon,
 Conant, Clarence Mortimer,
 Cooper, Harry Dodge,
 Crawford, Morris Barker,
 Cronk, Samuel Frank,
 Donald, James Mackie,
 Falk, Benjamin Joseph,
 Falkener, Edward Daniels.
 Feraud, Ferdinand,
 Fisher, Charles Willis,
 Fletcher, Richard,
 Fraser, James Hamilton,
 Fruchtnicht, Henry John,
 Frye, Jed, Jr.,
 Graham, James Lorrimer,
 Greenbaum, Samuel,
 Gulick, John Cowan,
 Hafner, Henry,
 Hanaway, Samuel,
 Hegeman, Peter Augustus,
 Herbert, William,
 Hitchings, Charles Elias,
 Hochheimer, Emanuel,
 Howe, William Burdge,
 Hutchinson, William H.,
 Ihlseng, Magnus Colbjörn,
 Ilgen, Henry Paul Emil,
 Jackson, George Thomas, Jr.,
 Keating, Francis Joseph,
 Keck, Frank,
 Kiernan, James George,
 Kimball, Samuel Fisher,
 Klein, Herman Otto August,
 Koevoets, Henry C.,
 Kohn, Solomon,
 Kraker, Isaac,
 Kubie, Isaac,
 Lawton, Newberry Davenport,
 Leipziger, Henry,
 Loewenthal, Henry,

229 East 112th street.
 240 East Twenty-third street.
 25 Stuyvesant street.
 231 East Thirty-ninth street.
 341 West Nineteenth street.
 422 West Eighteenth street.
 519 Pearl street.
 347 East Fourteenth street.
 251 West Twenty-third street.
 517 Sixth avenue.
 9 Washington Place.
 222 West Forty-eighth street.
 Ravenswood, L. I.
 270 West Fifty-fourth street.
 114 West Thirty-first street.
 59 Jane street.
 565 Second avenue.
 507 Hudson street.
 208 East Thirty-second street.
 74th st., between 9th and 10th avenues.
 37 Washington square.
 215 East Forty-eighth street.
 57 Bedford street.
 252 Seventh street.
 311 West Seventeenth street.
 264 Grand street.
 151 East Thirty-third street.
 46 Third street.
 138 East Twenty-sixth street.
 293 First avenue.
 351 East Fourteenth street.
 336 Ninth avenue.
 255 Fourth avenue.
 87th street near Fourth avenue.
 525 West Thirty-sixth street.
 3 West Thirty-ninth street.
 18 East Broadway.
 350 East Tenth street.
 41 West Fiftieth street.
 712 Third avenue.
 235 East Thirty-fifth street.

Lott, Alexander,	80 Willett street.
Loughran, Hugh Joshua,	130 West Twentieth street.
Ludlow, Samuel Russell,	50 Bedford street.
Lyon, William Scrugham,	11 East Fifteenth street.
Macy, Arthur,	159 Henry street.
Maguire, Philip Joseph,	338 Stanton street.
McCafferty, Thomas,	146 East Thirty-eighth street.
McIntire, John Robert,	3 Broadway.
McKinley, John Reaney,	113th st., bet. 3d and 4th avenues.
Meeks, Hamilton Victor,	151 East Forty-sixth street.
Miller, Henry Clifford,	123d st., bet. 2d and 3d avenues.
Mills, Arthur Eugene,	Tenth avenue and 156th street.
Moritz, Herman,	310 West Thirty-first street.
Nevin, George William,	41 Vandam street.
Price, Acton Civile,	368 Third avenue.
Putzel, Leopold,	252 East Forty-eighth street.
Rosenthal, Harris,	17 Rutger's place.
Ruston, William Otis,	114 East Twenty-second street.
Salomon, David,	31 Madison street.
Schermerhorn, John Egmont,	7 East Thirteenth street.
Schwartz, Joseph,	632 Third avenue.
Shepherd, John Henry,	115 Worth street.
Shipley, Edward,	Riverdale, N. Y.
Smith, Victor Chateaufneuf,	29 Montgomery street.
Spitzka, Edward Charles,	71 Third avenue.
Stebbins, George Francis,	139 East Forty-eighth street.
Stevens, Daniel Alphonzo,	198 South First street, Jersey City.
Stiles, Gilbert Coutant H.,	106 East Thirty-eighth street.
Stoiber, Adolphus Henry,	132 Essex street.
Stoutenburgh, John Hall,	110 West Thirty-second street.
Strauss, Seligman Joseph,	960 Second avenue.
Stroh, Charles Robert,	274 East Fourth street.
Thornell, Henry Lloyd,	155 West Twelfth street.
Titus, Harold Cossart,	123 West Twenty-ninth street.
Van Kleeck, Henry;	29 West Thirty-third street.
Van Santvoord, Richard,	66 West Eleventh street.
Vervalen, Earl,	664 Sixth avenue.
Wallack, Leopold,	116 Second street.
Welty, Edward Evan,	46 West Thirty-second street.
Woodward, James Lawrence, Jr.,	348 West Fourteenth street.

Freshman Class.

Adler Louis,	337 West Thirtieth street.
Allen, Charles Sumner,	111 East Eighty-second street.
Alley, William Shaw,	151 East Twenty-first street.
Anderson, William Stopford,	106 East Thirty-first street.
Bach, Albert,	354 West Fourteenth street.
Baird, David,	Cor. 109th street and Second avenue.
Baker, George McCague,	113 West Thirty-eighth street.
Banta, Albert Zabriskie,	18 Vandam street.
Barquet, Pierre,	42 Union square.
Battell, John Sherman,	560 Broome street.
Baumgarten, Maurice,	441 Eighth avenue.
Bell, William Robert, Jr.,	313 West Thirty-second street.
Bermingham, Edward John,	611 West Fifty-second street.
Bernheimer, Meyer Emanuel,	147 West Tenth street.
Blauvelt, Alonzo,	338 West Twelfth street.
Bloch, Herman,	458 Third avenue.
Block, Morris Henry,	206 Avenue A.
Bogart, Orlando M.,	182 Madison avenue.
Bonnell, John Harper,	127 East Twenty-eighth street.
Brady, Eugene Francis,	West 67th street, near Broadway.
Brand, George C. D.,	125th street, bet. 4th and 5th avenues.
Briggs, Rolla James,	407 West Twenty-third street.
Brotherton, James,	15 Minetta street.
Byers, Alexander,	319 East Fortieth street.
Casterlin, Albert,	209 West Twenty-third street.
Church, William Sylvester,	298 Bleecker street.
Churchill, Harry Roswell,	173 West Twelfth street.
Clapp, Knight Leffingwell,	70 West Thirty-ninth street.
Clark, Harrison,	23 West Forty-sixth street.
Cloherty, James,	344 East Fifteenth street.
Cochrane, John,	64 West Tenth street.
Coddington, Charles E.,	213 West Twelfth street.

Colie, Edward Martin,	314 East Twenty-third street.
Conway, David Joseph,	465 Greenwich street.
Corsa, James Edwin,	232 East Thirty-fourth street.
Crandall, Charles Joseph,	292 East Broadway.
Cristy, Albert Barnes,	366 Pearl street.
Curtis, Thomas Hulse,	194 Prince street.
Day, George Henry Evans,	696 Eighth avenue.
Davison, David Henry,	345 West Twentieth street.
Dickinson, Frank,	68 Madison avenue.
Doremus, Thomas Cornelius,	70 Union place.
Drake, Francis William,	79 East Tenth street.
Dunn, William Calvin,	318 East Twenty-third street.
Dye, Dewitt Clinton,	234 West Forty-eighth street.
Eastman, Joseph,	1 East Seventy-third street.
Fagnani, Charles Prosper,	43 East Twelfth street.
Fischer, John Bernardo,	262 West Thirty-sixth street.
Fishel, Philip,	254 Tenth avenue.
Fitzpatrick, John Power,	211 East Thirty-sixth street.
Flynn, George Jarvis,	30 First street.
Frambach, August John,	28 West Houston street.
Freiberger, Robert Christain.	34 East Fourth street.
Friedberg, William,	12 Essex street.
Frisbie, John Benedict,	311 West Twenty-eighth street.
Fuller, George Benson,	425 West Thirty-fourth street.
Garrigue, Waldemar Otto,	26 West Sixteenth street.
Gester, William Burr,	122 East Thirty-second street.
Giffin, Franklin William,	26 Bank street.
Gilley, William Cantine,	26 Bank street.
Gilroy, William,	499 Pearl street.
Golding, John Frederick,	224 East Thirty-sixth street.
Goldsmith, Lewis,	147 West Forty-second street.
Goodhue, Charles Edward,	159 East Thirty-fourth street.
Grant, Frank,	120 West Forty-fifth street.
Gregory, Christopher,	69 Eighth avenue.
Griffiths, James Davis,	234 Division street.
Grunow, Ogden Gilman,	52 East Thirtieth street.
Gutgsell, Eugene Francis Joseph,	30 Harrison street.
Hall, Dudley,	334 West Twenty-third street.
Hall, Robert Stephen,	2 West Forty-third street.

Hamlin, Walter Ashley,
 Harley, George Rudolph,
 Harries, William,
 Harris, Abraham,
 Harris, Walter Augustus,
 Harrison, Lafayette Felix Jr.,
 Hart, Coleridge A.,
 Hartong, George John,
 Hasslacher, Adolphus Gustave,
 Hathaway, Charles Frederick,
 Hays, Daniel P.,
 Heuel, Franz,
 Hickey, John Hickey,
 Hildreth, Charles Lotin,
 Hirschfeld, Seaman,
 Hirsh, Edward Williams,
 Hoff, Joseph Fowler,
 Holmes, John F.,
 Hopper, John J.,
 Howe, Augustus Jr.,
 Huber, Francis,
 Huss, George Martin,
 Hyde, Samuel Meade,
 Isherwood, Henry Edward,
 Jackson, Charles Edward,
 Japha, Solomon Ephraim,
 Jarvis, Welcome S.,
 Jennings, Charles Bradley,
 Jennings, Edwin Forrest Bloom,
 Jones, Lynds Eugene,
 Kinzey, Eugene William,
 Knapp, Henry Reynolds,
 Kraig, Robert,
 Lagrave, John Julien,
 Lamson, Albert Harris,
 Langdon, Charles Henry,
 Lesser, Louis,
 Lewinson, Benno,
 Linden, Luke Wadding Joseph,
 Linehan, John Bernard,

32 West Twenty-sixth street.
 327 Lexington avenue.
 1299 Third avenue.
 35 Henry street.
 48 King street.
 29 Irving place.
 16 Van Nest place, Charles street.
 266 East Houston street.
 310 East Twelfth street.
 514 Ninth avenue.
 155 East Sixty-fifth street.
 104 Second avenue.
 201 West Thirty-sixth street.
 411 West Forty-ninth street.
 232 West Thirty-sixth street.
 42 Third street.
 29 Bank street.
 210 East Thirty-fifth street.
 McComb's Dam, 152d st. and Eighth av.
 22 Vestry street.
 111 East Broadway.
 36 Seventh avenue.
 110 Second avenue.
 456 Third avenue.
 328 East Thirtieth street.
 96 East Broadway.
 Cor. of Broadway and Twenty-first st.
 109 East Eighty-second street.
 144 East Fiftieth street.
 144 East Twenty-second street.
 131 Lexington avenue.
 367 West Twentieth street.
 19 Bedford street.
 352 West Twenty-second street.
 6 East Twenty-third street.
 Yorkville.
 244 West Thirty-sixth street.
 300 West Thirty-third street.
 222 West Twenty-ninth street.
 106 East Fortieth street.

Lovett, John Doubleday,	342 West Thirtieth street.
Lyons, Frederick Augustus.	316 East Forty-third street.
Meyer, William John,	80 Stanton street.
McGoun, George Washington,	241 West Twenty-first street.
Merrill, Henry J. F.,	334 East Forty-first street.
Millhauser, Naphtali Arie.	177 East Sixtieth street.
Mirick, Mark Boruck,	48 West Twelfth street.
Mohlman, John Henry,	846 Greenwich street.
Montgomery, James Lynch,	115 East Thirtieth street.
Moore, William Oliver,	226 East Twenty-sixth street.
Morrison, Herbert Knowles,	299 Washington street.
Muhlfeld, Henry,	624 East Twelfth street.
Murray, John,	297 Seventh avenue.
Naughton, Richard Thomas,	286 Madison street.
Nearing, Edward Norton,	202 Second avenue.
Nesbitt, John Henry,	449 West Forty-fourth street.
Oest, Claus William.	24 Second avenue.
Olcott, Eben Erskine,	111 West Thirteenth street.
Oppenheimer, Isaac,	235 East Fifty-third street.
Oudin, Lucien Amedie Marie,	133 East Seventeenth street.
Overton, Thomas Chalmers,	331 West Thirty-second street.
Pardee, Ensign Bennett,	218 West Thirty-fourth street.
Pelletier, George P.,	135 Wooster street.
Petersen, Marcus,	365 East Tenth street.
Phillips, Walter Henry,	113 Waverley place.
Purdy, Randolph Foster,	45 East Twenty-third street.
Quinn, John Joseph,	831 Third avenue.
Rabock, Wenzel Albert,	54 Bleecker street.
Recht, Charles Julius,	67 Stanton street.
Reddington, Henry Williams,	42 West Twenty-second street.
Reid, Andrew Clark,	236 East Fiftieth street.
Riley, James Lydius,	110 Forsyth street.
Robbins, George Sydney,	348 West Thirty-third street.
Ruhl, Jacob Gustave.	35 Essex street.
Rullman, Louis Henry.	6 First street.
Ruton, Joseph Hopper,	331 West Nineteenth street.
Salomon, Abraham,	31 Madison street.
Schiffer, Alfred,	106 East Seventeenth street.
Schoening, Michael Emil V.,	27½ Chrystie street.
Schwab, Leopold,	43 West Forty-fifth street.

Scott, David Burnett, Jr.,	328 East Fifty-first street.
Scott, John Frederick,	37 East Twenty-third street.
Secor, George Hahnemann,	82 Jane street.
Shattuck, Albert Richardson,	574 Fifth avenue.
Sickels, Ivin,	103 Bank street.
Sickels, Nicholas,	103 Bank street.
Simpson, Edwin Daniel,	13 East Forty-first street.
Skinner, Norman Horace,	314 East Twenty-third street.
Smith, Daniel H.,	394 Ninth avenue.
Smith, Edward P.,	24 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn.
Stadler, Henry Max,	29 West Thirty-fourth street.
Stebbins, Edward,	Stamford, Conn.
Stieglitz, Louis,	175 East Broadway.
Stelle, Nelson,	48 West Thirty-sixth street.
Stollmeyer, Frank Clemons,	72d street, corner Third avenue.
Strickland, Allen Collamore,	109 East Twenty-ninth street.
Strouse, Lewis Hirsch,	223 West Thirty-eighth street.
Sussdorff, William Henry,	18 East Thirty-third street.
Swart, Merton Gay,	25 Suffolk street.
Teets, Joseph Warren,	123th st. bet. 7th and 8th avenues.
Thomson, Alexander Stuart Duff,	150 West Thirty-seventh street.
Tift, Henry Neville,	19 East Seventeenth street.
• Turner, Eugene Lewis,	240 East Forty-sixth street.
Tuthill, Daniel Edgar,	160 East Twenty-sixth street.
Wallis, George Bell, Jr.,	170th street (Fort Washington).
Walther, John Augustus,	2255 Third avenue.
Warner, Seldon White,	145 West Fifteenth street.
Walters, William Roscerter,	258 West Twenty-first street.
Weeks, Thomas William,	14 East Twenty-first street.
Weil, Louis Jacob.	236 East Fifty-eighth street.
Weinberg, Morris,	170 Henry street.
Whitlock, Charles, Jr.,	433 Lexington avenue.
Wiener, Richard George,	308 Second avenue.
Williams, Ralph Thomas,	101 Amity street.
Witherstine, Christopher Sumner,	172 Franklin street.
Wray, Edward Marshall,	124th street, bet. 5th and 6th avenues.

Introductory Class.

Adler, Abraham,	291 East Tenth street.
Adler, Charles Herman,	417 Grand street.
Ahrens, John Diederich,	553 West Forty-third street.
Alchoon, Henry Edward,	345 East Tenth street.
Allen, Charles Hewlet,	258 Henry street.
Allen, John.	452 West Twenty-eighth street.
Alley, Alexander Benjamin,	151 East Twenty-first street.
Angevine, George Remus Wolsey,	215 East Forty-first street.
Ash, Frank Alfred,	212 East Fifty-third street.
Bagen, Eugene Daniel,	286 East Eighty-ninth street.
Bagg, William Smith,	333 East Twentieth street.
Baker, Henry Mortimer,	94 Lexington avenue.
Baker, Jos. Francis Xavier,	126 East Eighty-second street.
Baker, Josiah Hotchkiss,	25 West Eighteenth street.
Banta, Francis Marion,	78 Horatio street.
Banta, William Sayre,	18 Vandam street.
Barry, John Joseph,	225 East Forty-sixth street.
Barry, John,	20 City Hall place.
Baus, Augustus,	937 Third avenue.
Baum, Joshua,	41 East Broadway.
Beam, William Henry,	312 East Sixty-second street.
Begg, Peter Stewart,	253 Ninth avenue.
Beglan, James Henry,	400 West Thirty-first street.
Benn, Charles,	610 East Ninth street.
Bennett, Walter Scott,	20 Beach street.
Berger, William,	97 Fourth avenue.
Birnbaum, Charles.	347 East Nineteenth street.
Blake, John Mason,	166 Henry street.
Blodgett, Eleazer Tilden,	2106 Second avenue.
Boyle, Charles Cumberson,	130 West Twenty-ninth street.
Brady, John Joseph,	233 Delancey street.
Bradley, Henry,	850 Third avenue.
Bristoll, Arthur Leroy,	165 West Twenty-second street.

Brown, Frederick,	117 Eleventh avenue.
Brush, Gilbert Palmer, Jr.,	48 Hester street.
Bryan, Foster Abel,	54 West Twenty-fourth street.
Buckman, William Eddy	189 Monroe street.
Buggle, John,	263 East Houston street.
Bulger, Michael Joseph,	64 Varick street.
Burke, John Edmund,	153 East Fifty-seventh street.
Burlinson, George Washington,	748 Third avenue.
Busche, Thomas W.,	108 Rivington street.
Bushnell, Giles Francis,	425 Fourth avenue.
Campbell, Alexander McKenzie.	210 East Ninth street.
Campbell, George Forrest,	974 Sixth avenue.
Carlin, Wayland,	212 West Twenty-fifth street.
Carmody, Augustine Washington,	79 Frankfort street.
Carpenter, Marion Hatfield,	39 Bethune street.
Carr, John Patrick,	313 West Forty-fourth street.
Carroll, James,	244 Cherry street.
Carroll, Kirwin,	119 West Sixteenth street.
Carter, Delancey,	437 East Fifty-eighth street.
Caryl, Charles Edgar,	83 East Eighty-third street.
Chambers, Talbot Rowland,	70 West Thirty-sixth street.
Chase, Charles Lucius,	236 East Thirty-fourth street.
Chase, Mathew Henry,	445 West Twenty-second street.
Chichester, Henry Birkenbine,	299 West Fourth street.
Cline, Ambrose M.,	738 Second avenue.
Cohen, Adolph,	82 Attorney street.
Collins, John Francis,	154 West Thirty-seventh street.
Conklin, George Washington,	159 Mott street.
Connell, Mathew John,	206 West Sixteenth street.
Corbett, James Cathcart,	34 Attorney street.
Cornell, Charles Carpenter,	3 St. George's place.
Coutan, Frank Edward,	248 West Thirty-seventh street.
Cremin, John Francis,	213 East Fifty-first street.
Cropsey, Amos Henry,	18 West Twenty-fifth street.
Cuffe, Michael William,	Ninetieth st. bet. Third and Fourth av.
Curry, John,	162 Sixth avenue.
Dan, Samuel Davenport,	204 East Twenty-sixth street.
D'Ancona, Alexander Dawson,	158 Sullivan street.
Dayton, Alonzo Perry,	132 West Forty-fifth street.
Dazian, Henry Clay,	403 Broome street.

Demarest, Walter,	340 West Twelfth street.
Dempsey, James Francis,	20 City Hall place.
Derby, Richard,	317 East Thirty-fourth street.
De Silva, Albert,	69 Madison avenue.
Deutsch, Robert,	616 Fifth avenue.
De Woolf, George,	43 New Canal street.
De Woolf, William,	43 New Canal street.
Depau, Francis Herman,	8 West Sixteenth street.
Donovan, Francis Xavier,	357 Cherry street.
Dowd, Heman,	168 West Twenty-second street.
Dowdell, Henry,	145 Leonard street.
Dowling, James Edward,	Cor. Eighty-third street and Avenue A.
Downey, John Robert,	61 West Forty-fifth street.
Duncan, William,	75 Varick street.
Dunham, Randolph Alexander,	292 East Broadway.
Dwight, Henry,	18 West Nineteenth street.
Eddy, William,	125 Washington street.
Ehrich, Samuel W.,	312 West Twenty-seventh street.
Einstein, Elias Moses,	247 East Thirty-third street.
Ely, Charles Franklin,	213 Henry street.
Engelhardt, August,	29 Avenue B.
Eppler, Samuel Alexander,	226 East Fifty-first street.
Falvey, John S.,	Fourth ave., bet. 84th and 85th streets.
Fannon, John P.,	737 Third avenue.
Farrell, John,	555 Forty-fifth street.
Fenton, James,	5 Franklin street.
Finley, Mark John,	22 Laurens street.
Fischer, Frederick Griffin,	421 West Twenty-eighth street.
Fisher, George Pauldas,	93 Amity street.
Fitzgerald, Thomas Windham,	258 West street.
Fitzpatrick, Francis W.,	327 East Thirty-ninth street.
Flandreau, George Franklin,	43 East One Hundred & Twenty-sixth st.
Flaurand, Eugene,	26 East Fourth street.
Flay, Edward,	126 Baxter street.
Foley, William,	53 Mulberry street.
Ford, Patrick,	636 Fourth avenue.
Franklin, David,	377 Grand street.
Freeman, Charles D.,	231 East Eighty-sixth street.
Freeman, Loraine Daniel,	247 East Twenty-first street.
Froome, Isaac,	239 East Tenth street.

Gardner, Samuel,	111 West Twenty-fourth street.
Gerarghty, Michael,	150 Leonard street.
Glander, Frederick,	45 Mott street.
Glassford, Robert Winning,	118 West Twenty-second street.
Gleason, John Patrick,	242 East Thirtieth street.
Goldbacher, Joseph,	839 Broadway.
Goodfriend, Simon,	333 East Forty-seventh street.
Goodwin, Francis L.,	211 Henry street.
Goodwin, Gilman Ray,	110 West Twenty-fifth street.
Graham, John Beck,	354 West Thirty-third street.
Gray, George W.,	87th street, bet. 3d and 4th avenues.
Gray, John Hiram,	87th street, bet. 3d and 4th avenues.
Grayhead, Isadore,	159 First avenue.
Green, William F.,	88th street, bet. 3d and 4th avenues.
Grogan, Charles Edward,	312 East Thirty-first street.
Gutweiler, Ernst,	141 Ludlow street.
Guy, Charles Lewis,	65 London terrace, 23d street.
Hagmeyer, William,	344 East Twentieth street.
Hall, Franklin C.,	151 West Thirty-third street.
Hall Joseph John,	147 Mott street.
Hahn, Michael John,	260 West Houston street.
Halsey, William Edward,	152 East Thirty-fourth street.
Hamilton, Henry,	355 West Forty-first street.
Hamilton, Walter Scott,	122 East Twenty-ninth street.
Harper, James Thorne,	4 Grammercy street.
Hartog, Joseph,	128 Madison avenue.
Hassey, Edward Frederick,	11 Avenue A.
Hawkins, Eugene Travis,	332 East Fourth street.
Hayes, Robert Stratton,	142 West Forty-third street.
Heaney, Thomas Boyd,	516 West Twenty-seventh street.
Henry, James L.,	364 West Thirty-second street.
Hermann, Max,	591 Lexington avenue.
Hewitt, Henry Sinclair,	1170 Broadway.
Higgins, William,	77 Mulberry street.
Hildreth, James,	154 East Forty-fourth street.
Hochleitner, Charles John,	657 Second avenue.
Hocter, William Robert,	240 East Twenty-ninth street.
Holland, William Henry Joseph,	361 Henry street.
Hollander, John Henry,	76 West Thirty-fifth street.
Hoppock, Louis Eli,	68 West Thirty-sixth street.
Humes, James Alexander,	677 Second avenue.

Hurt, Francis Dustin,	94 East Sixtieth street.
Huttemeyer, George C.,	90 Division street.
Iden, Charles William,	83d street, bet. 1st avenue and Ave. A.
Ihlsing, Axel Olaf,	151 East Thirty-third street.
Imhoff, Bernard Joseph,	249 West Thirty-first street.
Isaar, Edward,	195 Allen street.
Jackson, Charles Henry,	137 East Fortieth street.
Jaeger, Joseph,	633 Third avenue.
Jaegg, Gustave,	93 Delancey street.
James, Walter Thomas.	163 East Seventeenth street.
Jenkins, William Porter.	91 Park avenue.
Jeremiah, George,	251 West Eleventh street.
Kahn, Samuel,	313½ Grand street.
Kallman, Charles,	206 East Twenty-first street.
Keller, George Theodore,	1355 Third avenue.
Kelly, Bernard Joseph,	1092 Second avenue.
Kelly, Eugene McClellan.	526 Third avenue.
Kennedy, John Chapin,	508 West Twentieth street.
Kennedy, Patrick,	35 Frankfort street.
Kent, George Bruce,	413 West Twenty-third street.
Ketch, Samuel,	276 Bleecker street.
Kilpatrick, Frank James.	98 East Sixtieth street.
King, James Stratton,	34 West Fifteenth street.
Kohlberg, Manfred Pierce,	135 West Twentieth street.
Kohn, Samuel,	193 Elm street.
Kolk, Franklin Livejust,	178 Clinton street.
Koster, Charles Henry Frederick,	4 Mangin street.
Kraaling, Joseph,	340 East Thirty-second street.
Kraushaar, Charles William,	613 Eighth avenue.
Kuhnert, Charles Otto,	1 Avenue A.
Lachman, Samson,	315 First avenue.
Larremore, Wilbur,	352 East Fiftieth street.
Lazarus, Alexander,	211 Tenth avenue.
Le Compte, Joseph William John,	229 East Twenty-eighth street.
Leicht, William Kendel,	281 Bleecker street.
Leggett, Clarence Powell,	260 West Fifty-second street.
Lehman, Charles,	253 West Forty-first street.
Levy, Michael,	223 Henry street.
Lichtenstein, Henry,	125 Division street.
Lichtenstein, Isadore,	14 Ludlow street.

Livingston, George,	346 West Twenty-first street.
Lockwood, Isaac Adelbert,	142 East 127th street.
Lockwood, Melancthon Clarence,	429 West Forty-third street.
Loewy, Benno,	301 West Twenty-ninth street.
Long, William,	32 Perry street.
Lott, Charles,	116 Columbia street.
Loudon, Edwin Livingston,	474 Greenwich street.
Lucas, Alfred Elijah,	130 East 128th street.
Luscomb, Charles H.,	69 East Tenth street.
Lynde, Rollin Harper,	208 Fifth avenue.
Lyon, Benjamin Herman,	415½ Grand street.
Lyons, Wallis F.,	446 East Fifty-eighth street.
Mahoney, Daniel Patrick Henry,	215 East Thirty-seventh street.
Mahoney, Dennis Joseph,	215 East Thirty-seventh street.
Mahoney, John Henry,	260 Monroe street.
Man, Henry Hubbell,	106 East Thirtieth street.
Manner, George Charles,	128th st., between 2d and 3d avenues.
Mapes, Curtis Eugene,	109 Eldridge street.
Mather, James Vandeventer,	63 West Thirty-fifth street.
Maxwell, John Thompson,	511 Second street.
May, Harry Reuben,	340 Third avenue.
Mayer, Abraham,	245 East Forty-eighth street.
Mayer, Emil,	87th street, bet. 3d and 4th avenues.
Mayer, Morris Max,	424 West Thirty-fourth street.
Mayers, William Joseph,	95 Thompson street.
McAnanny, Stephen J.,	762 Second avenue.
McAnanny, Thomas,	762 Second avenue.
McCreery, Charles,	Inwood.
McDonald, Daniel,	103 East Eighty-sixth street.
McDonell, John Waddell,	216 East Twentieth street.
McDonough, Michael,	201 Canal street.
McEntee, William Francis,	322 East Fifty-sixth street.
McGean, John Edward,	427 West Thirtieth street.
McGrath, Dennis James,	218 Elm street.
McGrath, James,	71 Mulberry street.
McGrath, James Joseph,	869 Third avenue.
McIntyre, William Henry,	444 East Fifteenth street.
McKeag, William Crawford,	131 West Fifteenth street.
McKee, John Henry,	351 West Sixteenth street.
McKeever, John Edward,	268 Avenue A.

McKibbin, John Gillis,
 McLoughlin, John Eugene,
 McNamara, James,
 McMahon, Patrick D.,
 Meagher, Thomas Francis.
 Merrill, Benjamin Otis,
 Mettler, John Knapp,
 Meyer, Arthur Louis.
 Meyer, Henry,
 Miller, Edward Adelberg,
 Mitchell, James Henry.
 Mills, Albert Leopold,
 Molter, Henry Theodore,
 Moore, Arthur Eugene,
 Moran, Thomas James.
 Morgan, Augustus Purdy.
 Morris, Isaac,
 Moses, Jacob Isaiah,
 Moss, Thomas R.,
 Mountain, William Henry,
 Munroe, Thomas,
 Murphy, John Joseph.
 Murphy, Thomas John,
 Murray, James Patrick,
 Murray, William Alexander,
 Myers, Joseph Lewis.
 Nash, Lewis Hallock,
 Naumann, Frederick,
 Newlin, Albert Devine.
 Newton, Franklin Dexter,
 Nickles, James Alexander,
 Noctin, James,
 Nolden, Albert Charles,
 Nugent, John,
 Oatman, Robert Eli,
 O'Brien, William Francis,
 O'Connell, Patrick Joseph,
 O'Connell, Peter Francis.
 O'Conner, John Joseph,
 Oppenheim, Edward Charles,

235 West Eighteenth street.
 212 East Twenty-eighth street.
 2 Baxter street.
 88 Forty-fourth street.
 234 East Forty-first street.
 432 East Twenty-fifth street.
 230 East Twenty-seventh street.
 56 West Thirty-ninth street.
 37 Essex street.
 78th st. bet. 3d and 4th avenues.
 117th st., bet 3d and 4th avenues.
 156th street and Tenth avenue.
 203 East Thirty-second street.
 117½ Eighth avenue.
 25½ Sheriff street.
 254 East Forty-ninth street.
 476 Third avenue.
 55 East Seventy-third street.
 89th street, bet. 1st ave. and Ave. A.
 1115 Second avenue.
 313 East Ninth street.
 8 State street.
 418 East Fifty-ninth street.
 535 East Twelfth street.
 222 West Twentieth street.
 257 Seventh street.
 106 Madison street.
 209 East Forty-fifth street.
 247 East Thirteenth street.
 251 East Sixty-first street.
 329 East Thirty-fifth street.
 310 East Thirty-sixth street.
 177th street.
 227 East Twentieth street.
 135 Eldridge street.
 636 Park avenue.
 151 Cherry street.
 336 East Fifty-sixth street.
 200 East Thirty-ninth street.
 450 East Fifty-eighth street.

Opper, Henry L.,	307 East Fifty-eighth street.
O'Reilly, Frank Eugene,	64 Bleeker street.
Owen, Albert Thorne,	226 East Twenty-third street.
Parker, Richard Alexander,	311 Sixth avenue.
Parks, Samuel Christopher,	322 West Fortieth street.
Parsons, Wm. Henry,	107 East Twenty-sixth street.
Pendergast, John Francis,	758 Second avenue.
Pell, Charles Henry,	324 West Fifty-eighth street.
Pentz, Daniel Enoch,	110 East Fortieth street.
Perry, Ophir Laforrest,	24 West Twenty-ninth street.
Pinckney, Wm. Johnson,	133 East Sixteenth street.
Platt, Clarence Melvin,	142 West Twenty-third street.
Porter, Thomas,	210 Elm street.
Post, Samuel Mitchell,	19 West Thirtieth street.
Puckhafer, Henry Nicholas,	12 Harrison street.
Purdy, Roe,	401 West Twenty-third street.
Ramsey, Charles Henry,	14 West Thirty-second street.
Regan, John Joseph,	10 Henry street.
Reighley, Frederick Giphart,	103 West Thirteenth street.
Rein, Augustus Philip,	12 West Twenty-fourth street.
Reininger, Camille,	149 West Twelfth street.
Reiser, Charles,	251 Elizabeth street.
Riblet, George,	124th street and 1st avenue.
Richard, Charles,	93 Cannon street.
Richardson, Charles Andrew,	128th street near 4th avenue.
Reigelmann, Henry,	316 Fifth street.
Ripperger, August,	336 East Twenty-sixth street.
Robbins, John Henry,	79 Rivington street.
Roberts, William J.,	418 West Forty-fifth street.
Roche, Thomas Francis,	340 East Thirty-first street.
Rodenback, William,	634 West Fifty-second street.
Rosemon, Vincent,	330 East Fourth street.
Ross, Charles,	220 West Fortieth street.
Ross, Edward Field,	356 West Thirty-second street.
Rothenheim, Solomon,	190 First avenue.
Rubin, Joseph,	194 East Sixty-fifth street.
Rush, Charles Wesley,	20 Jane street.
Ryan, John Joseph,	125th street and Broadway.
Ryan, William,	123 Worth street.
Ryer, William Wakeman,	51 Second street.

Salhinger, Samuel,	42 Franklin street.
Sanders, Edward,	15 East Seventy-third street.
Sandman, John Christopher,	112 East 119th street.
Sanger, Charles Debost,	464 West Thirty-fourth street.
Scannell, James Joseph,	317 East Twenty-seventh street.
Scannell, John Henry,	334 East Twelfth street.
Schaettler, Ferd. Fred. Aug.,	154 West Twenty-seventh street.
Schlesinger, Walter,	143 West Fourteenth street.
Schubart, Aaron,	125th street, corner 7th avenue.
Schumacher, Samuel,	381 Eighth street.
Schwalenberg, Charles William,	599 Eleventh avenue.
Scudder, William M.,	279 West Eleventh street.
Searle, James Frank,	221 Delancey street.
Seibert, Charles Henry,	182 William street.
Shannon, James Martin,	84th street, bet. 2d and 3d avenues.
Shannon, Henry Clay Bolster,	136 West Forty-first street.
Shaw, Henry Thomas,	51 West Tenth street.
Sheehan, Daniel Francis,	336 First avenue.
Smeaton, William Henry,	220 East Fifty-second street.
Smith, Albert,	143 East Thirty-third street.
Smith, Horatio,	448 Greenwich street.
Smith, William Everett,	259 West Twelfth street.
Smith, William Hamilton,	435 West Twenty-fifth street.
Spamer, Henry,	133 Avenue A.
Sparks, Sylvester,	81st street, bet. 2d and 3d avenues.
Spring, Thomas Joseph,	20 Vandewater street.
Stefani, Charles Henry,	409 West Thirty-sixth street.
Stein, Benjamin,	14 West Tenth street.
Steinberg, David,	120 Walker street.
Steinert, Maximilian,	241 East Fifty-third street.
Steinhardt, Isaac,	576 Madison avenue.
Stevens, James Henry,	520 East Sixteenth street.
Stewart, Gardiner,	158 West Twenty-first street.
Stix, Joseph Louis,	246 West Fourteenth street.
Stoddart, William,	7 Lewis street.
Strauss, Charles,	545 Hudson street.
Strauss, Henry Solomon,	221 West Thirty-eighth street.
Stuyvesant, Theodore Jackson,	96 Seventh avenue.
Swan, William Henry,	278 Front street.
Sweezy, Richard M.,	Cor. Madison avenue and Sixty-sixth st.

- Swords, Henry Cotheal,
 Synnott, Augustin,
 Tappen, Henry Richard,
 Taylor, William Augustus.
 Thompson, Frank Homer,
 Thornell, William Raven.
 Thurber, George Albert,
 Toone, Joseph A.,
 Tracy, Bernard E.,
 Trand, William Theodore,
 Turney, Joseph Augustus,
 Tuthill, William Burnett,
 Underhill, George Banker,
 Underhill, Gardiner Fleet,
 Underwood, William James, Jr.,
 Untermeyer, Isaac,
 Vanderbilt, John H.,
 Vanderlip, John Keyser,
 Van Glahm, Charles,
 Van Nest, Frank Wight,
 Vondersmith, Frank Wetner,
 Voss, Henry N.,
 Waddell, Alexander Marshall.
 Wallace, Edward Albert,
 Wallack, Joseph,
 Wallenstein, Leon,
 Warner, William Alfred,
 Wartzfelder, Edward,
 Waterbury, Cornelius Read,
 Waterhouse, Euclid,
 Werner, Mark,
 Wheaton, Joseph Stanberry,
 Wichmann, Frederick John,
 Williams, Jacob Cadwallader,
 Williams, Richard Purdy,
 Williams, Thomas Wright,
 Williamson, George,
 Wing, Luman Reuben,
 Wolf, Alfred,
 Wolff, George William,
 62 West Thirty-sixth street.
 87 Beaver street.
 117 Forsyth street.
 549 Third avenue.
 134 Broome street.
 155 West Twelfth street.
 1234 Third avenue.
 119th street, bet. Second and Third avs.
 336 East Forty-seventh street.
 805 Third avenue.
 166 West Tenth street.
 345 West Twenty-first street.
 133 Lexington avenue.
 43 Lafayette place.
 41 Gouverneur street.
 2 Livingston place.
 33 West Forty-eighth street.
 130 West Forty-third street.
 546 Fifth avenue.
 267 West Thirty-seventh street.
 91 East Eighty-seventh street.
 101 Roosevelt street.
 226 West Sixteenth street.
 25 West Eighteenth street.
 246 East Fifty-eighth street.
 304 East Fifty-first street.
 75 Second avenue.
 342 Sixth avenue.
 71 East Eighty-third street.
 330 Second avenue.
 352 West Thirty-first street.
 149 West Twenty-seventh street.
 206 East Thirty-seventh street.
 New York avenue, Brooklyn.
 35 East Ninth street.
 23 East One Hundred and Tenth street.
 2 Centre Market place,
 231 West Eleventh street.
 239 East Forty-eighth street.
 219 East Fifty-third street.

Wood, Alexander, Jr.,	373 Eighth avenue.
Wolley, Joseph Taylor,	30 Perry street.
Wyckoff, Amos Birdsall,	176 Franklin street.
Wyckoff, Samuel Stout, Jr.,	176 Franklin street.
Young, Edward Franklin,	182 Avenue B.
Young, Henry Albert,	13 Avenue B.
Zundel, Otto,	212 Avenue B.

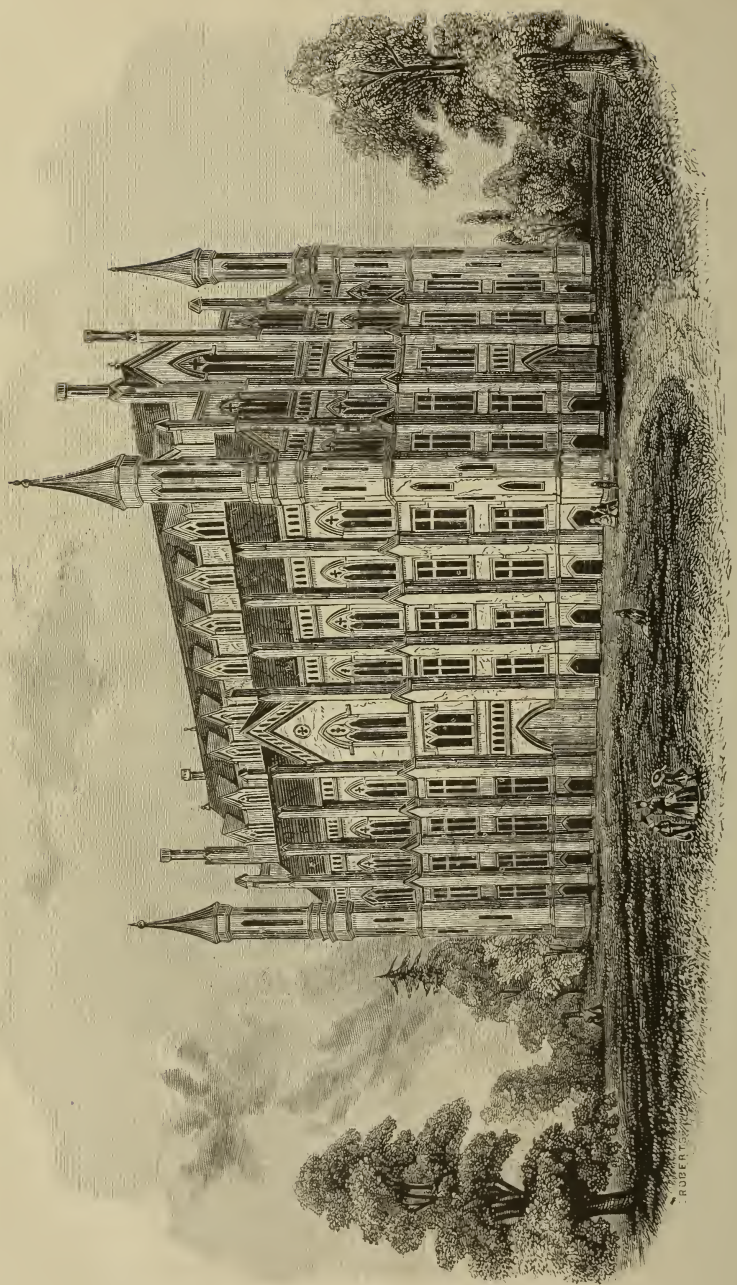
S u m m a r y .

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:.....	12
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.....	7
INSTRUCTORS.....	28
SENIOR CLASS.....	31
JUNIOR CLASS.....	55
SOPHOMORE CLASS.....	94
FRESHMAN CLASS.....	188
INTRODUCTORY CLASS.....	400
STUDENTS.....	768

CALENDAR.

1869.								1870.							
	SUNDAY.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.		SUNDAY.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
SEPT.	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	MARCH.	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
	12	13	14	8	9	10	11		13	14	8	9	10	11	12
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	26	27	28	29	30	..	..		27	28	29	30	31	..	..
OCT.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	APRIL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
NOV.	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	MAY.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
DEC.	28	29	30	..	..	..	..	JUNE.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	..	..	..	1	2	3	4		29	30	31	..	..	..	..
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		..	..	..	1	2	3	4
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1870.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	JULY.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	26	27	28	29	30	31	..		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		26	27	28	29	30	..	..
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		..	..	..	..	..	1	2
JAN.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	AUGUST.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	30	31	..	..	..	..	..		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
FEB.	..	..	1	2	3	4	5		31	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		..	1	2	3	4	5	6
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	27	28	..	..	..	..	..		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
									28	29	30	31	..	..	..

C
+8cH
70-71



The College of the City of New York.

F. ROBERTS DEL.

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REGISTER

OF

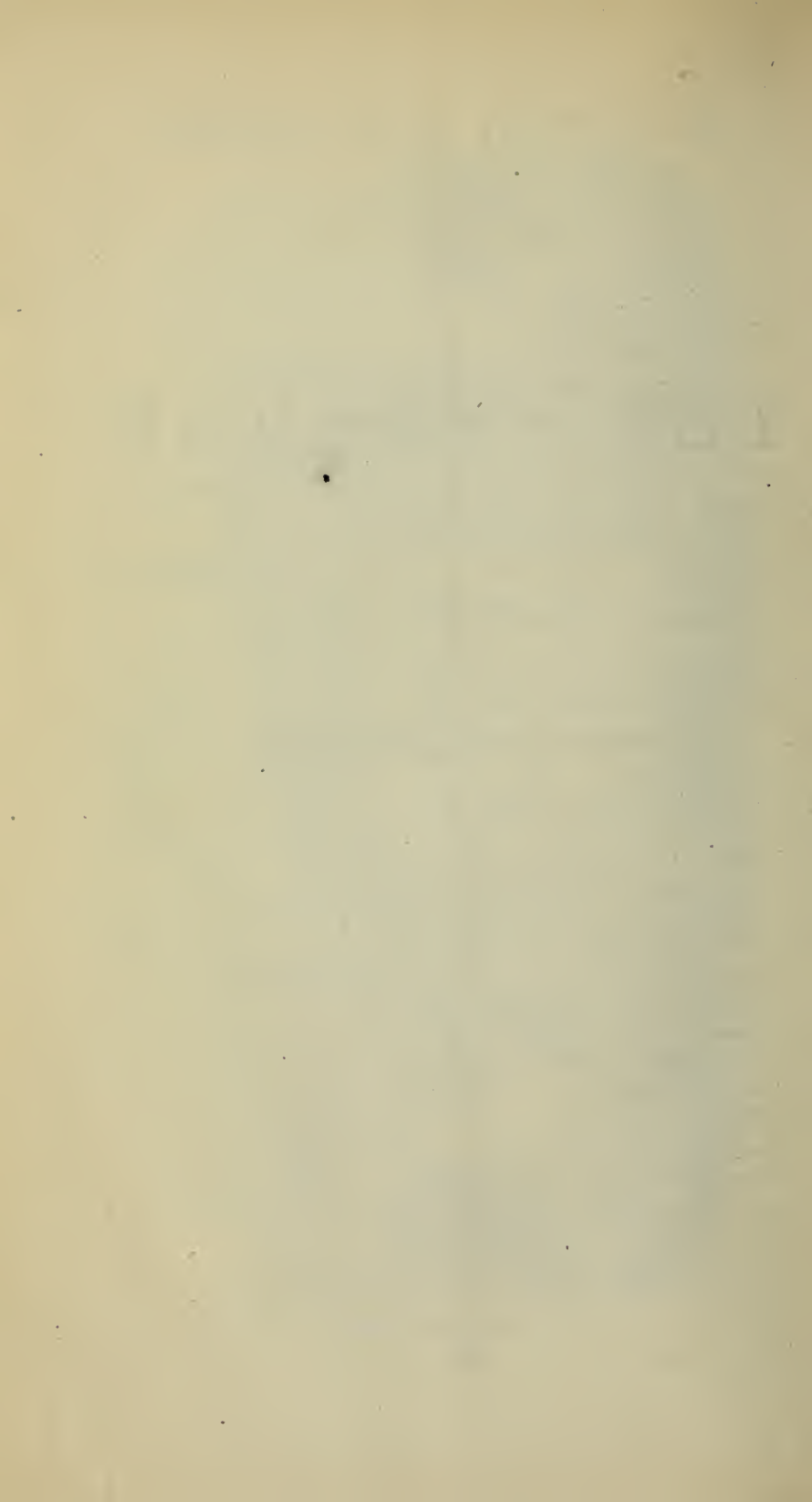
THE COLLEGE

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

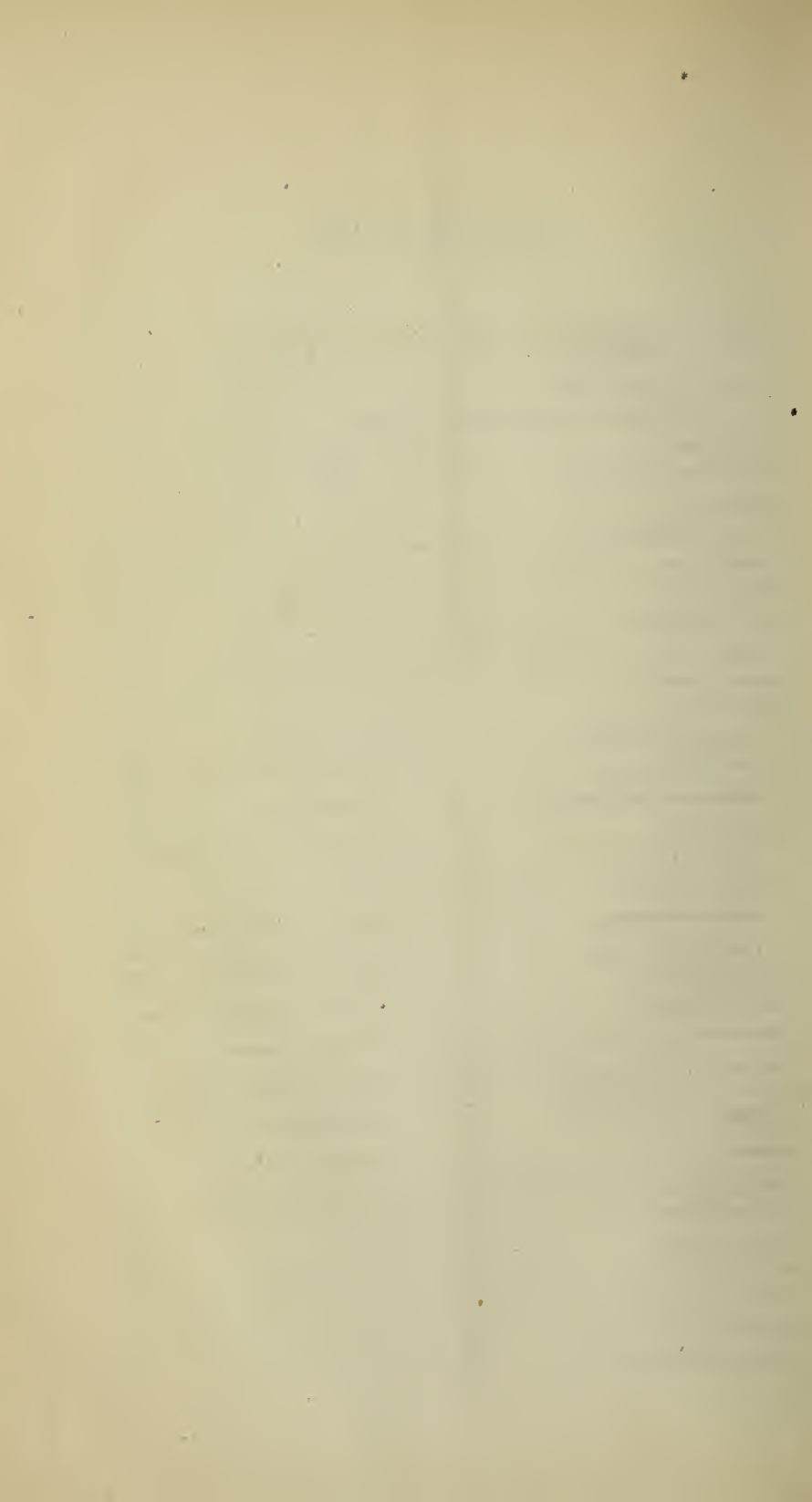
1870—1871.

NEW YORK:
THE NEW YORK PRINTING COMPANY,
81, 83, & 85 CENTRE STREET.
1870.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....	5
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.....	6
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES.....	7
• FACULTY, INSTRUCTORS, AND OTHER OFFICERS.....	11
The College.....	15
Requisites for Admission.....	15
Discipline.....	17
Terms, Vacations, etc.....	18
Examinations.....	19
Merit-Roll.....	19
Junior Exhibition	20
Degrees.....	20
Commencement.....	21
DIRECTORY :—	
Collegiate Calendar.....	25
Board of Trustees.....	26
Officers of the College.....	27
Senior Class.....	29
Junior Class.....	30
Sophomore Class.....	31
Freshman Class.....	33
Introductory Class.....	38
Summary of Classes.....	47
Course of Studies.....	48
Laboratory.....	53
Cabinets of Chemical and Physical Apparatus.....	53
Cabinet of Natural History.....	53
Models and Casts.....	53
Library.....	54
Rules and Regulations for Library.....	54
Literary Societies.....	55
Associate Alumni.....	59
Aid Fund.....	59
Alumni.....	61
Prizemen of 1870.....	78
Degrees Conferred in 1870.....	86



BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1870.

BERNARD SMYTH, *Chairman.*

LAWRENCE D. KIERNAN, *Secretary.*

RESIDENCES.

ISAAC BELL,	26 West Twenty-second street.
TIMOTHY BRENNAN,	94 White street.
WILLIAM E. DURYEA,	126 East Twenty-sixth street.
MAGNUS GROSS,	311 Third street.
LORIN INGERSOLL,	105 East Twenty-first street.
NATHANIEL JARVIS, JR.,	124 West Twenty-third street.
SAMUEL A. LEWIS,	314 West Fourteenth street.
FRANCIS A. PALMER,	180 Madison avenue.
NATHANIEL SANDS,	220 East Seventeenth street.
JOHN H. SHERWOOD,	522 Fifth avenue.
BERNARD SMYTH,	240 Henry street.
WILLIAM WOOD,	4 West Eighteenth street.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

MAGNUS GROSS,

NATHANIEL SANDS,

SAMUEL A. LEWIS,

WILLIAM E. DURYEA,

NATHANIEL JARVIS, JR.,

JOHN H. SHERWOOD,

TIMOTHY BRENNAN.

Executive Committees,

FOR THE CARE, GOVERNMENT, AND MANAGEMENT OF THE
INSTITUTION

SINCE ITS ORGANIZATION.

1847.

TOWNSEND HARRIS,

THOMAS DENNY,	ANDREW CARRIGAN,
JOSEPH S. BOSWORTH,	HENRY S. NICOLL.

1848.

ROBERT KELLY,

THOMAS DENNY,	SAMUEL A. CRAPO,
JOSEPH S. BOSWORTH,	WILLIAM T. PINKNEY.

1849.

ROBERT KELLY,

THOMAS DENNY,	SAMUEL A. CRAPO,
JOSEPH S. BOSWORTH,	WILLIAM T. PINKNEY.

1850.

LUTHER BRADISH,

JAMES G. KING, JR.,	JEREMIAH F. CAREY,
WILLIAM T. PINKNEY,	JEREMIAH FOWLER.

1851.

LUTHER BRADISH,

WILLIAM T. PINKNEY,	HENRY S. NICOLL,
THOMAS DENNY,	CHARLES J. DODGE,
ERASTUS C. BENEDICT (ex-officio).	

1852.

LUTHER BRADISH,

CHARLES J. DODGE,	CYRUS LAWTON,
SAMUEL A. CRAPO,	WILLIAM T. PINKNEY,
ERASTUS C. BENEDICT (ex-officio).	

1853.

EDWARD L. BEADLE,
 WILLIAM T. PINKNEY, JEREMIAH E. CARY,
 CHARLES J. DODGE, JOEL B. NOTT,
 ERASTUS C. BENEDICT (ex-officio).

1854.

EDWARD L. BEADLE,
 PETER COOPER, JAMES F. DE PEYSTER,
 ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, JOHN W. C. LEVERIDGE,
 ABRAHAM D. WILSON, AUGUSTUS MORAND.

1855.

EDWARD L. BEADLE,
 ABRAHAM D. WILSON, ALANSON S. JONES,
 RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND, EDWARD B. FELLOWS,
 ABRAHAM V. WILLIAMS, BOLTIS M. FOWLER.

1856.

ABRAHAM V. WILLIAMS,
 LAFAYETTE RANNEY, JAMES M. TUTHILL,
 THOMAS BOESE, JOHN C. HULL,
 ROBERT A. ADAMS, JOSEPH EDWARDS.

1857.

ABRAHAM V. WILLIAMS,
 THOMAS BOESE, SIMEON BALDWIN,
 LAFAYETTE RANNEY, RICHARD C. FELLOWS,
 JAMES M. TUTHILL, WILLIAM M. TWEED.

1858.

LAFAYETTE RANNEY,
 JAMES M. TUTHILL, WILLIAM BLOOMFIELD,
 RICHARD C. FELLOWS, JAMES MACKEAN,
 ROBERT A. ADAMS, HUGH G. CRÖZIER.

1859.

ABRAHAM V. WILLIAMS,
 LAFAYETTE RANNEY, ROBERT A. ADAMS,
 JAMES M. TUTHILL, HUGH G. CROZIER,
 WILLIAM BLOOMFIELD, WILLIAM E. CURTIS.

1860.

ANDREW H. GREEN,
 JAMES M. TUTHILL, CHARLES McKAY,
 JAMES FAIRMAN, ANDREW V. STOUT,
 HUGH G. CROZIER, HUBBARD G. STONE.

1861.

HUGH G. CROZIER,	
JAMES M. TUTHILL,	SAMUEL B. H. VANCE,
HUBBARD G. STONE,	JAMES MACKEAN,
ANDREW V. STOUT,	DENIS McCARTHY.

1862.

JAMES M. TUTHILL,	
ANDREW V. STOUT,	EDWARD ROBINSON, JR.,
JAMES MACKEAN,	JOHN GALVAN.
SAMUEL B. H. VANCE,	DENIS McCARTHY.

1863.

RICHARD L. LARREMORE,	
SAMUEL B. H. VANCE,	JAMES L. MILLER,
BERNARD SMYTH,	ANDREW V. STOUT,
JOHN N. HAYWARD,	JAMES M. TUTHILL.

1864.

JAMES L. MILLER,	
SAMUEL B. H. VANCE,	JOHN HAYES,
JOHN N. HAYWARD,	WASHINGTON MURRAY,
JAMES M. TUTHILL,	WILLIAM HITCHMAN.

1865.

WASHINGTON MURRAY,	
JAMES L. MILLER,	JAMES M. TUTHILL,
SAMUEL B. H. VANCE,	S. WEIR ROOSEVELT,
WILLIAM HITCHMAN,	JOHN HAYES.

1866.

WASHINGTON MURRAY,	
JAMES L. MILLER,	SAMUEL B. H. VANCE,
S. WEIR ROOSEVELT,	JOHN HAYES,
WILLIAM HITCHMAN,	JOHN F. TURNER.

1867.

SAMUEL B. H. VANCE,	
JAMES L. MILLER,	RICHARD WARREN,
WILLIAM HITCHMAN,	JOHN HAYES,
JOHN F. TURNER,	RICHARD L. LARREMORE.

1868.

SAMUEL B. H. VANCE,	
RICHARD WARREN,	WILSON SMALL,
HORATIO P. ALLEN,	BENJAMIN B. MERRILL,
HENRY P. WEST,	THOMAS J. HALL.

1869.

BERNARD SMYTH,

MAGNUS GROSS,	JOHN H. SHERWOOD,
NATHANIEL SANDS,	TIMOTHY BRENNAN,
SAMUEL A. LEWIS,	WILLIAM E. DURYEA.

1870.

MAGNUS GROSS,

NATHANIEL SANDS,	JOHN H. SHERWOOD,
SAMUEL A. LEWIS,	TIMOTHY BRENNAN,
NATHANIEL JARVIS, JR.,	WILLIAM E. DURYEA.

FACULTY, INSTRUCTORS, AND OTHER OFFICERS.

ALEXANDER STEWART WEBB, LL.D.,
President.

HORACE WEBSTER, M.D., LL.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

JEAN ROEMER, LL.D.,
Professor of the French Language and Literature, and Vice-President.

AGUSTIN JOSE MORALES, LL.D.,
Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.

GERARDUS BEEKMAN DOCHARTY, LL.D.,
Professor of Mathematics, and Secretary of the Faculty.

CHARLES EDWARD ANTHON, LL.D.,
Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

JOHN GRAEFF BARTON, A.M.,
Professor of the English Language and Literature.

ROBERT OGDEN DOREMUS, M.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

HERMANN JOSEPH ALOYS KÖERNER, Ph.D.,
Professor of Descriptive Geometry and Drawing.

ADOLPH WERNER, M.S.,
Professor of the German Language and Literature.

JOHN CHRISTOPHER DRAPER, M.D.,
Professor of Natural History, Physiology, and Hygiene.

ALFRED GEORGE COMPTON, A.M.,
Professor of Mechanics, Astronomy, and Engineering.

GEORGE WASHINGTON HUNTSMAN, A.M.,
Professor of Philosophy.

CHARLES GEORGE HERBERMANN, Ph.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

JESSE AMES SPENCER, S.T.D.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

DAVID BURNET SCOTT, A.M.,
Professor, and Principal of the Introductory Department.

BENJAMIN ARAD SHELDON, A.M.,
Tutor in Mathematics.

CASIMIR FABREGOU, A.M.,
Tutor in French.

JAMES GODWIN, A.M.,
Tutor.

SOLOMON WOOLF, A.M.,
Tutor.

JAMES KNOX, A.M., LL.B.,
Tutor, and Secretary to the President.

FITZ GERALD TISDALL, JR., A.M.,
Tutor.

JAMES EDWARD MORRISON, A.M., LL.B.,
Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

CHARLES ROBERTS, JR., A.M., LL.B.,
Tutor.

WILLIAM STRATFORD, A.M., M.D.,
Tutor.

ERNEST FISTON, A.M.,
Tutor in French.

EUSTACE WHIPPLE FISHER, A.M.,
Tutor in English Language and Literature.

EDWARD ELLICOTT PURNET, A.M.,
Tutor in English Language and Literature.

JOHN ROBERT SIM, A.B.,
Tutor.

WILLIAM GEORGE MCGUCKIN, A.B.,
Tutor.

LOUIS ANTOINE LANGUELLIER, A.M., LL.B.,
Tutor.

ROBERT ABBE, A.B.,
Tutor.

JOSEPH EDWIN FROBISHER,
Special Instructor in Elocution.

ASA WILLIAMS WILKINSON, M.D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.

JOHN THOMAS CUMING,
Librarian and Registrar.

JAMES PHILIP KISSNER,
Assistant in the Repository.

JOHN BONNEY,
Janitor.

DENNIS LEAVY,
Assistant Janitor.

JOHN ROBERT SIM, A.B.,
Appointed Tutor, September 19, 1870.

WILLIAM GEORGE MCGUCKIN, A.B.,
Appointed Tutor, September 19, 1870.

LOUIS ANTOINE LANGUELLIER, A.M., LL.B.,
Appointed Tutor, September 19, 1870.

ROBERT ABBE, A.B.,
Appointed Tutor, October 13, 1870.

DAVID BURNET SCOTT, A.M.,
Appointed Professor, and Principal of the Introductory
Department, November 1, 1870.

THE COLLEGE.

THE College of the City of New York, originally entitled the Free Academy, was established in 1848, by the Board of Education of the City of New York, in pursuance of an Act of the Legislature of the State, passed May 7, 1847. In the year 1854, the Legislature passed a law endowing the Institution with full Collegiate powers and privileges, so far as pertained to the conferring upon its graduates the usual Collegiate degrees and diplomas in the Arts and Sciences. In the year 1866, on the recommendation of the Board of Education, and for the purpose of giving a fuller development to its usefulness, the Legislature of the State, by an Act passed March 30, changed the name to that of "THE COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK," and conferred on the Institution all "the powers and privileges of a College, pursuant to the Revised Statutes of the State," thus rendering it "subject to the provisions of the said Statutes relative to Colleges, and to the visitation of the Regents of the University, in like manner with the other Colleges of the State."

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The examination of candidates for admission takes place immediately after the general examination in June. No student can be admitted into the College unless he resides in

the city, has attended the common schools in the city twelve months, and passes a good examination in

Spelling,	Geography,
Reading,	Arithmetic,
Writing,	Algebra, as far as Quadratic
English Grammar,	Equations.
History of the United States,	

No candidate can be examined for admission unless he presents to the President of the College a certificate in the form prepared by the Executive Committee, signed by the Principal of the school of which he has been a member, and specifying the age of the candidate, the grammar school or schools of this city which he has attended, and the dates and length of time of his attendance in such school or schools.

At either of the regular examinations candidates may be admitted to any class, to pursue the studies of any one or more departments, provided they shall have attended the grammar schools the requisite period, shall pass the proper examination for admission, and also an examination satisfactory to the Faculty, in the previous studies of the class or departments to which they wish to be admitted.

No person is allowed to be present at the examination for admission except the Instructors in the College and the members of the Board of Trustees; neither the names of the candidates nor the schools from which they are sent are made known to the Instructors conducting the examinations, but each candidate is designated, during examination, by a number assigned to him by the President. Only the names of such as have passed a good examination for admission on probation, and have for eight weeks shown the ability and desire to improve, are inscribed on the rolls of the College.

The choice of each student as to the course of studies he intends to pursue must be made in writing at the time of his admission, and registered and filed at the College. It must be made by the parent or guardian, or by the parent or guardian be submitted in writing to the discretion of the Faculty. It is important that the subject be carefully considered before the selection is made, as, from considerations of advantage to the student, as well as from a proper regard for the orderly working and discipline of the Institution, when once commenced, the same course must be pursued as long as the student remains in the College.

Every student admitted into the College receives a certificate thereof. If he leave the Institution after one year, with a good character, he shall receive another certificate or diploma, stating the period he has been in the College, and the studies there pursued by him, provided he shall have satisfactorily accounted for all the books and other property committed to him; but no student shall receive a certificate of dismissal if he be dismissed for misconduct. If a student absents himself for two weeks without obtaining permission, his name is stricken from the rolls, and he loses his right to a certificate of good standing on leaving the Institution.

DISCIPLINE.

The rules of conduct are but few, and laid down in view of securing prompt attention to duty and correct behavior. Any infraction of these rules involves punishment, which, according to the offence, consists of demerit-marks, private admonition, admonition by the President in the presence of the section and of the Instructor in the recitation-room, suspension by the direction of the President, public admonition by the President in presence of all the students at roll-call,

final admonition by the President in a meeting of the Faculty, and dismissal for misconduct, the latter to be directed by a vote of the Faculty.

Every violation of the rules is recorded in the *Book of Discipline*, together with the degree of punishment inflicted, and the amount of demerits received. No student is demerited without receiving notice of the fact and the cause.

TERMS, VACATIONS, ETC.

The classes are annual, and each year is divided into two terms.

There are three vacations in each Collegiate year—the summer vacation, from July 3d to the third Wednesday in September; the winter vacation, from the 25th day of December to the 2d day of January, inclusive; and the spring vacation, the week including the first of May. There are no College exercises on Saturday, on the day celebrated as the Anniversary of American Independence, on the 22d day of February, on Thanksgiving Day, on Good Friday, or on any Friday immediately following a legal holiday. The first Collegiate term commences at the end of the summer vacation, and the second at the end of the first examination.

The exercises, during term-time, begin at 9 A.M., and continue until all the classes are heard. The doors are closed for roll-call at precisely fifteen minutes before 9 o'clock, when all the students are to be in their seats in the Chapel, and all the Instructors in attendance. During the months of December, January, February, and March, the exercises begin half an hour later.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are two public examinations during the Collegiate year. The first commences on the first Monday of February, the second on the third Monday before Commencement, each continuing eight days. The examinations are conducted by the officer in charge of each study, and no student is allowed to advance to the next class without being found qualified for such advancement. If any student shall, in any of his studies, have made so little progress as to be unqualified for advancement two successive years, his name is stricken from the rolls of the College.

MERIT-ROLL.

The Merit-Roll is made up immediately after each examination. On this roll each student is ranked according to his standing in his class, indicated by the amount of merit-marks received during the term for conduct and examinations. The Roll is divided into four categories—Highest, High, Good, and Low.

The examination maximum in each subject is ascertained by multiplying the number of recitations a week in that subject by one hundred.

The maximum of conduct shall be two hundred, and the conduct-mark of each student shall be determined by deducting from such maximum all his demerit marks.

On the Merit-Roll the students are classified as Highest, High, Good, and Low.

The student who has the highest number of marks in his class ranks Highest.

All students rank High the total of whose marks in study

and conduct together, equals the maximum for conduct plus nine-tenths of the maximum for examination.

All students rank Good the total of whose marks equals the maximum for conduct plus six-tenths of the maximum for examination.

The remaining students rank Low.

In the various studies, as well as on the general Merit-Roll, students who have equal marks are numbered the same; but the number of the one next below them is determined by the whole number above him in the class.

The Merit-Roll is signed by the President, and, after being printed by the Executive Committee, is sent to the parents or guardians of every student.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

On the evening of the last Friday of the examination in February, the exhibition of the Junior Class is held, at which time there is public speaking of original compositions by members of that class; they are appointed by the Faculty in November of each year, from among those whose standing in the last preceding Merit-Roll is not lower than "Good," and who have not received seventy-five demerit-marks during the second term of the Sophomore, nor forty demerit-marks during the first term of the Junior year, up to the day of appointment.

DEGREES.

The Board of Trustees is authorized by law to confer the usual Collegiate Degrees, on the recommendation of the Faculty. The degrees are *Bachelor of Arts*, for those who have pursued a full course with ancient languages; *Bachelor of Sciences*, for those who have pursued a full course with modern

languages ; and the degrees of *Master of Arts* and *Master of Sciences*.

The Faculty recommend no one as a candidate for either degree whose average standing in any study of the Senior year has fallen below seven-tenths of the maximum. Each member of the graduating class is required to write a composition for oral delivery, to be sent in four weeks before Commencement. Orations and dissertations written for this occasion are not to exceed seven minutes each in length, with the exception of the Valedictory and Salutatory Orations, which may be extended to ten minutes.

A Bachelor of Arts or of Sciences, of three years' standing, may be admitted to the degree of *Master of Arts*, or to that of *Master of Sciences*, provided he show, to the satisfaction of the Faculty, that in the interval he has been engaged in some literary or scientific pursuit, and has sustained a good moral character; application to be made either personally or by letter, at least one month before Commencement, accompanied by an original paper on any subject, and certified under his own hand to be his own composition, written within six months before his application.

COMMENCEMENT.

The Commencement of the College is held on the Thursday preceding the 1st of July in each year, at a place provided by the Executive Committee.

The performances of the graduating class on Commencement Day are eight orations ; and no less than eight, nor more than twelve, dissertations. Of the orations, the Valedictory is the highest honor of that nature in the gift of the College, and is assigned to the student who stands highest on the Merit-Roll reckoning from the beginning of the Freshman year. The Salutatory Oration is the second honor, and is given to the

student who ranks second on the Merit-Roll. The six remaining orations constitute the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth honors, and are given to the students who rank from third to eighth on the Merit-Roll. The dissertations are given to such other students in the graduating class as particularly excel in rhetorical merit. There is also a Master's Oration, pronounced by one of the candidates for that degree, appointed by the Faculty.

COLLEGIATE DIRECTORY.

Collegiate Calendar for 1870-71.

1870.

- Sept. 21. Wednesday.—Commencement of the First Collegiate Term.
Nov. 24. Thursday.—Thanksgiving Day.
Dec. 24. Saturday.—Winter vacation commences.

1871.

- Jan. 2. Monday.—Winter vacation ends.
Jan. 30. Monday.—General Examination of Students commences.
Feb. 10. Friday.—Examination ends.
Feb. 10. Friday.—Junior Exhibition.
Feb. 13. Monday.—Commencement of Second Collegiate Term.
Feb. 22. Wednesday.—Washington's Birthday.
April 7. Friday.—Good Friday.
May 1. Monday.—Spring vacation commences.
May 6. Saturday.—Spring vacation ends.
June 12. Monday.—Examination of Students for advancement commences.
Kelly Prize Debate.
Prize speaking.
June 29. Thursday.—Commencement.
June 30. Friday.—Meeting of the Alumni.
July 1. Saturday.—Summer vacation commences.
Sept. 19. Tuesday.—Summer vacation ends.
Sept. 20. Wednesday.—Commencement of the First Collegiate Term.

Board of Trustees.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	PLACES OF BUSINESS.
Bell, Isaac,	26 W. Twenty-second st.,	Third ave. cor. Eleventh st.
Brennan, Timothy,	94 White street,	Comptroller's Office.
Duryea, William E.,	126 E. Twenty-sixth st.	Pier No. 24, North River.
Gross, Magnus,	311 Third street,	17 Chatham street.
Ingersoll, Lorin,	105 E. Twenty-first st.,	71 Bowery.
Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr.,	124 W. Twenty-third st.,	Clerk Court of Com. Pleas, County Court-House.
Lewis, Samuel A.,	314 W. Fourteenth st.,	
Palmer, Francis A.,	180 Madison avenue,	247 Broadway.
Sands, Nathaniel,	220 E. Seventeenth st.,	Tax Commissioners' Office.
Sherwood, John H.,	522 Fifth avenue,	
Smyth, Bernard,	240 Henry street,	32 Chambers street.
Wood, William,	4 W. Eighteenth st.,	63 Wall street.
Lawrence D. Kiernan, Secretary ; Office, corner of Grand and Elm streets. }		

Officers of the College.

NAMES.		ROOM.	RESIDENCES.
Abbe, Robert,	Tutor,	Chapel.	32 East Twentieth st.
Anthon, Charles E.,	Professor,	No. 9.	118 East Twenty-third st.
Barton, J. Graeff,	Professor,	14.	70 Lee ave., Brooklyn, E. D.
Burnet, Edward E.,	Tutor,	1.	210 East Thirty-fifth street.
Compton, Alfred G.,	Professor,	2.	163 East 115th street.
Cuming, John T.,	Librarian and } Registrar, }		132 East Ninety-third street.
Docharty, Gerardus B.,	Professor,	21.	116 East Thirty-first street.
Doremus, R. Ogden,	Profes'r, Lec. Room.		70 Union place.
Draper, John C.,	Professor,	22.	Lex. ave., 3d door ab. 43d st.
Fabregou, Casimir,	Tutor,	4.	13 East Twenty-eighth st.
Fisher, Eustace W.,	Tutor,		50 West Fifty-second street.
Fiston, Ernest,	Tutor,	5.	21 West 127th street.
Frobisher, Joseph E.,	Spec. Inst., Chapel.		253 East Thirty-second st.
Godwin, James,	Tutor,	20.	Eighty-eighth st., n. 5th ave.
Herbermann, Chas. Geo.,	Professor,	17.	127 Bank street.
Huntsman, George W.,	Professor,	8.	Flushing, L. I.
Kissner, James P.,	Assistant in Repos.		East 118th street.
Knox, James,	Tutor,	13.	135 West Forty-sixth street.
Kœrner, Herman J. A.,	Professor, Dw. Room.		207 East Twenty-first street.
Languellier, Louis A.,	Tutor, Chapel.		103 Prince street.
McGuckin, William G.,	Tutor,	11.	32 Second st., Brooklyn, E.D.
Morales, Agustin J.,	Professor,	7.	433 East Fifty-seventh street.
Morrison, James E.,	Tutor,	12.	321 East Sixteenth street.
Palmer, Joseph H.,	Tutor,		Yonkers, N. Y.
Roberts, Charles, Jr.,	Tutor,		414 East Fiftieth street.
Roemer, Jean,	Professor,	3.	477 Fifth avenue.
Scott, David B.,	Professor, Coll. High School,		328 East Fifty-first street.
Sheldon, Benjamin A.,	Tutor,	18.	48 Morton street, Brooklyn.
Silber, William B.,	Tutor,		Harlem.
Sim, John R.,	Tutor.	10.	Yorkville.
Spencer, J. A.,	Professor,	6.	117 East Twenty-sixth st.
Stratford, William,	Tutor,	19.	106 Second avenue.
Tisdall, Fitz Gerald, Jr.,	Tutor,	15.	50 West Twenty-fourth st.

NAMES.	ROOM.	RESIDENCES.
Webb, Alexander S.,	President,	12 Lexington avenue.
Webster, Horace,	Emeritus Professor,	Geneva, N. Y.
Werner, Adolph,	Professor, 16.	19 Lamartine place.
Wilkinson, Asa W.,	Assistant in Labo'ty.	1130 Broadway.
Woolf, Solomon,	Tutor, 13.	228 East Seventy-ninth st.
Bonney, John,	Janitor,	Basement of College.
Leavy, Dennis,	Assistant Janitor,	643 Hudson street.

Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

Acton, John Whittaker,	170 Fifth avenue.
Alker, Alphonse Henry,	335 West Thirty-second street.
Anderson, Frank,	248 Lexington avenue.
Bernhardt, Joseph,	164 Attorney street.
Blun, Abraham,	28 West Thirty-eighth street.
Bontecou, Daniel,	407 West Twenty-second street.
Cardozo, Daniel Henry,	17 West Fifty-third street.
Cheney, Charles Post,	195 Broadway.
Dougherty, John Hampden,	215 Henry street.
Edwards, Wheeler De Forest,	110 East Twenty-ninth street.
Ford, Thomas J. I.,	Ward's Island.
Frank, Julius Joseph,	231 East Fifty-third street.
Frazee, William Youle,	150 East Twenty-seventh street.
Geehr, Thomas Le Van,	46 Frankfort street.
Haber, Henri Isaac,	137 West Thirteenth street.
Heineman, Henry Newton,	245 East Fifty-third street.
Jefferis, Charles Torbet,	120 River Terrace, Hoboken, N. J.
Livingston, Solomon,	214 East Fifty-third street.
Lydecker, Charles Edward,	354 West Twenty-third street.
Muller, Edwin,	343 East Seventeenth street.
Murray, Robert Alexander,	297 Seventh avenue.
Rosemon, Cornelius Price,	100½ Dupont street, Greenpoint, L. I.
Roundey, Theodore Augustus,	33 East Thirtieth street.
Scott, William Seaman,	37 East Twenty-third street.
Smith, Francis Asbury,	Astoria, Long Island.
Smith, Herbert Edgar,	116 West Forty-first street.
Stein, Charles Augustus Simon,	317 East Tenth street.
Stern, Abraham,	460 Grand street.
Summerbell, Martyn,	120 Orchard street.
Tully, Charles Herbert,	79 East Fourth street.
Wood, William Spencer, Jr.,	Newtown, Long Island.
Young, Daniel Kissam,	44 West Thirty-second street.
Zemansky, Abraham Philip,	135 Henry street.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Abarbanell, Jacob,	264 East Broadway.
Bank\$, Sheppard,	132 East Eighteenth street.
Beach, Arthur,	220 East Thirteenth street.
Beach, Samuel Jackson,	220 East Thirteenth street.
Berrien, Rd. Milford Blatchford,	105 East Eighty-fourth street.
Birnbaum, Oscar,	334 East Seventy-eighth street.
Blish, George Henry,	96 East Tenth street.
Borchers, William Stillwell,	103 King street.
Chesebro', Edmund Palmer,	123d st., between 2d and 3d avenues.
Cocks, David Clark,	229 East 112th street.
Comstock, Fred Harmon,	240 East Twenty-third street.
Conant, Clarence Mortimer,	25 Stuyvesant street.
Cooper, Harry Dodge,	231 East Thirty-ninth street.
Crasto, Edwin Noble,	One Hundred and Twentieth street, bet. Second and Third avenues.
Donald, James Mackie,	519 Pearl street.
Falk, Benjamin Joseph,	347 East Fourteenth street.
Finiels, Albert Ferdinand,	38 West Twenty-third street.
Fisher, Charles Willis,	Bergen Point, New Jersey.
Fruchtnicht, Henry John,	270 West Fifty-fourth street.
Frye, Jed, Jr.,	114 West Thirty-first street.
Graham, James Lorrimer,	59 Jane street.
Greenbaum, Samuel,	798 Second avenue.
Gulick, John Cowan,	107 East Seventy-first street.
Hegeman, Peter Augustus,	37 Washington square.
Hochheimer, Emanuel,	252 Seventh street.
Howe, William Burdge,	311 West Seventeenth street.
Ilgen, Henry Paul Emil,	46 Third street.
Keating, Francis Joseph,	307 First avenue.
Keck, Frank,	351 East Fourteenth street.
Kiernan, James George,	336 Ninth avenue.
Loewenthal, Henry,	235 East Thirty-fifth street.
Malone, James Eugene,	496 Pearl street.
Martin, John Joseph,	320 Madison street.
McMaster, John Bach,	166 East Sixtieth street.
Meeks, Hamilton Victor,	151 East Forty-sixth street.
Moritz, Herman,	263 West Thirty-sixth street.
Moritz, Moses,	263 West Thirty-sixth street.

O'Connell, Michael Joseph,	348 West Twenty-fifth street.
Putzel, Leopold,	252 East Forty-eighth street.
Ruston, William Otis,	114 East Twenty-second street.
Solomon, David,	152 Canal street.
Schermerhorn, John Egmont,	7 East Thirteenth street.
Schwartz, Joseph,	632 Third avenue.
Shipley, Edward,	208 Fifth avenue.
Smith, Edwin, Jun.,	200 West Twenty-third street.
Stephens, Daniel Alphonzo,	225 South Seventh street, Jersey City.
Stiles, Gilbert Coutant H.,	106 East Thirty-eighth street.
Stoiber, Adolphus Henry,	132 Essex street.
Strauss, Seligman Joseph,	957 Second avenue.
Stroh, Charles Robert,	58 Rivington street.
Thornell, Henry Lloyd,	169 West Twelfth st.
Titus, Harold Cossart,	123 West Twenty-ninth street.
Turk, William,	96 East Broadway.
Van Kleeck, Henry,	164 Fifth avenue.
Van Santvoord, Richard,	66 West Eleventh street.
Vervalen, Earl,	664 Sixth avenue.
Welty, Edward Evan,	5 East Ninth street.
Woodward, James Lawrence, Jr.,	348 West Fourteenth street.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Adler, Louis,	337 West Thirtieth street.
Anderson, William Stopford,	106 East Thirty-first street.
Bach, Albert,	354 West Fourteenth street.
Battell, John Sherman,	560 Broome street.
Baumgarten, Maurice Hirsch,	441 Eighth avenue.
Belmont, Abraham Adolph,	235 Spring street.
Bernheimer, Meyer Emanuel,	147 West Tenth street.
Blackhurst, James F. Chamberlain,	225 West Forty eighth street.
Brady, Eugene Francis,	West 67th street, near Broadway.
Bruce, William Mansfield,	201 East Thirty-fifth street.
Burr, Louis Heman,	139 West Forty-sixth street.
Church, William Sylvester,	312 Bleecker street.
Clapp, Knight Leffingwell,	70 West Thirty-ninth street.
Cloherly, James Purdue,	344 East Fifteenth street.
Colie, Edward Martin,	57 West Twenty-first street.
Cristy, Albert Barnes,	366 Pearl street.

Cronk, Samuel Frank,
 Curtis, Thomas Hulse,
 Davison, David Henry,
 Drake, Francis William,
 Fagnani, Charles Prosper,
 Fischer, John Bernardo,
 Fitzpatrick, John Power,
 Frambach, August John,
 Friedberg, William,
 Gester, William Burr,
 Goodhue, Charles Edward,
 Grant, Frank,
 Gregory, Christopher,
 Gutsell, Eugene Francis Joseph,
 Hamlin, Walter Ashley,
 Hanaway, Samuel George,

Hart, Coleridge A.,
 Hasslacher, Adolphus Gustavus,
 Hays, Daniel P.,
 Huber, Francis,
 Huss, George Martin,
 Jarvis, Welcome S.,
 Jennings, Edwin Forrest Bloom,
 Jones, Lynds Eugene,
 Kinzey, Eugene William,
 Kohn, Solomon,
 Kubie, Isaac,
 Lagrave, John Julien,
 Langdon, Charles Henry,
 Leipziger, Henry,
 Lesser, Louis,
 Lewinson, Benno,
 Lyon, William Scrugham,
 Lyons, Frederick Augustus,
 Macy, Arthur,
 McCafferty, Thomas,
 Miller, Henry Clifford,
 Mirick, Mark Boruck,
 Morrison, Herbert Knowles,
 Muhlfeld, Henry,

22 West Ninth street.
 194 Prince street.
 345 West Twentieth street.
 79 East Tenth street.
 43 East Twelfth street.
 262 West Thirty-sixth street.
 211 East Thirty-sixth street.
 28 West Houston street.
 12 Essex street.
 5 Beekman street.
 159 East Thirty-fourth street.
 120 West Forty-fifth street.
 69 Eighth avenue.
 30 Harrison street.
 32 West Twenty-sixth street.
 74th st., between 9th and 10th avs.,
 or Station J, Post-Office.
 304 West Fifty-third street.
 445 Second avenue.
 215 Henry street.
 111 East Broadway.
 36 Seventh avenue.
 34 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn.
 16 Beekman place.
 190 Bergen street, Brooklyn.
 31 Madison avenue.
 3 West Thirty-ninth street.
 41 Avenue B.
 352 West Twenty-second street.
 132 East 117th street.
 712 Third avenue.
 244 West Thirty-sixth street.
 309 West Thirty-eighth street.
 Morrisania, N. Y.
 266 West Fortieth street.
 159 Henry street.
 146 East Thirty-eighth street.
 214 East 123d st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.
 130 West Forty-seventh street.
 417 Washington street.
 624 East Twelfth street.

Muller, Hermann Joseph,	62 West Fifty-fourth street.
Murray, John,	261 Seventh avenue.
Olcott, Eben Erskine,	111 West Thirteenth street.
Oppenheimer, Isaac,	235 East Fifty-third street.
Pelletier, George P.,	135 Wooster street.
Purdy, Randolph Foster,	45 East Twenty-third street.
Quinn, John Joseph,	831 Third avenue.
Rabock, Wenzel Albert,	54 Bleecker street.
Reddington, Henry Williams,	42 West Twenty-second street.
Rullman, Louis Henry,	6 First street.
Salomon, Abraham,	152 Canal street.
Schiffer, Alfred,	106 East Seventeenth street.
Schoening, Michael Emil V.,	27½ Chrystie street.
Schwab, Leopold,	43 West Forty-fifth street.
Scott, John Frederick,	37 East Twenty-third street.
Sickels, Ivin,	103 Bank street.
Smith, Edward P.,	24 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn.
Smith, Victor Chateaufneuf,	29 Montgomery street.
Spitzka, Edward Charles,	71 Third avenue.
Stoutenburgh, John Hall,	110 West Thirty-second street.
Strouse, Lewis Hirsch,	223 West Thirty-eighth street.
Sussdorff, William Henry,	Woodside, Long Island.
Tift, Henry Neville,	19 East Seventeenth street.
Wallack, Leopold,	116 Second street.
Waters, William Rossiter,	258 West Twenty-fifth street.
Walther, John Augustus,	Morrisania, Westchester Co., N. Y.
Wiener, Richard George,	308 Second avenue.
Wray, Edward Marshall,	124th street, bet. 5th and 6th avenues.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Allen, Charles Hewlet,	258 Henry street.
Allen, John,	452 West Twenty-eighth street.
Alley, Alexander Bryan,	151 East Twenty-first street.
Angevine, George Remus Wolsey,	215 East Forty-first street.
Bagen, Eugene Daniel,	245 East Twenty-first street.
Banta, William Sayre,	18 Vandam street.
Baker, George McCague,	113 West Thirty-eighth street.
Barguet, Pierre,	2 Irving place.
Baus, Augustus,	980 Second avenue.

Bermingham, Edward John,	611 West Fifty-second street.
Blake, John Mason,	166 Henry street.
Bloch, Herman,	458 Third avenue.
Bogart, Orlando M.,	182 Madison avenue.
Bonnell, John Harper,	127 East Twenty-eighth street.
Boyle, Charles Cumberson,	130 West Twenty-ninth street.
Brown, Charles Boardman,	215 Thompson street.
Burke, John Edmund,	153 East Fifty-seventh street.
Busche, Thomas William,	108 Rivington street.
Byers, Alexander,	319 East Fortieth street.
Carlin, Wayland,	212 West Twenty-fifth street.
Carroll, Manfred Clifton,	331 West Forty-eighth street.
Casterlin, Albert,	209 West Twenty-third street.
Chase, Charles Lucius,	236 East Thirty-fourth street.
Chase, Mathew Henry,	445 West Twenty-second street.
Clark, Harrison,	23 West Forty-sixth street.
Cohen, Adolph,	80 Attorney street.
Corbet, James Cathcart,	34 Attorney street.
Cornell, Charles Carpenter,	3 St. George's place.
Crandall, Charles Joseph,	292 East Broadway.
Cumming, William Gwynne,	16 Wall street.
Curry, John,	162 Sixth avenue.
D'Ancona, Alexander Dawson,	444 Canal street.
Davis, John Woodbridge,	128 East Eighteenth street.
Dayton, Alonzo Perry,	132 West Forty-fifth street.
Demarest, Walter,	340 West Twelfth street.
De Wolf, George,	43 New Canal street.
Dix, Warren Rogers,	150 West Thirty-fourth street.
Douglass, William Harris,	69 Union place.
Dowd, Heman,	168 West Twenty-second street,
Dwight, Henry,	18 West Nineteenth street.
Eastman, Joseph,	183 East Seventy-third street.
Egan, William John,	22 Renwick street.
Fatman, Solomon Aaron,	141 West Forty-second street.
Fischer, Frederick Griffin,	421 West Twenty-eighth street.
Fitzgerald, Thomas Windham,	258 West street.
Flandreau, George Franklin,	133 East 126th street.
Flaurand, Eugene,	26 East Fourth street.
Franklin, David,	377 Grand street.
Freiberger, Robert Christian,	34 East Fourth street.
Fromme, Isaac,	239 East Tenth street

Giffin, Franklin William,	26 Bank street
Gilley, William Cantine,	26 Bank street.
Glassford, Robert Winning,	168 West Twenty-second street.
Goldbacher, Joseph,	131 Fourth avenue.
Golding, John Frederick,	224 East Thirty-sixth street.
Goldschmidt, Edward,	142 West Twenty-first street.
Goldsmith, Lewis,	147 West Forty-second street.
Goodwin, Gilman Ray,	110 West Twenty-fifth street.
Gray, John Hiram,	87th street, near Fourth avenue.
Grayhead, Isadore,	159 First avenue.
Grunow, Ogden Gilman,	52 East Thirtieth street.
Gutweiler, Ernest,	141 Ludlow street.
Harper, James Thorne,	4 Gramercy park.
Harries, William,	1299 Third avenue.
Harris, Abraham,	35 Henry street.
Hassey, Edward Frederick,	11 Avenue A.
Hawkins, Eugene Travis,	332 East Fourth street.
Herts, Jacob Henry,	22 West Forty-third street.
Heuel, Francis,	106 Second avenue.
Hewitt, Henry St. Clair,	1170 Broadway.
Hobart, Everett,	28 East Twenty-eighth street.
Hocter, William Robert,	240 East Twenty-ninth street.
Hopper, John J.,	McComb's Dam, 152d st. and Eighth av.
Howard, Stephen Champlin,	26 Bank street.
Hurt, Francis Dustin,	94 East Sixtieth street.
Huttemeyer, George C.,	90 Division street.
Hyde, Samuel Meade,	110 Second avenue.
Ihlsing, Axel Olaf,	151 East Thirty-third street.
Isarr, Edward,	21 First avenue.
Isherwood, Henry Edward,	868 Third avenue.
Jackson, Charles Edward,	332 East Fiftieth street.
Jenkins, William Porter,	91 Park avenue.
Jennings, Charles Bradley,	109 East Eighty-second street.
Jeremiah, George,	251 West Eleventh street.
Kahn, Samuel,	313½ Grand street.
Kallman, Charles,	206 East Twenty-first street.
Kelly, Eugene McClellan,	564 Third avenue.
Kohn, Samuel,	193 Elm street.
Kolk, Franklin Leverage,	7 Attorney street.
Koster, Charles Henry Frederick,	4 Mangin street.
Kraling, Joseph,	12 Delancey street.

Kraushaar, Charles William,	613 Eighth avenue.
Lachman, Samson,	315 First avenue.
Lamson, Albert Harris,	6 East Twenty-third street.
Larremore, Wilbur,	352 East Fiftieth street.
Leicht, William Kendel,	281 Bleecker street.
Lehman, Charles,	253 West Forty-first street.
Levy, Michael,	223 Henry street.
Lichtenstein, Henry,	125 Division street.
Lichtenstein, Isadore,	14 Ludlow street.
Linden, Luke Wadding Joseph,	222 West Twenty-ninth street.
Linehan, John Bernard,	106 East Fortieth street.
Livingston, George,	346 West Twenty-first street.
Lucas, Alfred Elijah,	130 East 128th street.
Luscomb, Charles H.,	32 East Fourteenth street.
Lynde, Rollin Harper,	251 Fifth avenue.
Lyons, Wallace Foster,	446 East Fifty-eighth street.
Man, Henry Hubbell,	106 East Thirtieth street.
May, Harry Reuben,	411 West Nineteenth street.
Mayer, Abraham,	245 East Forty-eighth street.
Mayer, Morris Max,	424 West Thirty-fourth street.
McCreery, Charles Adams,	Inwood.
Merrill, Henry J. F.,	44 Third avenue.
Meyer, Arthur Louis,	14 East Forty-sixth street.
Meyer, Henry,	37 Essex street.
Miller, Edward Adelberg,	161 East 78th st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.
Mitchell, James Henry,	117th st., bet. 3d and 4th avenues.
Mills, Albert Leopold,	157th street and Tenth avenue.
Mohlman, John Henry,	846 Greenwich street.
Moses, Jacob Isaiah,	157 East Seventy-third street.
Murray, William Alexander,	222 West Twentieth street.
Newlin, Albert Devine,	247 East Thirteenth street.
Newton, Harrie Gates,	128 West Forty-third street.
Nolden, Albert Charles,	147 Avenue A.
Pell, Charles Henry,	324 East Fifty-eighth street.
Porter, Thomas,	210 Elm street.
Purdy, Roe,	400 West Twenty-third street.
Rauney, Charles Henry,	14 West Thirty-second street.
Reighley, Frederick Gephart,	102 East Fourteenth street.
Richard, Charles,	93 Cannon street.
Richardson, Charles Andrew,	128th street, near 4th avenue.
Rodenback, William Tompkins,	537 West Forty-seventh street.

Rosemon, Vincent,	330 East Fourth street.
Ross, Charles,	163 East Seventy-third street.
Ross, Edward Field,	356 West Thirty-second street.
Rush, Charles Wesley,	20 Jane street.
Ruton, Joseph Hopper,	331 West Nineteenth street.
Samuels, Samuel Livingston,	181 East Broadway.
Sanders, Edward,	243 East Thirteenth street.
Sanger, Charles Debost,	464 West Thirty-fourth street.
Schaettler, Ferd. Fred. Aug.,	154 West Twenty-seventh street.
Schubart, Aaron,	325 West Fifty-first street.
Scott, David Burnet, Jr.,	328 East Fifty-first street.
Shack, Ferdinand,	156 West Twenty-second street.
Shannon, Henry Clay Bolster,	Tremont, Westchester co., N. Y.
Shaw, Henry Thomas,	51 West Tenth street.
Sickels, Nicholas,	103 Bank street.
Simpson, Edwin Daniel,	13 East Forty-first street.
Smeaton, William Henry,	220 East Fifty-second street.
Smith, Albert,	143 East Thirty-third street.
Smith, William Everett,	259 West Twelfth street.
Spring, Thomas Joseph,	20 Vandewater street.
Stetson, Walter Fremont,	153 East Seventy-first street.
Stieglitz, Louis,	212 East Seventy-ninth street.
Stoddart, William,	7 Lewis street.
Strauss, Charles,	545 Hudson street.
Strickland, Allen Collamore,	38 East Twenty-ninth street.
Swan, William Henry,	711 Lafayette avenue, Brooklyn.
Swart, Merton Gay,	25 Suffolk street.
Sweezy, Richard Leland,	40 East Sixty-sixth street.
Swords, Henry Cotheal,	62 West Thirty-sixth street.
Teets, Joseph Warren,	206 W. 125th st., bet. 7th and 8th avs.
Thomson, Alexander Stuart Duff,	150 West Thirty-seventh street.
Thornell, William Raven,	169 West Twelfth street.
Tiffany, Dexter Oliver,	29 West Eighteenth street.
Turney, Joseph Augustus,	166 West Tenth street.
Tuthill, William Burnet,	345 West Twenty-first street.
Underwood, William James, Jr.,	41 Gouverneur street.
Vanderbilt, John H.	29 West Forty-eighth street.
Van Ness, Frank Wright,	167 West Thirty-fourth street.
Van Pelt, Daniel,	33 Carmine street.
Voss, Nicholas Henry,	62 Cherry street.
Waddell, Alexander Marshall,	219 Varick street.

Wallack, Joseph,	246 East Fifty-eighth street.
Wallis, George Bell, Jr.,	78 Clinton place.
Waterbury, Cornelius Read,	250 West Fifty-fifth street.
Weeks, Thomas William,	34 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn.
Weil, Louis Jacob,	236 East Fifty-eighth street.
Wheaton, Joseph Stanberry,	Mount Vernon, Westchester county.
Williams, Jacob Cadwallader,	79 New York avenue, Brooklyn.
Williams, Ralph Thomas,	101 Amity street.
Williams, Richard Purdy,	35 East Ninth street.
Williams, Thomas Wright,	23 East One Hundred and Tenth street.
Wilson, Franklin Schermerhorn,	45 South Washington square.
Witherstine, Christopher Sumner,	172 Franklin street.
Young, Henry Albert,	13 Avenue D.
Zundel, Otto,	212 Avenue B.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.

Ahrens, John Diederich,	553 West Forty-third street.
Alexander, John Andrew,	Blackwell's Island.
Alexander, Peter,	W. 143d st., bet. 11th & 12th aves.
Allaire, William Miller,	358 West Thirty-second street.
Ash, Mark,	392 Ninth avenue.
Baker, Charles Milnor,	94 Lexington avenue.
Baldwin, John Arthur,	400 West Forty-seventh street.
Ballard, James Peyton,	222 East Twelfth street.
Barnes, James,	147 West Twenty-third street.
Baum, Joshua,	41 East Broadway.
Begg, Peter Stewart,	253 Ninth avenue.
Bennett, Edgar Creighton,	84 West Twelfth street.
Bennett, Frank Graham,	313 West Thirty-sixth street.
Bennett, Walter Scott,	20 Beach street.
Black, John Voorhees,	118 East Seventeenth street.
Boswell, Henry Lowery,	337 East Eighty-second street.

Boucher, Charles,	316 East Fiftieth street.
Bradburn, George Augustine,	128 East Sixty-second street.
Bradburn, Thomas Joseph,	128 East Sixty-second street.
Brady, Edward Joseph,	313 East Thirty-first street.
Brick, Henry,	75½ Catherine street.
Brooks, Francis Lawrence,	317 Lexington avenue.
Brophy, John Andrew,	108 Cherry street.
Brown, Alexander Ferguson,	147 West Fifteenth street.
Brown, Samuel Kipp,	246 East Eighty-second street.
Brown, Thomas Bryant,	61 West Forty-eighth street.
Brush, Gilbert Palmer, Jr.,	48 Hester street.
Burr, Edwin Henry,	232 East 123d street.
Cahn, Aaron,	647 Third avenue.
Cardozo, Abraham Hart,	17 West Fifty-third street.
Carroll, Kirwin,	119 West Sixteenth street.
Cavanagh, John Francis,	370 Broome street.
Chambers, Talbot Rowland,	70 West Thirty-sixth street.
Clegg, John Geyer,	305 Broome street.
Clegg, William Henry,	305 Broome street.
Clifton, Charles Edward,	319 Lexington avenue.
Coffin, Richard Henry,	162 West Eleventh street.
Cohn, Adolph,	124 Rivington street.
Cokely, Thomas Bulger Joseph,	333 West Forty-seventh street.
Colgate, Melancthon Starr,	32 East Twentieth street.
Colwell, Frank Winter,	412 West Twentieth street,
Connell, Mathew John,	206 West Sixteenth street.
Cowl, Walter Yeomans,	151 East Fifty-third street.
Cowperthwait, Charles Clinton,	Foot of East 125th street.
Daley, Emmett Burr,	237 East 123d street.
Davies, Charles Franklin,	443 Lexington avenue.
Delaney, Edward Francis,	124 East Thirty-second street.
Depau, Francis Herman,	8 West Sixteenth street.
Dering, Edward,	435 Canal street.
De Silva, Albert,	69 Madison avenue.
De Wolf, William,	43 New Canal street.
Dietz, Charles Philip,	526 Third avenue,
Disbrow, Robert Newton,	269 East Seventy-eighth street.
Dittenhoefer, Henry Tobias,	423 West Thirty-third street.
Dohse, John,	621 East Ninth street.
Donald, William,	23 Eighth avenue.
Donnelly, Daniel,	216 Cherry street.

Donohue, John Joseph,	336 Avenue A.
Dowdell, Henry,	145 Leonard street.
Duff, Rufus Charles,	33 West Tenth street.
Dunham, Randolph Alexander,	292 East Broadway.
Durkin, William Madden,	546 West Forty-second street.
Eagleson, William Alexander,	242 West Eleventh street.
Eassie, Peter,	406 West Fortieth street.
Ehrich, Samuel William,	312 West Twenty-seventh street.
Eiche, Martin Frederick,	23 Seventh street.
Eidlitz, Alfred Francis,	317 East Fifty-eighth street.
Elliott, Henry William,	3 Pike street.
Ely, Charles Franklin,	213 Henry street.
Engelhardt, August,	29 Avenue B.
Fackiner, Emanuel,	112 West Fifteenth street.
Fairman, Thomas Cuthbert,	229 East Twelfth street.
Falkenau, Arthur David,	356 East Fiftieth street.
Feldman, Benjamin Mitchel,	180 Orchard street.
Fenton, James Thomas,	5 Franklin street.
Finley, Mark John Joseph,	22 Laurens street.
Fisher, Edward Dix,	6 West Thirty-ninth street.
Flammer, John George,	901 Eighth avenue.
Foley, John James,	53 Mulberry street.
Frambach, Frederick, Jr.,	188 Spring street.
Frambach, Joseph,	28 West Houston street.
Frank, Philip,	28 Broome street.
Frankel, David Joseph,	2 Oliver street.
Freedman, Jacob Jerome,	38 West Fifty-second street.
Frey, George,	8 King street.
Freygang, George William,	88 Barrow street.
Furman, Alfred Antoine,	145 Franklin street.
Gehegan, Joseph Casey,	234 East Thirty-fifth street.
Geib, Philip John,	114 Willett street.
Gibson, Edwin Forrest,	226 East Thirty-second street.
Glass, Herman,	81 Elizabeth street.
Gleason, John Patrick,	242 East Thirtieth street.
Goldsmith, Abraham,	336 East Fourth street.
Goodell, Alfred Perry,	330 East Ninth street.
Goodfriend, Simon,	1418 Third avenue.
Goodman, Henry,	314 East Fifty-seventh street.
Goodman, Jacob,	14 Avenue C.
Grant, Clarence Wilmot,	265 Broadway.

Gray, David Webley,	5 Pitt street.
Gray, George Washington,	4th Avenue, bet. 87th and 88th sts.
Greene, William Franklin,	73 East Eighty-sixth street.
Griessman, Monroe Charles,	353 West Thirty-first street.
Gutgsell, Adolph Gustavus,	30 Harrison street.
Haggbloom, Charles Julius Sophus,	614 Broadway.
Haggerty, Daniel Edward,	38 Thompson street.
Hamilton, Henry,	355 West Forty-first street.
Hamilton, Walter Scott,	122 East Twenty-ninth street.
Hanna, William George,	204 Wooster street.
Harley, William,	327 Lexington avenue.
Harrison, William Henry,	544 Second avenue.
Haynes, William Henry,	7 Cannon street.
Heilge, Oscar Edwin,	Sixty-seventh street, near Broadway.
Heiser, Charles Lodovic,	Ninety-second st. and Eighth avenue.
Held, Edward Frederick,	138 West Fourth street.
Hencken, George David,	223 East Thirteenth street.
Hendrickson, Eugene Moulton,	254 West Forty-second street.
Herman, Max,	591 Lexington avenue.
Herschfield, Levi Nathaniel,	213 Madison street.
Higgins, William Briggs,	23 Beekman street.
Hill, Edward Nathan,	12 West Forty-fourth street.
Hochleitner, Charles John, Jr.,	657 Second avenue.
Holme, Leicester Pratt,	784 Lexington avenue.
Holmes, Joseph Charles,	24 East Twenty-fourth street.
Hoyt, Charles Herbert,	Ashland House, Fourth av. and 24th st.
Hutton, John Jacob Somendyke,	20 Jefferson street.
Isarr, Charles,	21 First avenue.
Jardine, Augustus Edward,	247 West Twenty-sixth street.
Jenkins, Henry Edward,	44 West Sixteenth street.
Joyce, William Henry,	124 West Thirty-sixth street.
Kahrs, Henry,	289 West Twelfth street.
Kehoe, John Thomas,	46 Gold street.
Keleher, John Patrick,	413 East Twenty-second street.
Kelly, Bernard Joseph,	1093 Second avenue.
Kelly, Hugh Patrick,	121 East Houston street.
Kelly, Joseph Henry,	134 Mulberry street.
Kennedy, John Chapin,	508 West Twentieth street.
Keough, John,	48 Hubert street.
Ketch, Samuel,	276 Bleecker street.
Kimball, Arthur Lalanne,	255 Fourth avenue.

King, Charles, Jr.,	265 West Houston.
King, James Stratton,	34 West Fifteenth street.
Koestring, Augustus,	995 First avenue.
Kohlberg, Manfred Pierce,	135 West Twentieth street.
Kohn, Charles,	295 Eighth street.
Kopf, Henry,	91 Hester street.
Kronethal, Joseph,	322 East Fiftieth street.
Kunzman, Joseph,	28 West Fifty-sixth street.
Lauterbach, Henry,	260 West Fortieth street.
Leask, William,	463 Pearl street.
Lebrecht, Adolph George,	317 East Twenty-sixth street.
Le Compte, William John,	112 East 114th street.
Lehmaier, George,	133 West Forty-seventh street.
Leland, Frank James,	717 Seventh avenue.
Leman, Edwin,	219 Henry street.
Lemlein, Nathan,	113 East Fifty-first street.
Leonard, William Day,	48 East 127th street.
Levy, Henry,	243 West Forty-third street.
Lichtenstein, Seaman, Jr.,	363 West Thirty-second street.
Lilly, Thomas,	620 Water street.
Loebenstein, Albert,	142 East Twenty-second street.
Loewy, Benno,	296 Ninth avenue.
Lowenstein, Louis,	225 West Thirty-seventh street.
Lyon, Charles Herbert,	139 East 111th street.
Mahoney, Daniel Patrick Henry,	215 East Thirty-seventh street.
Mahoney, John Henry,	260 Monroe street.
McAdam, George Harrison,	254 West Fortieth street.
McAnanny, Thomas,	762 Second avenue.
McArthur, James Cornelius,	205 East Eighteenth street.
McCauley, Hugh Bournonville,	48 Lexington avenue.
McCann, Hugh Constantine,	435 West Forty-fourth street.
McComb, William Archibald,	64 Horatio street.
McCoy, John Cresap,	219 East Thirty-sixth street.
McCreery, James Crawford,	Inwood.
McDermott, George Aloysius,	514 Third avenue.
McDonald, John Robert,	103 East Eighty-sixth street.
McDonald, Philip James,	361 West Fifty-first street.
McGuigan, William,	796 Sixth avenue.
McIntyre, James Electus,	Sixty-first street and Ninth avenue.
McKeag, William Crawford,	131 West Fifteenth street.
McKenna, George Edward,	141 East Fifty-ninth street.

McKinley, John Andrew,	317 West Fifty-fifth street.
McNary, Spencer Gill,	515 West Twenty-third street.
Meyers, Charles,	137 East Eighth street.
Miller, Robert B., Jr.,	227 West Eleventh street.
Mirick, Francis Everett,	137 West Forty-seventh street.
Moore, Thomas John,	205 West Eighteenth street.
Morgan, Augustus Purdy,	254 East Forty-ninth street.
Morgenthau, Henry Lazarus,	161 East Sixty-first street.
Mosher, John Davison,	335 West Eleventh street.
Mountain, William Henry,	1115 Second avenue.
Mulcahy, Timothy John,	342 East Twenty-fourth street.
Muller, John,	409 West Fortieth street.
Müller, Francis Louis Otto,	62 West Fifty-fourth street.
Myers, Seymour,	240 East Forty-eighth street.
Newfield, Abraham William,	22 Essex street.
Newton, Franklin Dexter,	253 East Sixty-first street.
Nolan, Matthew Richard,	79 Orchard street.
Nugent, John,	227 East Twentieth street.
O'Connell, Peter,	305 East Fifty-sixth street.
O'Grady, James William,	188 East 117th street.
Olcott, Jacob Van Vechten,	111 West Thirteenth street.
Orr, Manfred Hamilton,	318 West Forty-second street.
O'Shea, Thomas William,	143 Thompson street.
Ostermeyer, Henry Frederick,	119 Christopher street.
Page, William Albert,	324 West Forty-second street.
Park, Rufus Henry,	164 West Eleventh street.
Parker, Walter Mackay,	133 East 124th street.
Parr, William Henry,	356 East Fourth street.
Parsons, William Henry,	107 East Twenty-sixth street.
Pendergast, John Francis,	758 Second avenue.
Perry, Ophir Laforrest,	24 West Twenty-ninth street.
Petrowitsch, Joseph,	24 Division street.
Pfeiffer, Morris Philip,	340 East Fifteenth street.
Phillip, Albert,	40 West Fourteenth street.
Price, Richard Joseph,	32 Second avenue.
Puckhafer, Henry Nicholas,	12 Harrison street.
Putzel, Gibson,	252 East Forty-eighth street.
Raegener, Louis Christian,	101 East Seventh street.
Rahn, Charles Edward,	580 Leonard street, Greenpoint.
Ramsdell, Edwin Benjamin,	158 East Thirty-third street.
Ray, Frank,	160 Ninth avenue.

Redmond, Martin Francis,
 Reidy, Daniel,
 Reiser, Charles,
 Reynolds, James Augustus,
 Rhodes, John Clinton,
 Riblet, James Demarest,
 Rindskopf, Joseph,
 Robbins, John Henry,
 Rorke, Arthur, Jr.,
 Rosenfeld, Hector,
 Rosenheim, Edwin Herman,
 Roosevelt, George Washington,
 Salhinger, Israel,
 Salhinger, Samuel,
 Salmon, Thomas Francis,
 Sands, Rodman,
 Sauer, Albert George,
 Savidge, William Durburow,
 Schiffer, Joseph Jacob,
 Schneeberger, Jacob,
 Scholefield, Joseph Bross,
 Schott, Charles Henry,
 Schumacher, Samuel,
 Schwartz, Jacques Washington,
 Scott, John Simes,
 Scott, William Baxter,
 Searles, Louis Raymond,
 Seibert, Charles Henry,
 Seltzer, Vincent Schroener,
 Shannon, Walter Patrick,
 Shaw, William Forgay,
 Sheehan, James Francis,
 Sheridan, Francis Joseph,
 Shirmer, Charles David,
 Sigel, Robert Morris,
 Sinsheimer, Abram Leverett,
 Slevin, Edward James,
 Smith, Benjamin Adams,
 Smith, Charles Martin,
 Smith, Eugene Francis,
 Smith, William Hamilton,

62d street and 10th avenue.
 43 Watt street.
 251 Elizabeth street.
 181 Navy street, Brooklyn.
 160 East Thirty-third street.
 Corner 124th street and First avenue.
 90 Bayard street.
 158 East Sixty-sixth street.
 257 West Thirty-ninth street.
 105 Avenue B.
 433 West Twenty-third street.
 108 East Thirty-fifth street.
 91 Thompson street.
 91 Thompson street.
 315 First avenue.
 136 East Twenty-sixth street.
 58 East Twenty-sixth street.
 308 West Fourteenth street.
 208 East Eighteenth street.
 42 Avenue C.
 214 East 128th street.
 3 Vandewater street.
 381 Eighth street.
 325 West Fourteenth street.
 2 West Thirty-seventh street.
 349 East Eighteenth street.
 677 Washington street.
 182 William street.
 51 West Fifty-sixth street.
 849 Ninth avenue.
 38 West Forty-sixth street.
 179 East Seventy-eighth street.
 122d street and Tenth avenue.
 352 West Fifty-fifth street.
 93 Fourth avenue.
 6 Beekman Place.
 10 Jay street.
 319 East Nineteenth street.
 126 Cannon street.
 9 Second street.
 435 West Twenty-fifth street.

Solis, Jacob Fonseca da Silva,	127 East 126th street.
Spencer, Frank Armstrong Forest,	114 Eldridge street.
Stahl, Albert William,	308 Bleecker street.
Stead, Robert,	152 East 127th street.
Steinhardt, Isaac,	576 Madison avenue.
Steneck, John Randolph,	49 Stanton street.
Stern, Joseph,	140 Pitt street.
Stettheimer, Morris,	148 West Forty-ninth street.
Stevens, Frank Baker,	73 Jane street.
Stites, Clarence Robbins,	148 West Forty-third street.
Stitt, William James,	273 Ninth avenue.
Stoiber, Edward George,	132 Essex street.
Stokes, Cornelius Mark,	347 East Thirty-third street.
Stout, Frank,	871 Third avenue.
Strauss, Isaac,	352 West Fifty-fifth street.
Stuyvesant, Theodore Jackson,	1 Decatur pl., 7th st., near 1st ave.
Sutro, Leonard Bernard,	344 East Fifteenth street.
Synnott, Augustin,	87 Beaver street.
Tagliabue, Frank Aloysius,	243 East Fifty-fifth street.
Talbert, Benjamin Hawthorn,	426 East 116th street.
Taylor, Benjamin Augustus,	246 Lexington avenue.
Taylor, George John Siddal,	264 East Eighty-sixth street.
Taylor, William,	469 West Thirty-fourth street.
Thomson, Samuel Howard,	61 East Ninety-first street.
Townsend, Curtis McDonald,	34 West Forty-fifth street.
Tracy, Arthur Barton,	59 West Forty-second street.
Traud, William Theodore,	228 East Forty-eighth street.
Travis, Newman,	241 East Seventy-eighth street.
Treacy, Patrick,	263 West Forty-second street.
Trost, Edwin Franklin,	248 East Thirty-third street.
Tuomey, Edwin A. Johnson,	644 Lexington avenue.
Ullman, Joseph,	206 West Seventeenth street.
Underhill, Charles Frederick,	235 East Twenty-seventh street.
Underhill, Gardiner Fleet,	43 Lafayette place.
Underhill, Tracy,	43 Lafayette place.
Unger, Beno Washington,	520 Third avenue.
Viehl, Gustave,	114 Pitt street.
Waterhouse, Euclid,	330 Second avenue.
Weil, Isaac,	423 Eighth avenue.
Wendt, Edmund Charles,	217 East Tenth street.
Werner, Louis,	352 West Thirty-first street.

Wessels, Henry Eugene,
 West, Albert Fillmore,
 Whip, William Guest,
 White, Richard Stephen,
 Wich, Frederick,
 Wiener, Edward Frank,
 Williamson, George,
 Wolf, Alfred,
 Wolf, Simson,
 Wolff, Charles,
 Wolff, William,
 Wolfram, Frederick Henry,
 Wood, John Wesley,
 Woods, Alexander E.,
 Wright, Albert Hubbell, Jr.,
 Wyckoff, Samuel Stout, Jr.,
 Young, Henry Rudolph,
 Zemansky, Mark Mordaunt,

140½ Orchard street.
 36 Hudson street.
 132 West Twelfth street.
 263 West Twentieth street.
 414 Pearl street.
 308 Second avenue.
 2 Centre Market place.
 239 East Forty-eighth street.
 8 Mitchell place.
 105 West Twenty-first street.
 219 East Fifty-third street.
 136 Prince street.
 224 East 118th street.
 373 Eighth avenue.
 254 Madison avenue.
 176 Franklin street.
 86 Lewis street.
 185 Henry street.

On Commencement Day, June 30th, 1870, there were on the rolls of the College :

In the Senior	Class.....	33
“ Junior	“	58
“ Sophomore	“	82
“ Freshman	“	176
“ Introductory	“	458
Total.....		<hr/> 807

At the beginning of the session in September, one student was transferred from the Junior Class to the Sophomore Class, two were readmitted to the Sophomore Class, and one was transferred to the Junior Class. Seven students were readmitted to the Freshman Class, and three students were transferred from the Introductory Class to the Freshman Class. Three students were readmitted and one student was admitted to the Introductory Class.

So that when the term commenced there were :

In the Senior	Class.....	33
“ Junior	“	58
“ Sophomore	“	84
“ Freshman	“	186
“ Introductory	“	459
Total.....		<hr/> 820

In the first eight weeks of the term, that being the probationary period of the students admitted to the Introductory Department of the College, there were twenty-one students who left for various reasons, eighty who were struck off the rolls, and thirty-six who were found deficient and not admitted.

Leaving the number in the various classes as follows :

Senior	Class.....	33
Junior	“	58
Sophomore	“	84
Freshman	“	186
Introductory	“	322
Total		<hr/> 683

Course of Study.

THE entire course embraces a period of five years, of two terms each year, and its details are exhibited on the pages immediately following, which also indicate the time devoted to the study of each subject. The full course is the same for all students, and comprises either Ancient or Modern Languages, under the following regulations, viz. :—

1. A *full course*, with Modern Languages, includes French, Spanish, and German.

2. A *full course*, with Ancient Languages, includes Latin, Greek, and, in the senior year, any one of the above three Modern Languages.

3. Students unable to follow a full course, or desirous of perfecting themselves in any particular branch of knowledge, may enter in *partial course*, which embraces any studies less than either of the full courses.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.

First Year—First Term.

	Lessons per week.
Latin..... <i>Harkness's Grammar, Caesar's Commentaries,</i>	5
or	
French..... <i>Vannier and Robertson,</i>	
English Language..... <i>Prosody and General Grammar,</i>	4
Algebra..... <i>Docharty,</i>	5
Elements of Chemistry.....	2
Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene..... <i>Draper,</i>	2
Free-hand Linear Drawing.....	2

First Year—Second Term.

Latin..	<i>Harkness's Grammar and Spencer's Caesar,</i>	5
or		
French.....	<i>Robertson, Roemer's Polyglot, and Elem. Readers,</i>	
English Language.....	<i>as before, and Grammatical Analysis,</i>	3
Geometry.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	5
Elements of Chemistry.....		2
Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene.....	<i>Draper,</i>	2
Free-hand Linear Drawing.....		3
Oratory and Composition.		

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Second Year—First Term.

{	Latin.....	<i>Harkness's Grammar and Andrews' Sallust,</i>	3
	Greek.....	<i>Sophocles' Grammar and Spencer's Greek Praxis,</i>	
	or		2
{	French....	<i>Otto's Grammar, Roemer's Polyglot and Second Readers,</i>	3
	and		
{	Spanish.....	<i>Ollendorff, Morales' Reader, Butler,</i>	2
	or		
{	German.....	<i>Glaubensklée's Reader,</i>	2
	English Etymology and Philology.....	<i>Fowler's Grammar,</i>	1
	Ancient History.....	<i>Willson,</i>	3
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration and Survey- ing.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	5
	Descriptive Geometry, Drawing.....		4
	Laboratory Hygiene and Senses.....		2
	Oratory and Composition.		

Second Year—Second Term.

	Lessons per week.
{ Latin.....as before, and <i>Anthon's Versification</i> , }	3
{ Greek.....as before, and <i>Owen's Reader</i> , }	2
or	
{ French.....as before, }	3
and	
{ Spanish.....as before, and <i>Iriarte's Fables</i> , }	2
or	
German.....as before,	2
Mediaeval History..... <i>Willson</i> ,	3
Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene..... <i>Draper</i> ,	2
Analytical Geometry, Navigation..... <i>Docharty</i> ,	5
Shades and Shadows, and Perspective Drawing.....	4
Oratory and Composition.	

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Third Year—First Term.

{ Latin..... <i>Harkness's Grammar, Cicero</i> , }	2
{ Greek..... <i>Grammar and Syntax, and Xenophon's Anabasis</i> , }	3
or	
{ French.....as before, and <i>Sadler's Versions</i> , }	2
{ Spanish.....as before, and <i>Quintana's Lives</i> , }	3
or	
German..... <i>Whitney's Reader, Glaubensklees Grammar</i> ,	3
English Synonyms..... <i>Graham</i> ,	3
History and Sources of the English Language.....	1
Modern History..... <i>Willson</i> ,	2
Moral Philosophy..... <i>Alexander, Hickok</i> ,	2
Differential Calculus..... <i>Docharty</i> ,	3
Free-hand Drawing, Course of Ornament.....	4
Physics.....	2
Rhetoric..... <i>Havens</i> ,	2
Oratory and Composition.	

Third Year—Second Term.

{ Latin..... <i>Sallust</i> , }	2
{ Greek..... <i>Grammar, as before, and Xenophon's Memorabilia</i> , }	3
or	
{ French.....as before, and <i>Molière, Racine</i> , }	2
{ Spanish..... <i>Sales' Gram., Ascargorta, Moratin, Pizarro</i> , }	3
or	
German..... <i>Whitney's Reader, Glaubensklees Grammar</i> ,	3

	Lessons per week.
English Literature.....	<i>Shaw</i> , 3
Modern History.....	<i>Willson</i> , 2
Rhetoric.....	<i>Havens</i> 2
Logic.....	<i>Whately</i> , 3
Integral Calculus.....	<i>Docharty</i> , 3
Natural Science.....	1
Drawing, Architecture, and Study of the Antique and Figure.....	4
Oratory and Composition.	

JUNIOR CLASS.

Fourth Year—First Term.

{ Latin.....	<i>Harkness's Grammar, Tacitus</i> , {	2
{ Greek.....	<i>Sophocles' Grammar, Homer's Iliad</i> , {	3
or		
French.....	<i>Clos Pommier</i>	1
{ Spanish.....	<i>Sales, Moratin, Don Quixote, Quintana's Parnaso</i> , {	4
{ German.....	<i>Whitney's Grammar and Oltrogge's Reader</i> , {	4
English Language.....	<i>Fowler</i> ,	2
Intellectual Philosophy.....	<i>Mahan</i> ,	3
Analytical Mechanics.....	<i>Bartlett</i> ,	5
Geology.....	<i>Dana</i> ,	1
Physics.....		2
Themes, Forensic Discussions, Original Declamations.		

Fourth Year—Second Term.

{ Latin.....	<i>as before, and Horace</i> , {	1
{ Greek.....	<i>Arnold's Prose Composition, Demosthenes' Orations</i> , {	3
or		
German.....	<i>as before, and Schiller</i> ,	4
English Literature.....	<i>Shaw</i> ,	2
Mental Philosophy and Metaphysics.....	<i>Mahan, Hamilton</i> ,	4
Inorganic Chemistry.....		3
Analytical Mechanics and Acoustics and Optics.....	<i>Bartlett</i> ,	5
Lecture on Rhetoric.....		
Lecture on Fine Arts.....		
Themes, Forensic Discussions, Original Declamations.		

SENIOR CLASS.

Fifth Year—First Term.

		Lessons per week.
Ancient Course,	{ Greek..... <i>Thucydides or Plato</i> , 1 A Modern Language at option.....4 }	5
or		
Modern Course,	{ German,..... <i>Whitney's and Oltrogge's Reader</i> , Spanish... <i>Ollendorff's Grammar, Morales' Reader</i> , Latin..... <i>Selections from Latin Authors</i> , }	5
Organic and Practical Chemistry.....	<i>Brande & Taylor's</i> ,	4
Spherical Astronomy.....	<i>Bartlett</i> ,	4
History of Literature.....	<i>Botta</i> ,	1
Architecture.....		1
International and Constitutional Law.....	<i>Hamilton</i> ,	3
Blowpipe Analysis.....	<i>Elderhorst's</i> ,	1
Themes, Forensic Discussions, Original Declamations.		

Fifth Year—Second Term.

Ancient Course,	{	Greek.....	<i>Ædipus Tyrannus</i> ,	1	5
	{	The same Modern Language as before.....		4	
or					
Modern Course,	{	Spanish.....	<i>as before</i> ,	5	5
		German.....	<i>as before</i> ,	5	
		Latin.....	<i>as before</i> ,	5	
Practical and Applied Chemistry.....		<i>Brande & Taylor</i> ,		4	
Civil and Military Engineering.....		<i>Mahan</i> ,		4	
History of Literature.....		<i>Botta</i> ,		1	
Constitutional Law and Political Economy.....		<i>Kent</i> ,		3	
Mineralogy.....				2	
Architecture, Study of the Antique and Figure.....				1	
Themes, Forensic Discussions, Original Declamations.					

Lectures and Exercises.

As part of the course, lectures are delivered by the Professors in the various departments on the respective subjects of study.

Exercises in composition and declamation are required once a month from each student, and original declamations from the Students of the Senior and Junior Classes.

LABORATORY.

The Laboratory of the College is well provided with the necessary apparatus of glass and porcelain, and with an extensive suit of chemical preparations, to which additions are constantly being made by the Professor having charge of the Department. The Physical Cabinet is also large, and contains most of the best French and German instruments, imported expressly for the College.

CABINETS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

The apparatus of the College consists of French, German, English, and American instruments, to illustrate the subjects of Surveying, Navigation, Mechanics, Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. The subject of Civil Engineering is illustrated by models of Oblique Bridges, Groined Arches, and Spiral Staircases and Fortifications.

CABINET OF NATURAL HISTORY.

The department of Natural History is provided with a Cabinet of Geological, Mineralogical, and Conchological specimens, the last presented by Townsend Harris, Esq.

There is also a fine and large collection of Corals, principally from the Florida Reefs, which was presented to the College by Major Walter McFarland, U. S. Engineers, formerly a student in the Institution.

The subject of Physiology is illustrated by Skeletons, Manikins, etc.

MODELS AND CASTS.

The Drawing Department is furnished with the following classes of models and casts:

1. Models of Geometrical Solids.

2. Models of Mouldings.
3. Casts of Architectural Ornaments, of different styles.
4. Cast models of some orders of Architecture.
5. Busts, casts from Antiques, and Masks from Nature.
6. A selection of casts taken from Antique Sculptures of the Parthenon or Temple of Minerva, in Athens, —called“ Elgin Marbles ”—partly Bas-reliefs and High-reliefs, partly Statues. These were presented by Charles M. Leupp, Esq., of New York.
7. Different casts of Bas-reliefs, with Mythological Figures.
8. Different casts of Torsos and portions of the Human Figure, partly from Antiques, partly from later Sculptures.

LIBRARY.

The Library contains eighteen thousand volumes, consisting of valuable and well selected books, and is constantly increasing through additions from appropriations, and from donations by private citizens.

In 1852, Ephraim Holbrook, Esq., of this city, bequeathed the sum of five thousand dollars, to be applied, at a future period, to the purchase of books for the Library.

In 1857, Seth Grosvenor, Esq., of this city, bequeathed to the Board of Education the sum of thirty thousand dollars to be permanently invested, and the income thereof to be expended, under certain conditions, in the purchase of books for the Library.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The President shall at all times have access to the library, and shall, on application to the librarian, be entitled to the free use thereof.

The professors and tutors shall, at all times, on application to the librarian, have access to the library and enjoy the right of taking books therefrom, provided no professor have more than six, and no tutor have more than three volumes belonging to the library at any one time in his possession, unless by permission of the President.

The students of the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman Classes shall be entitled to the use of the library under such conditions as may be imposed by the President.

The library shall be opened to students, for the return and delivery of books at such times as may be prescribed by the President.

No books shall be taken from the library UNDER ANY PRETENCE, BY ANY PERSON, without the authority of the librarian, and every book taken shall be duly recorded in a register provided for that purpose.

No book shall be retained by any instructor or student for a longer period than two weeks, without renewal, except the books of reference, used by an instructor in his recitation room. All books shall be returned one week before the end of the term.

Should any student wish the renewal of a book already in his possession, he must make application exactly as if he desired another book, and should any application have been made for it in the mean time, his right thereto shall cease.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies, the CLIONIAN and PHRENOCOSMIAN, are connected with the College. They were established for a kindred purpose—the cultivation of the arts of composition, oratory, and debate, and the promotion of a friendly intercourse between students. The students of the four collegiate classes, as well as resident graduates, are eligible to regular membership.

The faculty are *ex officio* honorary members of the societies.

The meetings are weekly during the collegiate year. The exercises consist of the reading of an essay, the delivery of an oration, and the debate of a question previously appointed. A magazine is also read at intervals, to which the members contribute, anonymously, articles of a lighter nature than the essays. The libraries, containing many valuable books, are in two of the side-rooms of the Chapel, and are open to the members on Friday afternoons.

ALUMNI.

PRIZEMEN.

THE ASSOCIATE ALUMNI.

This Association consists of the Graduates of the Institution. Its regular meetings are held in the College building, annually, on the day after Commencement.

The following are the officers for the present year:

President—HENRY E. TREMAIN.

Vice-President—EDWIN M. COX.

Secretary—WILLIAM STRATFORD.

Treasurer—JAMES KNOX.

Historian—EVERETT PEPPERELL WHEELER.

Executive Committee.

For the Class of 1853—GEORGE SPARROW.

1854—FRANCIS D. MOULTON.

1855—HAMLIN BABCOCK.

1856—JOHN HOWE, Jr.

1857—CHARLES H. KITCHELL.

1858—FREDERICK A. CHILDS.

1859—DAVID P. FACKLER.

1860—HENRY P. O'NEILL.

1861—WILLIAM C. KIMBALL.

1862—ADOLPH L. SANGER.

1863—GEORGE B. HICKOK.

1864—GEORGE E. HOE.

1865—

1866—CHARLES M. HIBBARD.

1867—WILLIAM L. MOORE.

1868—WILLIAM F. PITSCHKE.

1869—THEODORE F. MILLER.

1870—GRAHAM MCADAM.

Members at large...	{	PETER B. WIGHT.
		WILLIAM M. BANKS.
		JOSEPH KOCH.

AID FUND.

In 1857, the Association established a fund for the purpose of assisting such students as might otherwise find difficulty in

completing their Collegiate course. This fund is maintained by contributions from the Alumni. The management of the fund is committed to five trustees, who loan, without interest, such sums as they think proper to deserving students; and neither the names of those to whom the loans are made nor the amounts of the loans are known to any but the trustees and the auditors of the fund.

The following are the present trustees, to whom applications may be made :

JOHN HARDY.....	243 Broadway.
ALFRED G. COMPTON.....	At the College.
CHARLES L. HOLT.....	188 Front street.
EVERETT P. WHEELER.....	205 Broadway.
JAMES GODWIN.....	At the College.

According to a resolution of the Associate Alumni, adopted at their meeting in July, 1858, a Committee of fifteen is appointed by the President at each annual meeting to attend the examinations at the College during the year immediately following its appointment. The Committee reports to the Alumni at the next annual meeting.

The present Committee consists of the following Alumni :

JOSEPH KOCH, Chairman.

THORNDYKE SAUNDERS,	SIEGMUND SPINGARN,
SAMUEL G. JELLIFFE,	URBAN G. HITCHCOCK,
NATHAN SOLOMON,	CHARLES M. HIBBARD,
MANUEL A. KURSHEEDT,	RICHARD R. BOWKER,
WILLIAM THURMAN,	ROBERT B. McMASTER,
ADOLPH L. SANGER,	WILLIAM F. PITTSCHKE,
ERASMUS D. HUDSON,	JOHN H. INNESS.

ALUMNI.

Class of 1853.

Birdsall, George W., A.B.,	Civil Engineer.	
Brant, James Randolph, A.B.,	Actuary,	N. Y. Life Insurance Co.
Clark, George Lyon, A.M.,	Merchant,	72 Lexington avenue.
Compton, Alfred Geo., A.M.,	Professor,	College of City of N. Y.
Corwin, Edward T., A.M.,	Clergyman,	Millstone, N. J.
Donahue, John Henry, A.B.,	Agent,	141 Goërck street.
Gray, Giles Hubbard, A.M.,	Lawyer,	420 California street, San Francisco, Cal.
Grout, Thomas J., A.M.,	Grain Measurer,	145 Suffolk street.
Hardy, John, A.M.,	Lawyer,	61 William street.
Holt, Charles Lorin, A.B.,	Merchant,	188 Front street.
Hubbell, Charles W., A.M.,	Book-keeper,	Park Bank.
Rayner, Benjamin S., A.M.,	Teller,	Tradesmen's Bank.
Seligman, Isaac, A.B.,	Banker,	14 Angel Court, London, England.
Sparrow, George, A.M.,	Merchant,	139 Front street.
Steers, James, A.B.,	Lawyer,	125th street and East river.
*Ward, Elijah, A.M.,	Paymaster, U.S.N.	
Wightman, James S., A.B.,	Architect,	16 Murray street.

Class of 1854.

Anderson, Joseph, A.M.,	Clergyman,	Waterbury, Conn.
Babcock, Nichols H.,	Real Estate Broker,	58th street, near East river.
Belfour, Edmund, A.M.,	Clergyman,	Easton, Penn.
Cruikshank, William, A.B.,	Agent,	55 Broadway.
Denny, John Tappan, A.B.,	Banker,	6 West Thirty-fourth st.
Donahue, James M., A.M.,	Lawyer,	1 Bond street.
Douglass, Eugene, A.M.,	Clergyman,	756 B'dway, Albany, N. Y.
*Duncan, Peter H., A.M.		
Forbes, John McL., A.M.	Principal,	School No. 35, Thirteenth st., near Sixth avenue.
Gray, William Neil, A.M.,	Piano-Forte Mnfr.,	175 North Pearl st., Albany, N.Y.
Kimball, Rodney G., A.M.,	Professor,	Polytechnic Inst., B'klyn.
Little, James A., A.M.,	Clergyman,	Hokendagua, Lehigh Co., Pa.
Moulton, Francis D., A.B.,	Merchant,	44 Front street.
Nixon, George, A.M.,	Clergyman,	West Farms, N. Y.

* Deceased.

Post, George Edward, A.M.,	Clergyman,	269 Madison avenue.
Velsor, Joseph A., A.B.,	Book-keeper,	75 Portland ave., Brooklyn.
Walsh, De Witt C., A.B.,	Engineer.	
Walther, Peter, A.B.,	Nautical Instrum'ts,	1901 Third avenue.
Weir, Robert Fulton, A.M.,	Physician,	248 Fourth avenue.
White, Charles Belden, A.M.,	Surveyor, U.S.A.,	Department of California.
White, George, Jr., A.M.,	Vice-Principal,	School, Fifty-first street, near Lexington avenue.

*Wightman, Edw. K., A.M., Lieutenant.

Class of 1855.

Abel, William Henry, A.M.,	Aud. W. U. Tel. Co.,	145 Broadway.
Adams, William M., A.M.,	Insurance Agent,	238 West Seventeenth st.
Allendorff, Charles W., A.B.,	Civil Engineer.	
Alvord, Alwin Alonzo, A.M.,	Lawyer,	4 Pine street.
Babcock, Hamlin, A.M.,	Real Estate Broker,	Fifty-eighth st., near E. R.
Baldwin, Simeon, Jr., A.B.,	Banker,	70 Wall street.
*Bayles, Lewis Condict, A.M.,	Clergyman.	
Brinkerhoff, Walter, A.B.,	Clerk,	85 King street.
Church, Elihu Dwight, A.M.,	Merchant,	132 Front street.
Cole, William Madison, A.M.,	Secretary, Ins. Co.,	141 Broadway.
Daly, Charles, A.M.,	Merchant,	56 Beekman street.
De Camp, William H., A.M.,	Lawyer,	7 Beekman street.
Fernandez, Luis, A.B.,	Surgeon.	
Gardner, Andrew J., A.B.,		
Grant, James H., A.B.,	Banker,	110 East Twentieth street.
Greenfield, George J., A.M.,	Lawyer,	2 Nassau street.
Hayes, Charles Gregory, A.B.,	Clerk,	19 West Eighteenth street.
House, Samuel B., A.M.,	Lawyer,	Hackensack, N. J.
Jessop, Samuel, A.M.,	Physician.	
Keyser, Robert Blair, A.M.,	Merchant,	Greenwich, c. Robinson st.
Kimball, Warren W., A.B.,	Clerk,	42 West Twenty-second st.
Lee, Benjamin F., Jr., A.B.,	Lawyer,	4 Pine street.
Macfarlane, Hugh, Jr., A.B.,	Merchant,	Box 2156, N. Y. P. O.
Mason, Francis Asbury, A.B.,	Clergyman.	152 North Summit st., Nashville, Tenn.
Mason, James Weir, A.M.,	Life Insurance agt.,	31 North Pearl st., Albany.
*Post, Henry A., A.M.,	Clergyman.	
Raymond, Russell, A.M.,	Clerk,	33 West Thirty-third st.

* Deceased.

Rowell, Alfred, A. B.,	Clerk.	
Saunders, Thorndyke F., A. M.,	Lawyer,	25 Chambers street.
Searle, Dayton W., A. M.,	Physician,	163 East Thirty-second st.
Wight, Peter Bonnett, A. B.,	Architect,	98 Broadway.
Wightman, Charles S., A. B.,	Clergyman,	Oyster Bay, L. I.

Class of 1856.

Baker, Colgate, A. B.,	Merchant,	Japan.
Davis, Henry, Jr., A. B.,	Clerk,	54 Pine street.
Hatfield, Robert Frank, B. S.,	Mechanical Engineer,	31 Pine street.
Howe, John, Jr., A. M.,	Physician,	311 West 17th street.
Jasper, John, Jr., A. M.,	Principal,	408 West 44th street.
Kenyon, John, A. B.		
*Leeds, Frederick A., A. B.,	Clerk.	
McMullen, Francis, A. B.,	Clerk.	
McMullin, Arthur, A. M.,	Principal,	Harsenville.
Muller, Adrian H., Jr., A. B.,	Auctioneer,	448 West 22d street.
Pinkney, Howard, A. M.,	Physician,	24 East 41st street.
Pratt, Charles Henry, A. M.,	Clergyman,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Ranney, Julius Harris, A. M.,	Lawyer.	
*Rising, Franklin S., A. M.,	Clergyman.	
Sherman, Henry, A. B.,	Receiver,	9th avenue, cor. West 54th.
Sturgis, Russel, Jr., A. B.,	Architect,	57 Broadway.
*Van Buren, James L., A. B.,	Brig-General U. S. V.	
*Walker, Aldace A., A. B.,		
Ward, John Edward, A. B.,		
Wheeler, Everett P., A. M.,	Lawyer,	8 Pine street.

Class of 1857.

Abbe, Cleveland, A. M.,	Director of observatory,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Babcock, Jared Starr, A. M.,	Vice-Principal,	58th street, near East river.
*Banning, Wells T., A. B.		
Bell, Joseph William, A. M.,	Clerk,	U. S. Treasury.
Bloomfield, Smith, A. M.,	Lawyer,	Alexandria, Douglas Co.,
Brush, Charles T., M. S.,	Teacher,	Sing Sing, N. Y. [Minn.
Church, James Austin, A. B.,	Merchant,	132 Front street.
Denman, William M., A. M.,	Lawyer,	139 Broadway. ;
Fanning, David Green, A. B.,	Clerk,	266 Hicks street, Brooklyn.
Fiske, Samuel Nelson, A. M.,	Surgeon,	27 Fifth st., Brooklyn.

* Deceased.

Hawes, George Elias, A.B.,	Dentist,	21 Bond street.
Jelliffe, Samuel Gould, A.M.,	Lawyer,	115 Broadway.
Kitchel, Chas. Henry, A.M.,	Lawyer,	115 Broadway.
McMullin, Patrick, A.B.,	Clerk.	
Maxwell, Samuel, Jr., A.M.,	Clergyman,	Youngstown, Ohio.
Myers, Oscar, A.B.,	Merchant,	49 Cedar street.
Roberts, John Sinclair, A.M.,	Clergyman,	Glencove, Long Island.
Solomon, Nathan, M.S.,	Lawyer,	326 East Thirtieth street.
Van Deusen, Sylvester, A.B.,	Sec.Mott Iron Works,	239 West Twenty-First st.
Van Sicken, George W., M.S.,	Lawyer,	230 Eighth avenue.
Werner, Adolph, M.S.,	Professor,	19 Lamartine place.

Class of 1858.

Banks, William Mellen, A.M.,	Clothier,	22 Bowery.
Beneville, Emil Jean, A. M.,	Lawyer,	133 Nassau street.
Blake, Theodore A., A.B.,	Mining Engineer,	San Francisco.
Childs, Frederick A., B.S.,	Book-keeper,	233 East Thirty-second st.
*Clark, John, A.B.		
Crowther, Thomas, A.M.,	Clergyman,	Southfield, Mass.
Ely, John Andrews, A.B.,	Merchant,	44 Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.
Godwin, James, A.M.,	Tutor,	88th street, near Fifth av.
*Hallock, William K., A.M.,	Physician.	
James, Charles Arthur, A.B.,	Broker,	38 Broad street.
Ketchum, Alexan'r P., A.M.,	Lawyer,	83 Nassau street.
Kirkland, William, A.B.,	Miner,	Chicago, Ill.
Kursheedt, Manuel A., A.M.,	Lawyer,	12 John street.
McKee, Thomas J., A.M.,	Lawyer,	338 Broome street.
*Moriarity, Henry E., A.B.,	Stud. Theol.	
Pettigrew, John Fisher, A.B.,	Book-keeper,	209 East Forty-sixth st.
Plyer, Chas. Whiting, A.B.,	Actuary.	Trumansburg, Tompkins Co., N. Y.
Pullman, John Wesley, M.S.,	Secretary,	123 East Twenty-fourth st.
Sands, Walter Seabury, A.B.,	Lawyer,	Parkersburg, W. Virginia.
*Sloan, Henry King, A.B.		
Sturges, Peter D., A.B.,	Merchant,	509 Fifth avenue.
Tompkins, Elliott D., A.M.,	Clergyman.	
Utter, Geo. Spencer, A.B.,	Coal-dealer,	413 Water street.
Vehslage, Henry, Jr., A.M.,	Clergyman,	Irvington, N. J.
Whittemore, Sam'l W., B.S.,	Architect,	14 W. Washington place.

* Deceased.

Class of 1859.

Appleton, John Perrin, A.M.,	Clergyman,	Port Jervis, N. Y.
Boarer, James, Jr., A.B.,	Florist,	35 West Twelfth street.
Carolin, John Aloysius, M.S.,	Teacher,	39 West Twelfth street.
Dresser, Horace E., A.M.,	Merchant,	390 Broadway.
Elliott, Richmond B., A.M.,	Teacher,	Mott Haven, Westchester Co.
Fackler, David Parks, A.B.,	Actuary,	216 West Twenty-fifth st.
Fitzpatrick, James C., A.M.,	Editor, (N.Y. Her'd)	152 Eighth avenue.
Gardner, Asa Bird, A.M.,	Lieutenant, U.S.A.,	Fort Schuyler, N. Y.
Gilley, Franklin W., A.M.,	Broker,	36 Broad street.
Howland, Elijah A., A.M.,	Principal,	122d st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.
Hudson, Wilbur Fisk, A.B.,	Principal,	School, Fifty-first street, near Lexington avenue.
Ireland, Oscar Brown, A.B.,		124 East Twenty-fifth st.
Knox, James, A.M.,	Tutor,	135 West Forty-sixth st.
Lozier Abraham W., A.M.,	Physician,	361 West Thirty-fourth st.
Mackie, Simon Frazer, A.M.,	Chemist,	237 West Fourth street.
Man, William, A.M.,	Lawyer,	Warren street, near Sixth avenue, Brooklyn.
Martin, Benjamin Ellis,	Physician,	
Merritt, Mortimer C., M.S.,	Architect,	489 Sixth avenue.
Quinn, Wm. Bernard, A.M.,	Lawyer,	270 Seventh street.
*Sanders, Reid, A.B.		
Seaman, James Alfred, A.M.,	Lawyer,	94 Varick street.
Sherman, Gardiner, Jr., A.B.,	Broker.	333 West Twenty - third street, or 14 Broad st.
Southworth, Joseph, B.S.,	Book-keeper,	Auditor's Department, Cus- tom-house.
Sullivan, Dennis F., A.M.,	Book-keeper,	116 Broad street.
Sutton John Joseph, A.B.,	Merchant,	75 Warren street.
Tanzer, Arnold, A.M.,	Book-keeper,	267 West Thirty-ninth st.
Tisdall, Fitz Gerald, A.M.,	Tutor,	Coll. of City of New York.
Wood, Edward A., A.B.,	Horticulturist,	Geneva, N. Y.
Woodruff, Lockwood D., A.B.,	Physician,	13 West Thirty-sixth st.
Wolf, Solomon, A.M.,	Tutor,	228 East 79th street.

Class of 1860.

Adams, Samuel G., B.S.,	Merchant,	30 Moore street.
Allison, Thomas, A.M.,	Lawyer,	120 Broadway.

Balch, Charles Leland, A.M.,	Teacher,	Friends' Seminary, 15th street & St. George's pl.
Black, George A., A.B.,	Lawyer.	
Bradley, Edward A., A.M.,	Clergyman,	Wiscasset, Maine.
Buckmaster, John W., A.B.,	Clergyman,	Smithtown, L. I.
Chappell, William, A.B.,	Clerk,	86 Pike street.
Choller, Byron Edgar, A.B.,	Sup't Gas Works,	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Connor, Rowland, B.S.,	Clergyman,	165 West Canton street, Boston, Mass.
*Crocheron, Reuben, A.B.		
*Crosby, Frank Butler, A.B., Lt. 4th U.S. Art'y.		
Delaney, John, A.B.,	Prin'l Sch'l No. 12,	371 Madison street.
De Peyster, Fred. J., A.M.,	Lawyer,	67 West Thirty-sixth st.
De Peyster, Jacob A., A.M.,	Clerk,	67 West Thirty-sixth st.
Dwight, Melatiah E., A.M.,	Clergyman,	Onarga, Iroquois Co., Minn.
Easton, Rob. Thos. B., A.B.,	Lawyer,	458 Broadway.
*Goodwin, Fred. J., A.B.		
Grant, Rich. Suydam, A.B.,	Banker,	11 Gramercy park.
*Gray, Wm. C. Bryant, B.S.		
Hartt, Henry Le Baron, A.M.,	Physician,	142 East Thirty-fourth st.
Hiscox, Freeman, A.B.		
Hobart, Frederick, A.B.,	Draughtsman,	Grant Locomotive Works, Paterson, N. J.
Hyatt, Steph. Burdett, A.M.,	Lawyer,	94 East Tenth street.
James, Josiah, A.B.,	Clerk.	
*Keith, C. Clarence T., A.B., Lieutenant.		
Ketchum, Edgar, Jr., A.M.,	Lawyer,	83 Nassau street.
Loveridge, Henry, S.M.,	Banker,	30 Broad street.
Mackellar, Thomas, A.B.,	Lawyer,	118th street, n. Second av.
Markoe, Francis, A.B.,	Sec. Insurance Co.,	Baltimore, Md.
McCutcheon, Edward, A.M.		
Meeks, Ed Bartlett, A.B.,	Clerk,	21 W. Twenty-seventh st.
Nesbitt, Alexander, A.M.,	Clergyman,	Tremont.
O'Brien, William, A.M.,	Teacher,	153 East Forty-second st.
O'Neil, Henry Patrick, A.B.,	Vice-Princ. School	
	No. 12,	371 Madison street.
Rawolle, Frederick, M.S.,	Engineer,	Wyandotte, Kansas.
Sherwood, Scott R., A.M.,	Lawyer,	24 Pine street.
Smith, W. Chardavoyne, B.S.,	Builder,	4 Commerce street.

Thurman, William, A.B.,	Physician,	470 W. Twenty-second st.
Torrey, Herbert Gray, A.B.,	Clerk,	U. S. Assay Office, City.
*Trainor, Eugene F., A.B.		
Tremain, H'y Edwin, A.B.,	Lawyer,	167 Broadway.
Van Boskerck, R. T., A.B.,	Lawyer,	200 Broadway.
Weightman, Geo., Jr., A.M.,	Clerk,	{ Twelfth street, between Fifth and Sixth aves., Brooklyn.
White, Henry Kirke, M.S.,	Lawyer,	St. Joseph, Mo.
Wood, Jos. Lane R., M.S.,	Merchant,	76 W. Forty-seventh st.
*Young, Ed. Francis, A.B.,	Major Art. U.S.A.	

Class of 1861.

Ascough, Theodore G., B.S.,	Clerk,	171 West Eleventh st.
*Bancker, Marinus W., A.M.,	Lawyer.	
Briggs, Benj. Mills, B.S.,	Physician,	65 S. Fifth st., B'lyn, E.D.
Childs, Evander, Jr., M.S.,	Teacher,	233 E. Thirty-second st.
Cooper, George C., A.B.,	Clerk,	17 Burling Slip.
Cox, Edwin Marion, A.M.,	Broker,	2 Ex. Court.
Crosby, William B., A.B.,	Lawyer,	150 Lexington avenue.
*Elliott, Gilbert M., A.B.,	Brevet-Colonel.	
Hopkins, S. Milford B., A.B.,	Insurance Agent,	N. Y. Life Ins. & Trust Co., 52 Wall street.
Hopping, Edward C., A.B.,	Manuf'g Jeweler,	25 John street.
Hyde, Edwin Francis, A.B.,	Lawyer,	25 Broad street.
Kelly, Edward, A.M.,	Teacher,	174 East Eighty-fifth st.
Kennedy, Theodore W., B.S.		
Kennedy, Thomas J., A.M.		
Kiernan, Lawrence D., A.M.,	Clerk Board of Edu- cation,	230 East Thirty-fifth st.
Kimball, William C., M.S.,	Broker,	42 West Twenty-second st.
King, James, Jr., A.B.,	Merchant,	367 Hudson street.
Kingsland, Phineas C., M.S.,	Searcher, Hall of Re- cords,	Comptroller's office, City Hall Park.
Kirkland, Charles P., A.B.,	Lawyer,	76 East Twenty-first street.
Little, William, A.B.		
Lowery, Jas. Patchen, A.B.,	Lawyer,	205 West Sixteenth street.
Man, Frederick Halsey, A.B.,	Lawyer,	106 East Thirtieth street.

* Deceased.

McGeorge, William, A.M.,	Lawyer,	32 S. Third street, Phila.
Mitchell, Rol'nd G., Jr., B.S.,	Merchant,	168 Pearl street.
Morrison, James E., A.M.,	Tutor,	321 East Sixteenth street.
Murphy, James, A.M.,	Vice-Principal,	308 East Fifty-second st.
Orr, Robert, A.B.,	Merchant,	Raleigh, N. C.
*Pullman, Jas. Henry, B.S.,	Secretary and Treas.	
Raymond, Jas. Loder, A.B.,	Asst. Assessor Int.	
	Rev.,	206 East Eighteenth st.
Roberts, George W., A.B.,	Merchant.	
Sanger, William Henry, B.S.		
Selvage, Henry Clay, A.M.,	Clerk,	90 Broad street
Slade, Fred'k Jarvis, A.B.,	Sup't Furnaces.	
Speir, Archibald W., B.S.,	Lawyer,	9 East Thirty-fourth st.
Starkey, David James, A.B.,	Teacher,	W. 71st st. near 9th ave.
Taylor, Alfred Henry, B.S.,	Major,	Adjutant General's Office, Albany, N. Y.
Terry, David Dean, A.M.,	Lawyer,	79 Nassau street.
Thurston, Geo. W., A.M.,		
B.S.,	Teacher,	Grammar School 55, 140 West 20th street.
Turner, Jno. Hamilton, A.M.,	Lawyer,	39 Nassau street.
Vienot, Emile, A.B.,	Teacher,	Jamaica, L. I. (40th st. and 6th ave.)
* Watson, George W., A.B.,	Engineer.	
Weldon, John, Jr., A.B.,	Book-keeper.	
West, William F., A.M.,	Merchant.	
White, Cyrus Barker, B.S.,	Broker.	
White, Jefferson H., A.M.,	Book-keeper.	
Wilson, Thaddeus, A.M.,	Lawyer,	Box 2105, N. Y. P. O.
Wood, Joseph Simeon, A.M.,	Principal of Acad'y,	Mount Vernon, Westches- ter County, N. Y.
Young, Nathaniel, A.B.,	Broker.	

Class of 1862.

Adams, Augustus R., B.S.,	Book-keeper,	75 Nassau street.
Aiton, William, A.B.,		308 Ninth avenue.
Berryman, Wilson, A.M.,	Surveyor,	421 West Forty-third st.
Boyer, Edward H., A.M.,	Student-at-Law,	Green, near Franklin st., Brooklyn, E. D.
Brekes, David, A.B.,	Physician,	259 East Tenth street.

* Deceased.

Brower, John Lovett, A.M.,	295 Broadway.
Cahill, William Edward, A.B., Teacher.	
Carley, Eldred A., A.M., Lawyer,	71 Broadway.
Dwight, Elihu, A.M., Merchant,	27 Mercer street.
*Fitch Aug's Dennis, A.B., Merchant.	
Granberry, William H., A.B., Lawyer,	56 East Seventeenth st.
Honnor, John, B.S., Teacher,	407 West Thirty-seventh st.
Hoyt, Harlow Mather, A.M., Lumber,	168 Henry street.
Koch, Joseph, M.S., Judge,	49 Avenue D.
Lee, Arthur Malachi, A.M., Lawyer,	234 West Thirty-sixth st.
Lord, Henry, A.B., Merchant,	35 West Seventeenth st.
McAfee, Knox, A.B., Dep'y Col. Int. Rev.	209 W. Twenty-eighth st.
Michaelis, Otho Emile, A.M., Capt. Ord. Corps,	
U. S. A.,	Watertown, Mass.
Needham, George G., A.M., Physician,	218 East Nineteenth st.
Newschafer, Wm. H., A.M., Lawyer,	227 East Thirty-first st.
Page, James Seaver, B.S., Merchant,	320 West Thirty-second st.
Roberts, Charles, Jr., A.M., Tutor,	College of City of N. Y.
Roberts, Nathan B., A.B., Merchant,	54 Mercer st., near Broome.
Sanger, Adolph Lewis, A.M., Lawyer,	147 West Forty-second st.
Slocum, Wm. Edward, M.S., Lawyer.	
*Snow, George W., Jr., A.B.	
Spencer, Galen Carter, A.M., Clerk,	Third av. Savings Bank.
Stuart, Sidney H., Jr., M.S., Lawyer,	28 West Fifty-fourth st.
Stoutenburgh, William, A.B., Weigher.	
Strong, Richard Polk, A.B., Lieuten't, U. S. A.	
*Sutherland, John, A.B., Lawyer.	
Trippe, Jas. Mathews, A.M., Merchant,	Orange, N. J.
Ward, Caleb Theodore, A.M., Clergyman,	110 East Twelfth street.

Class of 1863.

Baldwin, Thomas H., A.M., Lawyer,	55 Liberty street.
Blauvelt, John H., A.M., Lawyer,	31 Nassau street.
Blumenstiel, Alex., A.M., Lawyer,	25 Chambers street.
Clark, George Crawford, A.B., Banker,	18 Gramercy park.
Crosby, Henry Ashton, A.B., Assist. Paymaster,	140 Lexington avenue.
Dwight, John Elihu, A.B., Merchant,	St. Louis, Mo.
*Ferrier, Thomas, Jr., A.B., Student.	
Ferrier, Wm. Walker, A.M.,	123d street, Harlem.

* Deceased.

Fisher, Eustace W., A.M.,	Tutor,	50 West Fifty-second st.
Forbes, Arthur, Jr., M.S.,	Teacher,	325 East Fifty-second st.
Frost, Robert Bowne, B.S.,	Clerk.	
Garrish, John Poole, Jr., M.A.,	Physician,	40 West Twenty-first st.
Gore, Martin Alonzo, B.S.,	Clerk,	Irving Ins. Co., 9 Wall st.
Gumbleton, Henry, A.B.,	Lawyer,	County Clerk's office, New Court-House.
*Hartt, James Main, A.B.		
*Hewitt, Alfred, A.M.,	Clerk.	
Hickok, Geo. Benedict, A.M.,	Physician,	350 East Fourth street.
Howland, H. Raymond, A.M.,	Merchant,	Buffalo, N.Y.
Jenkins, Aug. Shotwell, B.S.,	Clerk,	10 West Twenty-first st.
Labagh, Isaac Mead, A.B.,	Clerk.	
Lomia, Luigi, M.S.,	Lieut. 5th Artillery,	
	U.S.A.,	West Point, N.Y.
Marshall, James, A.M.,	Clergyman,	1 Pacific place (West Twenty-ninth street).
Monell, Ambrose, A.M.,	Lawyer.	
Morse, Gilb. Livingston, A.M.,		9 West Fiftieth street.
Mott, Richard Emery, A.B.,	Grocer,	307 West Forty-seventh st.
O'Rorke, John, A.B.		
Owen, Ed. Livingston, A.B.,	Lawyer,	16 East Twenty-second st.
Perham, Theo. Aug., A.B.,	Book-keeper,	P.-O. Box 1360.
Roberts, Wm. Henry, A.M.,	Ass't Librarian,	Congressional Lib., Wash- ington, D.C.
Steele, Henry, A.B.		
Stephens, Geo. Wash., A.M.,	Lawyer.	
Thompson, Edw., Lush, B.S.		
Throckmorton, Barberie W.,		
A.B.,	Lawyer,	18 Wall street.
Van Vleck, Ab'm Kipp, A.B.,	Teacher,	Greenville, N. J.
Walker, James Henry, B.S.,	Agent,	78 East Twenty-first street.
Wandell, Townsend, A.M.,	Lawyer,	290 Broadway.
Wood, Geo. Warren, Jr., A.M.,	Clergyman.	
*Zabriskie, Lemaire, A.B.,	Physician.	

Class of 1864.

Bull, William Lanman, A.B.,	Broker,	Cor. Broad and Wall sts.
Burrell, Philip Ware, A.B.,	Clerk,	665 Greenwich street.

* Deceased.

Candler, James, M.S.,	569 Second avenue.
*Clarkson, Jno. Abbott, A.B., Clerk Ord. Depart.	
Coddington, H. Kiersted, M.S., Lawyer,	77 Amity street.
Demarest, Geo. Fran., B.S., Lawyer,	235 West Fifty-first street.
Dohrman, Aug. Fred., A.M., Merchant,	115 Front street.
Dougherty, Mich. Angelo, A.B., Clergyman,	13 William street.
Dwyer, Michael, M.S., Vice-Principal,	60 Centre street.
Edmunson, H. J. N. P., M.S., Teacher.	
Flammer, Charles A., M.S., Lawyer,	901 Eighth avenue.
Fuller, Luther Mason, B.S., Merchant,	89 & 91 Warren street.
Gimbernath, Teofilo, B.S., Clerk.	
Glassford, J. Ham., N., B.S., Book-keeper,	118 W. Twenty-second st.
Goebel, Lewis S., A.B., Lawyer,	234 Seventh street.
Harsen, John Pease, A.M., Clergyman,	Fourth st., near Messerole, Greenpoint.
Hartt, Clinton Jones, A.M., Assistant Actuary,	18 Willow place, Brooklyn.
Herz, Cornelius, B.S., Student,	Paris, France.
Hoe, Geo. Edgar, B.S., Clerk,	29 Gansevoort street.
Hornthal, Lewis Marx, A.M., Merchant,	47 E. Fifty-sixth street.
Hudson, E. Darwin, Jr., A.B., Physician,	227 W. Twenty-second st.
Jacob, Ephraim Arnold, B.S., Lawyer,	211 W. Twenty-first street.
Kane, Jasper Theo., A.M., Engineer.	
King, William Henry, A.M., Lawyer,	170 Rivington street.
Kingsland, Is'c Stanley, B.S., Civil Engineer.	
Lauterbach, Edward, A.M., Lawyer,	200 Broadway.
Leventritt, David, A.B., Manufacturer,	2 State st., Lynn, Mass.
Mackie, Geo. Barclay, A.B., Clerk,	237 West Fourth street.
Man, Albon Platt, Jr., A.B., Civil Engineer.	
Mayer, Geo. Fred., A.M., Real Estate Agent,	Lock Drawer 854, Omaha, Nebraska.
McAdam, Lucius, M.S., Sec'y & Actuary,	251 Broadway.
Moore, Edgar Welles, A.B., Clerk.	
Oakley, Charles Edw., M.S., Clerk,	135 Pearl street.
Patterson, Seely Ben., B.S., Clerk,	27 Park row.
*Quackenbush, A., Jr., A.B.	
Spingarn, Siegmund, A.M., Lawyer,	200 Broadway.
Ward, Fred. Butler, A.B., Farmer,	Orion P.O., Henry Co., Illinois.
Warth, John Wm., Jr., A.M., Physician,	255 Broome street.

* Deceased.

Westerfield, Wm., Jr., A.M., Stud. of Theology, West Forty-eighth street.
 White, John Stewart, A.B., Clerk, Care of Northrup & Chick,
 6 Wall street.

Class of 1865.

Bronson, R. Donaldson, A.B., Assistant Actuary, 149 East 51st street.
 Clinch, Edward Sears, B.S., Lawyer, 43 Seventh street.
 Crosby, John Player, Jr., A.B., 150 Lexington avenue.
 Drach, William, A.M., 178 Hester street.
 Easton, Peter Zaccheus, A.M., Stud. of Theology, 9 University place.
 Friedlander, L., A.B., B.S., Merchant, Chicago, Ill.
 Gilman, Daniel Trimble, A.B., Clerk, Middletown, Conn.
 Greene, Albert Terry, M.S., Assistant Actuary, 144 Broadway.
 Griffen, Benjamin, A.M., Assistant Actuary, 143 West 36th street.
 Heisser, Wm. Henry, A.B., Clerk, 481 Eighth avenue.
 Hitchcock, Urban G., A.M., Physician, Charity Hospital, B. I.
 Hunt, John Sandford, A.M., Clerk, 24 Macdougall street.
 Knapp, John Augustus, A.M., Mining Engineer, 58 Irving place.
 *Krieg, George, A.B.
 Lane, William Henry, A.B., Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
 Lyng, Jandine, B.S., Lawyer, 68 Murray street.
 Moore, William, B.S., Clerk, 67 Morton street.
 Murray, Wm. Maitland, A.M., Clerk, 127th st., bet. 5th & 6th avs.
 Penfield, John Benj'n, A.B., Book-keeper.
 Sampson, F'eis Asbury, A.M., Lawyer, Sedalia, Mo.
 Shack, Rudolph Wm., A.B., Broker, 155 Madison avenue.
 Sieberg, Wm. Henry J., A.M., Student of Mining, 104 Second avenue.
 Smith, Chas. Henry, Jr., M.S., Lawyer, 122 East Twenty-fourth st.
 Stitt, John Henry, A.B., Lawyer.
 Stratford, Thomas, M.S., Civil Engineer, High Bridge Station, Jamaica Post-Office, L. I.
 Stratford, William, A.M., Tutor, College of the City of N. Y.
 Tracy, Charles Edward, A.M., Lawyer, 128 East Seventeenth st.
 Van Arsdale, Wm. H., A.M., Mining Engineer, 53 Seventh street.

Class of 1866.

Bancker, Aldert Hutton, A.B., Lawyer.
 Brinkerhoff, Chas. H., A.M., Actuary, 151 Market st., Newark, N.J.
 Brittain, Thomas Jesse, M.S., Teacher, 147 West Thirty-third st.

* Deceased.

Cahen, Solomon, A.B.,	Student of Mining,	Freiberg, Saxony.
Carr, Henry Samuel, A.M.,	Student-at-Law,	78 West Forty-eighth st.
Casey, Joseph James, A.B.,	Dramatic Critic,	231 East 13th street.
Cunningham, Richard J., B.S.,	Clerk,	278 Tenth avenue.
Eurich, Frederick Ernst, A.B.,	Student of Mining,	133 East 17th street.
Gordon, Read, Jr., B.S.,	Preserved Fruits,	575 Greenwich street.
Hall, Charles Lemon, M.S.,	Architect,	232 East Thirty-fourth st.
Hallock, James C., Jr., M.S.,	Physician.	
Hasson, John Augustin, AB.,		508 Eleventh street.
Hershfield, Abraham, A.M.,	Lawyer,	251 Broadway.
Hibbard, Chas. Mould, A.M.,	Actuary.	161 Broadway.
Korminsky, Henry, M.S.,	News.	
*Lee, Hugh, A.B.,	Assistant Actuary.	
*McAdam, Randolph, A.M.,	Lawyer.	
Newton, Henry, A.B.,	Student of Mining,	26 West Twenty-first st.
Orvis, Henry Paine, B.S.,	Clerk,	216 Broadway.
Saulnier, Kenton, B.S.,	Merchant,	206 Second avenue.
Saunders, Richard J., B. S.,	Clerk,	705 Broadway.
Scully, Thos. Francis, B.S.		
Smith, David Lowber, B.S.,	Engineer Office,	Brooklyn City Hall.
Vanderbilt, Edgar, M.S.,	Teacher,	352 West 27th street.
Wotton, James A., Jr., A.M.,	Clerk,	59 Broadway.

Class of 1867.

Arkenburgh, Oliver M., A.B.,	Clerk,	35 Broad street.
Blondel, Eugene, A.B.,	Clerk,	Box 3004 Post-Office, N. Y.
Bushe, Eugene L., M.A.,	Lawyer,	169 Broadway.
Chapman, Henry F., A.B.,	Clerk,	140 East 27th street.
Cumming, William J., A.B.,	Stud't of Theology,	Inwood, New York.
Donaldson, James F., M.S.,	Stud't of Theology,	Young Men's Christ. Asso., cor. 23d st. and 4th av.
Dudley, Edward B., A.B.,	Stud't of Medicine.	
Elliott, Selah H., A.B.,	Manufacturer,	Omaha.
Farnsworth, James M., B.S.,	Student of Arch.,	329 West Nineteenth st.
Farrell, Edward D., B.S.,	Clerk,	555 West Forty-fifth st.
Fellows, Louis, M.A.,	Lawyer,	232 Grand street.
Goldsmith, Eleazer, M.A.,	Lawyer,	247 Broadway.
Grau, Maurice H., M.A.,	Manager,	54 East Twenty-sixth st.
Grunhut, Bernhard, M.A.,	Physician,	238 Spring street.

* Deceased.

Hanks, Arthur M., M.A.,	Lawyer,	Hudson, New York.
Harding, Henry C., M.S.,	Clerk.	
Hess, William C., B.S.,	Clerk,	526 Fifth street.
Hindhaugh, Wm., Jr., M.A.,	Lumber,	Oswego, New York.
Hiscox, Charles E., M.A.,		73 Clinton av., Brooklyn.
Ketchum, Daniel P., A.B.,	Clerk,	Second av. and 128th st.
Kimball, Charles O., A.B.,	Dentist,	255 Fourth avenue.
Moore, William L., M.A.,		46 Barbara st., Newark, N.J.
Nutting, Lucius H., B.S.,	Clerk,	St. Joseph, Mo.
Patterson, Franklin B., B.S.,	Teacher,	27 Park row.
Ray, Martin H., M.A.,	Teacher,	104th street and 10th av.
Seaman, Samuel E., M.A.,	Clerk,	3d avenue Savings Bank.
Scott, Francis M., M.A.,	Lawyer,	2 West 37th street.
Simmons, William G., M.S.,	Stud't of Theology,	Theo. Seminary, 20th st. and 9th av.
Smith, George W. P., A.B.,	Teacher,	Astoria, L. I.
Stevenson, William S., A.B.,	Sec. Am. Sch'l Inst.,	14 Bond street.

Class of 1868.

Angel, Frank Warner, A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	67 Wilson st., Brooklyn.
Blauvelt, Gerrit F'klin, A.B.,	Clerk,	222 West 24th street.
Bowker, Richard R., A.B.,	Editor,	11 Franklin street.
Buckley, Lawrence C., A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	297 Mott street.
Chambers, Theo. Frel., A.B.,	Stud't of Theology,	70 West Thirty-sixth st.
Chesebro', Luke Barker, A.B.,	Stud't of Medicine,	123d st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.
Crawford, Gilbert H., A.B.,	Lawyer,	229 Broadway.
Cronly, John Edward, B.S.,	Student-at-Law,	41 West Ninth street.
Cruse, Thomas Kelsoe, A.B.,	Physician,	Bellevue Hospital.
Cunningham, C. Jer'me, B.S.,	Clerk,	278 Tenth avenue.
Delafield, Albert, A.B.,	Lawyer,	6 West Eighteenth street.
Goldschmidt, Sam'l A., A.B.,	Student of Mining,	142 West Twenty-first st.
Gregory, Benjamin C., A.B.,		69 Eighth avenue.
Hamlin, Frederick H., A.B.,	Civil Engineer,	32 West Twenty-sixth st.
Howe, Walter, B.S.,	Lawyer,	Elizabeth, N. J.
Kelly, Stephen, A.B.,	Stud't of Medicine.	
Kelly, William Henry, B.S.,	Student-at-Law.	
Knox, John M., Jr., A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	40 Great Jones street.
McDonald, Albert G., A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	150 Penn st., B'klyn, E. D.
McMaster, Robert B., B.S.,	Lawyer,	112 East Sixtieth street.
Milliken, Peter, Jr., A.B.,	Tutor,	San Francisco, Cal.

Pitschke, W. Franklin, B.S.,	Lawyer,	Jamaica, L. I.
Pope, William Barent, A.B.,	Clerk,	81st street and 3d avenue.
Seaman, Rich'd Reece, A.B.,	Ass't Actuary,	254 Broadway.
Sim, John Robert, A.B.,	Tutor,	East Eighty-sixth st.
Stuart, Benjamin Hale, A.B.,	Student of Mining.	
Webb, Henry T., B.S.,		22 Vestry street.
Woodford, Franklin E., B.S.,	Clerk,	200 Carlton av., Brooklyn.
Wright, Frederick A., A.B.,	Stud't of Medicine,	Glen Cove, L. I.

Class of 1869.

Allen, Sturges, B.S.,	Clerk,	First National Bank of Syracuse.
Baker, George A., A.B.,		94 Lexington avenue, and Darien, Conn.
Baldwin, Harris Judson, A.B.,		229 East 116th st.
Burchard, Thomas H., A.B.,	Stud't of Medicine,	51 Seventh avenue.
Chalmers, William I., A.B.,	Stud't of Theology,	424 West 16th st.
Chesebro', George, A.B.,	Clerk,	123d st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.
Claflin, John, A.B.,		41 Pierrepont st., B'klyn.
Clark, James Oliver, A.B.,		525 Greenwich street.
Clark, William Henry, A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	347 Fifth avenue.
Geyer, William Ernst, A.B.,	Teacher,	Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N. J.
Gratacap, L. Benton, A.B.,	Stud't of Theology,	Staten Island.
Hanekamp, John H., B.S.,		227 East Twenty-first st.
Hiscox, Edwin Thomas, A.B.,	Teacher,	73 Clinton av., Brooklyn.
Hiscox, Henry Orne, A.B.,	Teacher,	East Hampton, L. I.
Hoope, Anthony Joy, A.B.,		169 West Twenty-third st.
Jakobi, A. A., A.B. and B.S.,	Student-at-Law,	217 East Forty-fifth st.
Julien, Matthew C., A.B.,	Stud't of Theology,	129 East Twenty-third st.
Kelly, Peter Joseph, A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	26 Cumberland st., B'klyn.
Lay, George C., Jr., A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	318 East Thirtieth street.
McGuckin, Wm. G., A.B.,	Tutor,	Cor. 2d and South 10th st., Brooklyn, E. D.
Mackean, James, B.S.,	Teacher,	91st st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Maconnell, Jas. M., B.S.,	Clerk,	Morrisania, N. Y.
Maguire, John T., B.S.,	Teacher,	83 Varick street.
Mathews, Edward L., A.B.,		33 Morton street.
Miller, Theodore F., A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	Elizabeth, N. J.
Mottet, Henry, A.B.,	Stud't of Theology,	34 West 15th street.

Nehrbas, Chas. J., B.S.,	Student-at-Law,	76 Mott street.
O'Donnell, Wm. H., B.S.,		216 East Twentieth street.
Patterson, Henry T., A.B.,	Clerk,	27 Park Row.
Ritterband, David S., A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	255 West Eleventh street.
Rush, Thomas J., B.S.,		20 Jane street.
Sheffield, Jas. Carey, A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	130 Franklin street.
Shepard, Edw. Morse, A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	Care of Man and Parsons, 64 Wall street, N. Y.
Teas, John, A.B.,		66 Gansevoort street.
Townley, Jno. Francis, B.S.		
Tully, Marcus Edward, B.S.,	Stud't of Medicine,	79 East Fourth street.
Tytler, Geo. Edwin, B.S.,		123d st., bet. 7th & 8th avs.
Wheaton, Jno. Roland, A.B.,		149 W. Twenty-seventh st.
Wilds, Howard Payson, A.B.,	Student-at-Law,	58 West Eighteenth street.
Wing, Frank Luman, A.B.,		363 South street.
Wray, Jos. Bowman, B.S.,		124th st., near Sixth av.

Class of 1870.

Abbe, Robert, A.B.,	Tutor,	32 East Twentieth street.
Bourquin, Louis, B.S.,		510 West Forty-fourth st.
Cardozo, Michael Hart, B.S.,		230 West Thirty-ninth st.
Clark, Nathan, Jr., B.S.,	Merchant,	23 West Forty-sixth st.
Clay, George Everson, B.S.,	Student of Civil En- gineering,	56 Clinton place.
Crowell, John Beverly, B.S.,		555 Broome street.
Doremus, Chas. Avery, A.B.,		70 Union place.
Furey, Joseph Geo., A.B.,		425 East Fourteenth st.
Halsted, Isaac Coutant, B.S.,		132 East Twenty-eighth st.
Huxley, Thomas Chas., B.S.,		37 Jane street.
Inness, John Henry, B.S.,	Student-at-Law,	233 West Thirty-second st.
Jackson, S. Macaulay, A.B.,	Student of Theol.,	138 East Twenty-sixth st.
Jennings, Arthur Bates, A.B.,	Student of Arch.,	431 West Forty-sixth st.
Jessup, Chas. Barnum, A.B.,		50 West Fifty-second st.
Jordan, L. C. Levin, B.S.,	Secretary,	431 West Twenty-first st.
Kelsey, Charles, Jr., A.B.,	Student of Med.,	Cor. of E. & Delancey sts.
Kinch, Chas. Augustus, A.B.,	Student of Med.,	49 Ninth street.
Ledwith, James J., B.S.		509 East Twelfth street.
Lloyd, D. Demarest, A.B.,		27 W. Washington place.
Lyon, Addison Jesse, A.B.	Student-at-Law,	38 East Eleventh street.
McAdam, Graham, A.B.,		254 West Fortieth street.

McBride, Chas. Clinton, A. B.,	801 Washington street.
Montgomery, John H., A. B., Student-at-Law,	209 Madison avenue.
Nettleton Chas. Hine, B. S.,	103 West Forty-seventh st.
Smidt, Allan Lee, B. S., Student-at-Law,	19 West Tenth street.
Underhill, Fred. Lacy, A. B.,	43 Lafayette place.
Waterbury, John Isaac, B. S.,	134 Goerck street.
White, Thomas R., B. S., Student-at-Law,	103 East Twelfth street.
Whitley, Jonas Ezra, B. S. Student of Arch.,	306 Madison street.
Wilcox, Wm. Henry, B. S.,	143 West Thirty-sixth st.

Prizemen.

AT COMMENCEMENT, JUNE 30TH, 1870.

The following medals and prizes were awarded at the Commencement, June 30th 1870, upon the terms and conditions as required by the donors thereof, as follows :

MEDALS.

The Pell Medal.

In 1849 Duncan C. Pell, Esq., placed in the hands of Trustees \$500, to be invested, and the income to be applied annually, forever, to procure a gold medal, to be awarded by them to the student in the College who shall have made the greatest proficiency in his general studies during the year.

In 1856 the above-named donor, by a deed of trust, authorized the Trustees of the said Fund, if to them it should appear expedient, to devote a portion of the income of the Fund to the procuring of a *silver medal*, to be awarded to the student who shall rank second in general proficiency during the year.

Present Trustees of the Fund.

RICHARD L. LARREMORE, Esq.

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D.

SHEPHERD KNAPP, Esq.

First Prize, Gold Medal.

TO JOHN HAMPDEN DOUGHERTY, of the Junior Class.

Second Prize, Silver Medal.

TO RICHARD PURDY WILLIAMS, of the Introductory Class.

The Burr Medal.

In 1850 Edwin Burr, Esq., created a similar trust for a gold medal to be awarded annually, forever, to the best mathematician in the highest class in the College.

In 1856 a similar trust was created for procuring a silver medal, to be awarded upon the same terms as the foregoing.

Present Trustees of the Fund.

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D.

MAGNUS GROSS, Esq.

ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, LL.D.

First Prize, Gold Medal.

TO JAMES JOSEPH LEDWITH, of the Senior Class.

Second Prize, Silver Medal.

TO CHARLES AUGUSTUS KINCH, of the Senior Class.

The Cromwell Medal.

In 1850 Charles T. Cromwell, Esq., created a similar trust for a gold medal, to be awarded by the Trustees annually, forever, to the best scholar in History and Belles-Lettres in the College.

In 1856 a similar trust was created for procuring a silver medal, to be awarded upon the same terms as the foregoing.

Present Trustees of the Fund.

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D.

CHARLES EDWARD ANTHON, LL.D.

ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, LL.D.

First Prize, Gold Medal.

TO HENRY LLOYD THORNELL, of the Sophomore Class.

Second Prize, Silver Medal.

TO JAMES LAWRENCE WOODWARD, Jr., of the Sophomore Class.

The Ward Medals.

In 1853 Augustus H. Ward, by a deed of trust to the Executive Committee and the President of the College, and their successors in office, established the Ward Medals, viz, twenty bronze medals, to be awarded annually, at the Commencement, one for each of the subjects mentioned, to the student who shall have made the most proficiency therein, provided he shall have regularly pursued such study for not less than two months of the Collegiate year then closing—a student gaining one medal not to be precluded from obtaining others at the same or subsequent examinations.

No.	Subject to be engraved on the Medal.	No.	Subject to be engraved on the Medal.
A.	Chemistry.	K.	German.
B.	History, Natural.	L.	Oratory.
C.	Philosophy, Natural.	M.	Composition.
D.	Philosophy, Moral.	N.	Logic.
E.	Law.	O.	Geography, etc.
F.	English.	P.	History.
G.	Greek.	Q.	Drawing.
H.	Latin.	R.	Algebra and Geometry.
I.	French.	S.	Engineering.
J.	Spanish.	T.	Hygiene.

Present Trustees of the Ward Medals.

MAGNUS GROSS, Esq.	BERNARD SMYTH, Esq.
NATHANIEL SANDS, Esq.	JOHN SHERWOOD, Esq.
SAMUEL A. LEWIS, Esq.	TIMOTHY BRENNAN, Esq.
WILLIAM E. DURYEA, Esq.	ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D.

For Chemistry.....	To CHARLES AVERY DOREMUS, of the Senior Class.
" Natural History.....	" WILLIAM ALEXANDER MURRAY, of the Intro- ductory Class.
" Natural Philosophy.....	" JOHN HAMPDEN DOUGHERTY, of the Junior Class.
" Moral Philosophy	" GRAHAM MCADAM, of the Senior Class.
" Law.....	" SAMUEL MACAULEY JACKSON, of the Senior Class.
" English.....	" JOHN HAMPDEN DOUGHERTY, of the Junior Class.
" Greek.....	" GRAHAM MCADAM, of the Senior Class.
" Latin.....	" JOHN HAMPDEN DOUGHERTY, of the Junior Class.
" French.....	" HERMAN OTTO AUGUST KLEIN, of the Sophomore Class.
" Spanish	" VICTOR CHATEAUNEUF SMITH, of the Sophomore Class.
German	" JOHN HENRY INNESS, of the Senior Class.
" Oratory	" GRAHAM MCADAM, of the Senior Class.
" Composition	" GRAHAM MCADAM, of the Senior Class.
" Logic.....	" HENRY LLOYD THORNELL, of the Sophomore Class.
" Astronomy	" JOHN HENRY INNESS, of the Senior Class.
" History.....	" SOLOMON KOHN, of the Sophomore Class.
" Drawing.....	" CHARLES ROBT. STROH, of the Sophomore Class.
" Algebra and Geometry..	" GEORGE JEREMIAH, of the Introductory Class.
" Hygiene	" JOHN SHERMAN BATTELL, of the Freshman Class.
" Engineering	" GRAHAM MCADAM, of the Senior Class.

In addition to the students above named, the following received certificates stating that, in the respective departments in which said certificates were given, the recipients were equal in merit with the ones who received the medals :

For Composition.....	To JOHN HENRY INNESS and CHARLES HINE NETTLE- TON, of the Senior Class.
" History.....	" JED FRYE, Jr., HENRY LLOYD THORNELL, and JAMES LAWRENCE WOODWARD, Jr., of the Sophomore Class.

The Riggs Medals.

In July, 1864, Elisha Riggs, Esq., by a donation of one thousand dollars in United States Securities, established a fund to be administered by Trustees, the annual income of which shall be forever devoted to the providing of a gold medal, to be annually awarded to the author of the best English prose composition in the Senior Class of the Collegiate year then terminating ; and of a similar gold medal, to

be so awarded to the author of the best English prose composition of the Junior Class of the same year; any surplus of income to be applied by the Trustees to further, in any way they may think best, the design of the donor to stimulate the cultivation of English composition in the College of the City of New York.

Present Trustees of the Riggs Medals.

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D.

CHARLES EDWARD ANTHON, LL.D.

REV. JOHN GRAEFF BARTON, A.M.

Senior Class.

Subject—"Action and Reaction the Law of Human Progress."

TO CHARLES BARNUM JESSUP.

Junior Class.

Subject—"The Absence of Reverence in the American Character."

TO DANIEL BONTECOU.

The Kelly Medals.

In 1868 James Kelly, Esq., placed in the hands of the Board of Trustees of the College one thousand dollars to be invested, and the annual income thereof forever devoted to the providing of two gold medals, to be awarded as prizes for excellence in debating, and designated as the first and second Kelly medals. The speakers contending for these medals are chosen by the two literary societies, three from each society, and the six so chosen are the only competitors. The President of the Board of Trustees selects the subject and submits it to the Faculty for approval.

The debate is held at a time and place designated by the Executive Committee, and the medals are awarded by a committee of gentlemen appointed by the chairman of the Board of Trustees, and having no connection with the College.

Awarded as follows :

First—To CHARLES BARNUM JESSUP, of the Phrenocosmian Society.

Second—To GRAHAM MCADAM, of the Clonian Society.

PRIZES FOR DECLAMATION.

PROSE.

In 1852, the President of the Board of Education offered a prize for excellence in *public speaking*, to be called the “PRIZE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.” The speakers contending for this prize are chosen by ballot from the three higher classes, two from each class, by their classmates, and the six so chosen are the only competitors for the prize. They speak selected pieces, and the speaking forms a part of the preliminary proceedings of Commencement; the prize is awarded by a committee of gentlemen having no relation to the College, selected by the donor. The award is announced on Commencement day.

The successive Presidents of the Board have offered prizes in accordance with the foregoing conditions.

This prize was awarded by the Committee on Prize Speaking
To NATHAN CLARK, Jr., of the Senior Class, a Copy of Speeches of
Edmund Burke.

POETRY.

In 1855, a gentleman of this city offered a “Prize to the best Declaimer of a Selected Poem,” the competitors to be selected, one from each of the three higher classes, by the students of said classes respectively; the exercises to form a part of the Commencement, and to take place at the same time as the speaking for the “Prize of the President of the Board of Trustees,” and the award to be made by the committee designated to confer the prize in prose speaking, and at the same time and place.

These exercises in declamation are usually held on Friday preceding Commencement.

This prize was awarded

TO ABRAHAM PHILIP ZEMANSKY, of the Junior Class, a Copy of Percy's
Reliques of Ancient English Poetry.

PRIZE FOR TRANSLATION FROM FRENCH.

In 1857, Mr. George R. Lockwood offered an annual prize for the best translation from French into English. The translators contending for the prize are elected by ballot from and by the students in the three higher classes who have studied French in the College, two from each class, and the six so chosen are the only competitors for the prize. The translation is made after the summer examination, on a day appointed by the President, and within a given time, not exceeding three hours. The passage is selected by the professor of French, and the merit of the translation is judged by its excellence both in interpreting the foreign text and in the use of good idiomatic English; the former point being decided by the Professor of French, the latter by the Professor of English. These two Professors form the Committee of Award, together with the President, to whom they report, according to a scale of merit previously agreed upon, and from an addition of such reports the name of the successful competitor is ascertained. Each translation has appended an assumed name or motto, and a sealed letter bearing the name or motto and containing the true name of the translator is left with the President.

This prize was awarded

TO CHARLES E. LYDECKER, of the Junior Class, a Copy of *Fables de La Fontaine*.

Additional prizes were awarded by Professor R. Ogden Doremus, as follows :—

CHEMISTRY.—To CHARLES AUGUSTUS KINCH, of the Senior Class, a Platinum Medal.

PHYSICS.—To JOHN BACH MCMASTER, of the Junior Class, a Magnesium Medal.

CHEMISTRY.—To HENRY DWIGHT, of the Introductory Class, an Aluminium Medal.

Honors.

The Honors at Commencement were as follows :

Valedictory Address.....	John Henry Inness.
Salutatory Address.....	Louis Charles Levin Jordan.
Third Honorary Oration.....	Charles Hine Nettleton.
Fourth " " 	Graham McAdam.
Fifth " " 	James Joseph Ledwith.
Sixth " " 	Charles Barnum Jessup.
Seventh " " 	Charles Augustus Kinch.
Eighth " " 	Nathan Clark, Jr

Master's Oration.

Arthur Morton Hanks, of the Class of 1867.

Degrees Conferred—June 30th, 1870.

Graduating Class.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

ROBERT ABBE,	CHARLES AUGUSTUS KINCH,
CHARLES AVERY DOREMUS,	DAVID DEMAREST LLOYD,
JOSEPH GEORGE FUREY,	ADDISON JESSE LYON,
SAMUEL MACAULAY JACKSON,	GRAHAM MCADAM,
ARTHUR BATES JENNINGS,	CHARLES CLINTON MCBRIDE,
CHARLES BARNUM JESSUP,	JOHN HOWARD MONTGOMERY,
CHARLES KELSEY, JR.	FREDERICK LACY UNDERHILL,
AND BARBERIE W. THROCKMORTON OF THE CLASS OF 1863.	

BACHELORS OF SCIENCES.

LOUIS BOURQUIN,	LOUIS CHARLES LEVIN JORDAN,
MICHAEL HART CARDOZO,	JAMES JOSEPH LEDWITH,
NATHAN CLARK, JR.,	CHARLES HINE NETTLETON,
GEORGE EVERSON CLAY,	ALLAN LEE SMIDT,
JOHN BEVERLY CROWELL,	JOHN ISAAC WATERBURY,
ISAAC COUTANT HALSTED,	THOMAS RANDOLPH WHITE,
THOMAS CHARLES HUXLEY,	JONAS EZRA WHITLEY,
JOHN HENRY INNESS,	WILLIAM HENRY WILCOX.

Alumni.

MASTERS OF ARTS.

EUGENE LOUIS BUSHE, A.B.,	ARTHUR MORTON HANKS, A.B.,
LOUIS FELLOWS, A.B.,	WILLIAM HINDHAUGH, JR., A.B.,
JOHN POOLE GARRISH, A.B.,	CHARLES EDWARD HISCOX, A.B.,
ELEAZAR GOLDSMITH, A.B.,	WILLIAM LADD MOORE, A.B.,
MAURICE HENRY GRAU, A.B.,	MARTIN HASSET RAY, A.B.,
BERNHARD GRUNHUT, A.B.,	SAMUEL EDMUND SEAMAN, A.B.,
FRANCIS MARKOE SCOTT, A.B.	

MASTERS OF SCIENCES.

JAMES FRANKLIN DONALDSON, B.S.,	HENRY CLAY HARDING, B.S.,
WILLIAM GUSTAVUS SIMMONS, B.S.	

Junior Exhibitors.

The appointments for the Junior Exhibition of February 11th, 1870, were:

ABRAHAM PHILIP ZEMANSKY,
ALPHONSE HENRY ALKER,
ALBERT FERDINAND FINIELS,
ABRAHAM BLUN,
JOHN WHITTAKER ACTON,
DANIEL KISSAM YOUNG,

ANDERSON PRICE,
JOHN BACH McMASTER,
DANIEL BONTECOU,
JULIUS JOSEPH FRANK,
JOHN HAMPDEN DOUGHERTY,
MARTYN SUMMERBELL.

CALENDAR.

1870.							1871.						
FEB.	JAN.	DEC.	NOV.	OCT.	SEPT.	SUNDAY.	SUNDAY.	AUGUST.	JULY.	JUNE.	MAY.	APRIL.	MARCH.
12	19	26	5	12	19	26	12	13	20	27	4	11	18
13	20	27	6	13	20	27	13	14	21	28	5	12	19
14	21	28	7	14	21	28	14	15	22	29	6	13	20
15	22	29	8	15	22	29	15	16	23	30	7	14	21
16	23	30	9	16	23	30	16	17	24	1	8	15	22
17	24	31	10	17	24	31	17	18	25	2	9	16	23
18	25		11	18	25		18	19	26	3	10	17	24
19	26		12	19	26		19	20	27	4	11	18	25
20	27		13	20	27		20	21	28	5	12	19	26
21	28		14	21	28		21	22	29	6	13	20	27
22	29		15	22	29		22	23	30	7	14	21	28
23	30		16	23	30		23	24	31	8	15	22	29
24	31		17	24	31		24	25		9	16	23	30
25			18	25			25	26		10	17	24	
26			19	26			26	27		11	18	25	
27			20	27			27	28		12	19	26	
28			21	28			28	29		13	20	27	
29			22	29			29	30		14	21	28	
30			23	30			30	31		15	22	29	
31			24							16	23		
			25							17	24		
			26							18	25		
			27							19	26		
			28							20	27		
			29							21	28		
			30							22	29		
			31							23	30		
										24	31		
										25			
										26			
										27			
										28			
										29			
										30			
										31			



TWENTY-NINTH

ANNUAL REGISTER

OF

THE COLLEGE

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

1877-1878.

New York :

CUSHING, BARDUA & CO., PRINTERS AND STATIONERS,
103 WALKER STREET.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....	4
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.....	5
FACULTY.....	6
OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION, GOVERNMENT, ETC.....	7
 The College.....	 12
Course of Studies.....	13
Schedule of the Number of Weekly Recitations.....	14
Requisites for Admission.....	31
Discipline.....	32
Terms, Vacations, etc.....	33
Examinations.....	34
Merit Roll.....	34
Junior Exhibition.....	35
Degrees.....	36
Commencement.....	37
Medals and Prizes.....	38
Prizemen, 1877.....	46
Honormen, “.....	50
Masters “.....	51
Graduates “.....	51
 DIRECTORY—Collegiate Calendar.....	 57
Board of Trustees.....	58
Officers of the College.....	59
Senior Class.....	61
Junior “.....	63
Sophomore Class.....	65
Freshman “.....	69
Introductory “.....	75

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

WILLIAM WOOD, CHAIRMAN.

LAWRENCE D. KIERNAN, CLERK,

WILLIAM DOWD,	LEONARD HAZELTINE,
JACOB D. VERMILYE,	STEPHEN A. WALKER,
CHARLES PLACE,	HENRY P. WEST,
ISAAC BELL,	DAVID WETMORE,
L. G. GOULDING,	FERDINAND TRAUD,
B. F. WATSON,	DAVID F. BAKER,
WILLIAM H. WICKHAM,	MORRIS WILKINS,
RUFUS G. BEARDSLEE,	
WILLIAM WOOD,	
JAMES M. HALSTED,	
EUGENE KELLY.	
EVERETT P. WHEELER,	
BERNARD COHEN,	
S. G. JELLIFFE,	
ALEXANDER S. WEBB.	

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
FOR THE
CARE, GOVERNMENT AND MANAGEMENT
OF THE
COLLEGE.

RUFUS G. BEARDSLEE, *Chairman.*

LEONARD HAZELTINE,

STEPHEN A. WALKER,

DAVID F. BAKER,

WILLIAM DOWD,

EUGENE KELLY,

EVERETT P. WHEELER,

WILLIAM H. WICKHAM,

WILLIAM WOOD, *Ex-Officio,*

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, *Ex-officio.*

FACULTY.

ALEXANDER STEWART WEBB, LL.D., *President*.
 JEAN ROEMER, LL.D.,
 AUGUSTIN JOSÉ MORALES, LL.D.,
 GERARDUS BEEKMAN DOCHARTY, LL.D., *Secretary*,
 CHARLES EDWARD ANTHON, LL.D.,
 ROBERT OGDEN DOREMUS, LL.D.,
 ADOLPH WERNER, M. S.,
 JOHN CHRISTOPHER DRAPER, M.D., LL.D.,
 ALFRED GEORGE COMPTON, A. M.,
 GEORGE WASHINGTON HUNTSMAN, A. M.,
 CHARLES GEORGE HERBERMANN, PH. D.
 JESSE AMES SPENCER, S. T. D.
 DAVID BURNET SCOTT, A. M.
 SOLOMON WOOLF, A. M.

OFFICERS
OF
INSTRUCTION, GOVERNMENT, ETC..

(ARRANGED, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE PRESIDENT, IN
THE ORDER OF COLLEGIATE SENIORITY.)

ALEXANDER STEWART WEBB, LL.D.,

President.

JEAN ROEMER, LL.D.,

Professor of the French Language and Literature.

AUGUSTIN JOSÉ MORALES, LL.D.,

Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.

GERARDUS BEEKMAN DOCHARTY, LL.D.,

Professor of Mathematics and Secretary of the Faculty.

CHARLES EDWARD ANTHON, LL.D.,

Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

ROBERT OGDEN DOREMUS, M.D., LL.D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

ADOLPH WERNER, M.S.,

Professor of the German Language and Literature,

JOHN CHRISTOPHER DRAPER, M.D., LL.D.,

Professor of Natural History, Physiology and Hygiene.

ALFRED GEORGE COMPTON, A.M.,

Professor of Applied Mathematics.

GEORGE WASHINGTON HUNTSMAN, A.M.,

Professor of Philosophy.

CHARLES GEORGE HERBERMANN, PH. D.,

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, and Librarian.

JESSE AMES SPENCER, S.T.D.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

DAVID BURNET SCOTT, A. M.,

Professor of the English Language and Literature.

SOLOMON WOOLF, A. M.,

Professor of Descriptive Geometry and Drawing.

BENJAMIN ARAD SHELDON, PH. D.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

CASIMIR FABREGOU, A.M.,

Tutor in French.

JAMES GODWIN, A.M.,

Tutor.

FITZ GERALD TISDALL, JR., A. M., PH. D.,

Tutor.

ASA WILLIAM WILKINSON, M.D.,

Tutor and Assistant in the Laboratory.

JAMES EDWARD MORRISON A.M., LL.B.,

Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

WILLIAM STRATFORD, A.M., M.D., PH. D.,

Tutor.

ERNEST FISTON, A. M.

Tutor in French.

EUSTACE WHIPPLE FISHER, A. M., M. D.,

Tutor in English Language and Literature.

EDWARD ELLICE BURNET, A. M.,
Tutor in English Language and Literature.

WILLIAM GEORGE MCGUCKIN, A. B.,
Tutor.

JOHN ROBERT SIM, A. B.,
Tutor.

CHARLES ALEXANDER WALWORTH, LL. B.,
Tutor in Commercial Course.

HUGO RUDOLPH HUTTEN,
Tutor in German.

CHARLES E. LYDECKER, B. S., LL. B.,
Tutor.

BENJAMIN WILLSON,
Tutor in Commercial Class.

JOHN H. WEDDELL, A. B.
Tutor.

WILLIAM H. KENYON, A. B.,
Tutor.

VERNON M. DAVIS, A. B.,

Tutor.

MAURICE RAPP, A. B.,

Tutor.

JOSEPH EDWIN FROBISHER,

Special Instructor in Elocution.

ROBERT W. CANA,

Deputy Librarian and Registrar.

HENRY MAYELL,

Secretary to President.

IVIN SICKLES, B. S.,

Mechanician.

CHARLES WOLFE,

Mechanician.

JOHN BONNEY,

Janitor.

DENNIS LEAVY, .

Engineer.

THE COLLEGE.

The College of the City of New York, originally entitled the Free Academy, was established in 1848, by the Board of Education of the City of New York, in pursuance of an Act of the Legislature of the State, passed May 7, 1847. In the year 1854, the Legislature passed a law endowing the Institution with full Collegiate powers and privileges, so far as pertained to the conferring upon its graduates the usual Collegiate degrees and diplomas in the Arts and Sciences. In the year 1866, on the recommendation of the Board of Education, the Legislature of the State, by an act passed March 30, changed the name to that of "*The College of the City of New York*," and conferred on the institution the powers and privileges of a College, pursuant to the Revised Statutes of the State, rendering it subject to the provisions of the said Statutes relative to Colleges, and to the visitation of the Regents of the University, in like manner with the other Colleges of the State, and making the members of the Board of Education *ex officio* the Trustees of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The entire course embraces a period of five years of two terms each, and provides for instruction in the branches necessary for the attainment of the degrees of *Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Sciences*. These are conferred on students who have completed a course of Collegiate training—*classical* or *scientific*—as prescribed by law. The details of these two courses of Study, together with the time devoted to each subject, are found on pages 14 and following.

In addition to the above, there is a Post Graduate Course of Civil Engineering (see page 25); and also a short Commercial Course for such students of the Introductory Class as may desire it, and intend to remain one year only (see page 30).

At the time of his admission, every student must present a written statement, made by his parent or guardian, of the course of study he intends to pursue. This statement is registered and filed at the College. A parent or guardian may, however, by a written request, delegate the selection of the course to the President or the Faculty.

The choice of the course of study should be most carefully considered beforehand, as a proper regard for the welfare of the student and for the settled order and discipline of the College necessarily forbids any subsequent change.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Lessons
per week.

English Language.....	<i>Prosody and General Grammar</i>	3
Latin.....	<i>Harkness' Grammar, Cæsar,</i>	5
Algebra.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	5
Elements of Physics (Lectures).....		2
Anatomy and Physiology.....	<i>Draper,</i>	2
Free-Hand Linear Drawing.....		3
Declamation and Composition.		

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

English Language.....	<i>as before, and Grammatical Analysis,</i>	3
Latin.....	<i>Harkness' Grammar and Cæsar,</i>	5
Algebra.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	3
Geometry.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	2
Elements of Physics (Lectures).....		2
Anatomy and Physiology.....	<i>Draper,</i>	2
Free-Hand Linear Drawing.....		3
Declamation and Composition		

FRESHMAN CLASS.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

English Etymology and Philology	{ <i>Craik's English of Shakspeare,</i> }	1
	{ <i>Fowler's Grammar,</i> }	
Latin.....	<i>Harkness' Grammar and Sallust,</i>	3
Greek.....	<i>Spencer's Greek Praxis,</i>	3
Ancient History.....	<i>Freeman,</i>	3
Algebra.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	2
Geometry.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	3
Descriptive Geometry, Drawing.....		3
Senses and Hygiene—Botany.....	<i>Draper,</i>	2
Composition.		

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Lessons
per week.

English.....	<i>Chaucer and Fowler,</i>	1
Latin.....	<i>Harkness' Grammar and Cicero,</i>	3
Greek.....	<i>Greek Praxis and Owen's Reader,</i>	3
Mediæval History.....	<i>Freeman,</i>	3
Geometry.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	2
Plane Trigonometry and Mensuration.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	3
Shades and Shadows, and Perspective Drawing.....		3
Zoology.....		2
Composition.		

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

English Synonyms.....	<i>Graham,</i>	3
Latin.....	<i>Harkness' Grammar, Virgil,</i>	2
Greek.....	{ <i>Xenophon's Anabasis, Crosby's Grammar and Syntax, {</i>	3
	<i>written translations,</i>	
Modern History.....	<i>Thompson,</i>	2
Rhetoric.....	<i>Day,</i>	2
Logic.....	<i>Whately,</i>	2
Spherical Trigonometry, Surveying and Navigation.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	2
Analytical Geometry.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	1
Free-hand Drawing, Course of Ornament.....		3
Oratory and Composition.		

THIRD YEAR—SECOND TERM.

English Literature.....	<i>Shaw,</i>	3
Latin.....	<i>as before, and Livy,</i>	2
Greek.....	{ <i>Grammar as before, Xenophon's Memorabilia, and {</i>	3
	<i>Herodotus, written translations,</i>	
Modern History.....	<i>Freeman and Thompson,</i>	2
Rhetoric.....	<i>Day,</i>	2
Moral Science.....	<i>Alexander,</i>	2
Analytical Geometry.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	3
Drawing and Study of the Antique and Figure.....		3
Oratory and Composition.		

FIFTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Lessons
per week.

{	French	<i>Roemer's Polyglot and Second Reader,</i>	}	5	
	or				
	German	<i>as before,</i>			
{	or		}		
	Spanish	<i>as before,</i>			
Latin.....		<i>Juvenal, Cicero's Academica,</i>		3	
Greek.....	{		<i>Plato or Sophocles, or Æschylus, or Euripides, or</i>	3	
	{		<i>Aristophanes. Lectures on Greek Literature,</i>		
History of Literature.....			<i>Botta,</i>	1	
Constitutional Law and Political Economy, Metaphysics....			<i>Bowen, Kent,</i>	3	
Practical and Applied Chemistry.....			<i>Brande & Taylor,</i>	4	
Geology			<i>Dana,</i>	1	
Æsthetics (Lectures).....				1	
Themes, Original Declamations.					

LECTURES AND EXERCISES.

As part of the Course, Lectures are delivered by the Professors in the various departments on the respective subjects of study.

Exercises in composition are required once a month from each student in the Freshman and Sophomore classes, and declamations from the students of the Sophomore class three times per year. Original declamations from the students of the Senior and Junior classes form a portion of the daily collegiate exercises.

Students in the Classical Course have the opportunity of studying the Calculus, if they desire it, omitting for the purpose three hours in the Junior Year from such studies as they may elect, other than the Latin and Greek.

CLASSICAL

SCHEDULE.

EXHIBITING THE SUBJECTS OF STUDY, TOGETHER WITH THE NUMBER OF WEEKLY
RECITATIONS PER CLASS AND TERM IN EACH SUBJECT.

LANGUAGES .	{	English.....	..
		Latin. ..	.....
		Greek.....	.....
		French, German, or Spanish.....	.....
		Rhetoric.....	.....
HISTORY.....	{	Ancient History.....	.....
		Mediæval History.....	.....
		Modern History. ....	.....
		History of Literature..	.....
PHILOSOPHY .	{	Logic.....	.....
		Moral Philosophy.....	.....
		Intellectual Philosophy.....	.....
		Political Economy.....	.....
		Law, International and Constitutional.....	.....

CLASSICAL

SCHEDULE—(Continued.)

PURE MATHEMATICS.	{	Algebra.....
		Geometry
		Trigonometry
		Descriptive Geometry.....
		Analytical Geometry.....
MIXED MATHEMATICS.	{	Acoustics, Optics, and Astronomy.....
DRAWING.	{	Linear Drawing
		Perspective, Shade, and Shadows
		Free-hand Drawing ; Course of Ornament.....
		Æsthetics.....
PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.	{	Physics.....
		Inorganic Chemistry.....
		Organic Practical and Applied Chemistry
NATURAL SCIENCE.	{	Anatomy and Physiology.....
		Hygiene, Botany, and Zoology.....
		Zoology, Mineralogy.....
		Geology

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Lessons
per week.

English Language.....	<i>Prosody and General Grammar,</i>	3
French.....	<i>Vannier and Robertson's Grammar,</i>	5
Algebra.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	5
Elements of Physics (Lectures).....		2
Anatomy and Physiology.....	<i>Draper,</i>	2
Free-hand Linear Drawing.....		3
Declamation and Composition.		

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

English Language.....	<i>as before, and Gramatical Analysis,</i>	3
French.....	<i>Robertson, Roemer's Polyglot and Elementary Readers,</i>	5
Algebra.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	3
Geometry.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	2
Elements of Physics (Lectures).....		2
Anatomy and Physiology.....	<i>Draper,</i>	2
Free-hand Linear Drawing.....		3
Declamation and Composition.		

FRESHMAN CLASS.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

English Etymology and Philology.....	{ <i>Craik's English of Shakes-</i> }	1
	{ <i>peare, Fowler's Grammar,</i> }	
French.....	<i>Robertson, Roemer's Polyglot and Second Reader,</i>	3
{ German.....	<i>Glaubensklee's Grammar and Readers,</i> }	
{ or		2
{ Spanish.....	<i>Ollendorff's, Morales' Reader, Butler,</i> }	
Ancient History.....	<i>Freeman,</i>	3
Algebra.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	2
Geometry.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	3
Descriptive Geometry, Drawing.....		4
Senses, and Hygiene—Botany.....	<i>Draper,</i>	2
Composition.		

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

	Lessons per week.
English..... <i>Chaucer and Fowler,</i>	1
French..... <i>as before,</i>	3
{ Spanish..... <i>às before, Moratin's Comedies and Iriarte's Fables,</i> }	2
{ or German..... <i>as before,</i> }	
Zoology.....	2
Geometry..... <i>Docharty,</i>	2
Plain Trigonometry and Mensuration..... <i>Docharty,</i>	3
Shades and Shadows, and Perspective Drawing.....	4
Mediæval History..... <i>Freeman,</i>	3
Composition.	

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

English Synonyms..... <i>Graham,</i>	3
French..... <i>as before, and Sadlier's Versions,</i>	2
{ Spanish..... <i>as before, and Quintana's Lives,</i> }	3
{ or German..... <i>Whitney's Reader, Glaubensklees Grammar,</i> }	
Modern History..... <i>Freeman and Thompson,</i>	2
Rhetoric..... <i>Day,</i>	2
Logic..... <i>Whately,</i>	2
Spherical Trigonometry, Surveying and Navigation..... <i>Docharty,</i>	2
Analytical Geometry..... <i>Docharty,</i>	1
Free-hand Drawing, Course of Ornament.....	3
Oratory and Composition.	

THIRD YEAR—SECOND TERM.

English Literature..... <i>Shaw,</i>	3
French..... <i>as before, and Moliere; Abstracts and Compositions,</i>	2
{ Spanish..... <i>Sales' Grammar, Ascargorta, Moratin, Pizarro,</i> }	3
{ or German..... <i>as before,</i> }	
Modern History..... <i>Freeman and Thompson,</i>	2
Rhetoric..... <i>Day,</i>	2
Moral Science..... <i>Alexander,</i>	2
Analytical Geometry..... <i>Docharty,</i>	3
Drawing and Study of the Antique and Figure.....	3
Oratory and Composition.	

JUNIOR CLASS.

FOURTH YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Lessons
per week.

History and Character of the English Language.....	<i>Fowler,</i>	2
{ German.....	<i>Whitney's Grammar, Oltrogge's Reader,</i>	5
or		
{ Spanish.....	<i>Sales, Moratin, Don Quixote, Quintana's Parnaso,</i>	5
Intellectual Philosophy.....	<i>Porter,</i>	3
Differential Calculus.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	2
Acoustics.....	<i>Bartlett,</i>	3
Zoology.....		2
Physics.....	<i>Pynchon,</i>	3
Themes, Original Declamations.		

FOURTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

English Literature.....	<i>Shaw,</i>	2
{ German.....	<i>Wallenstein,</i>	5
or		
{ Spanish.....	<i>as before,</i>	5
Logic.....	<i>Mahan,</i>	3
Integral Calculus.....	<i>Docharty,</i>	3
Optics.....	<i>Bartlett,</i>	2
Inorganic Chemistry.....	<i>Brande & Taylor,</i>	3
Blowpipe Analysis.....	<i>Elderhorst,</i>	2
Themes, Original Declamations.		

SENIOR CLASS.

FIFTH YEAR—FIRST TERM.

{ German.....	<i>Whitney's Grammar and Reader,</i>	5
or		
{ Spanish....	<i>Ollendorff's Grammar, Morales' Reader, Butler's Phrases,</i>	5
or		
{ Latin.....	<i>Selections from Latin Authors,</i>	5
History of Literature.....	<i>Botta,</i>	1
{ Inductive Logic.....	<i>Mill,</i>	3
{ International and Constitutional Law.....	<i>Kent, Woolsey,</i>	
Organic and Practical Chemistry.....	<i>Brande & Taylor,</i>	4
Analytical Mechanics.....	<i>Bartlett,</i>	5
Geology.....	<i>Dana,</i>	1
Philosophy of Beauty (Lectures).....		1
Themes, Original Declamations.		

FIFTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Lessons
per week.

{	German	<i>as before,</i>	}	5
	or			
	Spanish.....	<i>as before,</i>		
	or			
	Latin.....	<i>as before,</i>		
History of Literature.....				<i>Botta,</i> 1
Constitutional Law and Political Economy, Metaphysics....				<i>Bowen, Kent,</i> 3
Practical and Applied Chemistry.....				<i>Brande & Taylor.</i> 4
Spherical Astronomy.....				<i>Bartlett,</i> 5
Geology				<i>Dana.</i> 1
Architecture, Study of the Antique and Figure, Philosophy of Beauty....				1
Themes, Original Declamations.				

LECTURES AND EXERCISES.

As part of the course, lectures are delivered by the Professors in the various departments on the respective subjects of study.

Exercises in composition and declamation are required once a month from each student, and original declamations from the students of the Senior and Junior Classes.

There is a Post Graduate Course of two years in Civil Engineering, to which graduates of good standing in the Scientific Course are admitted.

COURSE.

Civil Engineering.....	<i>Mahan.</i>
Applied Mechanics.....	<i>Weisbach.</i>
Resistance of Materials.....	<i>Wood.</i>
Roofs and Bridges.....	<i>Wood.</i>
Roads and Railroads.....	<i>Gillespie.</i>
Land Surveying.....	<i>Gillespie.</i>
Higher Surveying and Leveling.....	<i>Gillespie.</i>
Stereotomy.....	<i>Mahan.</i>
Practical Astronomy.....	<i>Chauvenet.</i>
Projections.....	<i>Warren.</i>
Field Work with use of instruments.	
Mechanical and Topographical Drawing.	
Estimates and Specifications.	

SCIENTIFIC

SCHEDULE.

EXHIBITING THE SUBJECTS OF STUDY, TOGETHER WITH THE NUMBER OF
WEEKLY RECITATIONS PER CLASS AND TERM IN EACH SUBJECT.

LANGUAGES..	{ English
	{ French.....
	{ German or Spanish*
	{ Spanish, German, or Latin.....
	{ Rhetoric.....
HISTORY	{ Ancient History.....
	{ Mediæval History.....
	{ Modern History.....
	{ History of Literature.....
PHILOSOPHY.	{ Logic
	{ Moral Philosophy.....
	{ Intellectual Philosophy.....
	{ Political Economy.....
	{ Law, International and Constitutional.....

* The order in which these languages are studied is optional with the students.

SCIENTIFIC

SCHEDULE—Continued.

PURE MATHEMATICS.	{ Algebra.....
	{ Geometry.....
	{ Trigonometry, etc.....
	{ Descriptive Geometry.....
	{ Analytical Geometry, etc.....
	{ Differential and Integral Calculus.....
MIXED MATHEMATICS.	{ Acoustics and Optics.....
	{ Spherical Astronomy and Analytical Mechanics.....
	{ Civil Engineering (Post Graduate Course).....
DRAWING.	{ Linear Drawing.....
	{ Perspective, Shades and Shadows.....
	{ Free-hand Drawing; Course of Ornament.....
	{ Architecture; Study of the Antique and Figure.....
PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.	{ Physics.....
	{ Inorganic Chemistry.....
	{ Organic Practical and Applied Chemistry.....
NATURAL SCIENCE.	{ Anatomy and Physiology.....
	{ Hygiene, Botany, and Zoology.....
	{ Zoology, Mineralogy.....
	{ Geology.....

Students who can remain only one year in the College form a separate part of the Introductory Class, and may there pursue the following :

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

ONE YEAR—FIRST TERM.

	Lessons per week.
English..... <i>Grammar</i>	3
{ French <i>Vannier, Robertson's Grammar,</i>	5
or	
{ German..... <i>Ahn's Method Revised by Fischer,</i>	
or	
{ Spanish ... <i>Ollendorff's Grammar, Morales' Reader, Butler's Phrases,</i>	
Elements of Physics (Lectures)	2
Algebra..... <i>Docharty,</i>	3
Book-keeping..... <i>Packard's Manual, Mayhew's Univ. Book-keeping,</i>	3
{ Penmanship	4
and	
{ Phonography	
Declamation and Composition.	

SECOND TERM.

English..... <i>Grammar,</i>	3
{ French ... <i>as before, and Roemer's Polyglot and Elementary Readers,</i>	5
or	
{ German..... <i>as before,</i>	
or	
{ Spanish..... <i>as before,</i>	
{ Algebra	3
and	
{ Geometry	
Elements of Physics (Lectures).....	2
Book-keeping	3
{ Penmanship	4
and	
{ Phonography	
Declamation and Composition.	

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The examination of candidates for admission takes place immediately before the general examination in June. No student can be admitted to the College unless he resides in the city, has attended the common schools in the city one year, and passed a good examination in

SPELLING,

READING,

WRITING,

ENGLISH GRAMMAR,

ARITHMETIC,

ALGEBRA, as far as Quadratic

Equations,

GEOGRAPHY,

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

To be admitted to examination, candidates must present to the President of the College a certificate in due form, signed by the Principals of the schools which they have attended, and specifying the dates and the length of time of their attendance.

At either of the regular examinations, candidates may be admitted to any class, provided they have attended the grammar schools the requisite period, passed the proper examination for admission, and also an examination, satisfactory to the Faculty, in the previous studies of the class to which they wish to be admitted.

No person is allowed to be present at the examination for admission except the instructors in the College and the members of the Board of Trustees. Neither the names of the candidates, nor the schools

from which they are sent, are made known to the instructors conducting the examination, but each candidate is designated, during examination, by a number assigned to him by the President. Candidates who pass a good examination are admitted *on probation* for eight weeks, at the expiration of which those who have shown the ability to prosecute the prescribed studies receive a certificate to that effect, and have their names entered on the rolls of the College.

Every student on leaving the institution, after one year, with a good character, is entitled to a certificate, stating the period he has been in the College, and the studies there pursued by him, provided he has satisfactorily accounted for all the books and other property intrusted to him ; but no student shall receive such a certificate if he be dismissed for misconduct. If a student absent himself for two weeks without permission, his name is stricken from the rolls, and he loses his right to a certificate of good standing on leaving the institution.

DISCIPLINE.

The rules of conduct are few, and laid down in view of securing prompt attention to duty and correct behavior. Any infraction of these rules involves punishment, which, according to the offence, consists of demerit marks, private admonition, admonition by the President in the presence of the section and of the instructor in the recitation-room, suspension by the direction of the President, public admonition by the President in presence of all the students at roll-call, final admonition by the President in a meeting of the Faculty, and

dismissal for misconduct, the latter to be directed by a vote of the Faculty.

Every violation of the rules is recorded in the *Book of Discipline*, together with the degree of punishment inflicted, and the amount of demerits received. No student is demerited without receiving notice of the fact, and the cause.

TERMS, VACATIONS, ETC.

The classes are annual, and each year is divided into two terms.

There are three vacations in each Collegiate year,—the summer vacation, from the day after Commencement to the second Wednesday in September; the winter vacation, from the 25th day of December to the 2d day of January, inclusive; and the spring vacation, the week in which occurs the first day of May. There are no College exercises on Saturday, on the day celebrated as the Anniversary of American Independence, on the 22d day of February, Good Friday, on Thanksgiving Day, Election Day, Decoration Day, or on any Friday immediately following a legal holiday. The first Collegiate Term commences at the end of the summer vacation, and the second at the end of the first examination.

The exercises during term-time begin at 9 A. M., and continue until all the classes are heard. The doors are closed for roll-call at precisely fifteen minutes before nine o'clock, when all the students are to be in their seats in the chapel. During the months of December, January, February and March, the exercises MAY begin half an hour later.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is one public examination at the end of the Collegiate year. It commences so as to include the first week of June, and continues eight days. No student is allowed to advance to the next class unless found qualified for such advancement. And if a student shall, in any of his studies, have made so little progress as to be for two successive years unqualified for advancement, his name is stricken from the rolls of the College.

MERIT ROLL.

The Merit-Roll is made up immediately after the second examination, and is published once a year. On this roll each student is ranked according to his standing in his class, determined by the merit-marks received for study and conduct during the two terms and at the examinations.

The Merit-Roll maximum for each term in any subject is ascertained by multiplying the number of recitations a week in that subject by one hundred; two-fifths of this maximum is determined by the term work and three-fifths by examination.

The maximum of conduct for a term is two hundred, and the conduct mark of each student is determined by deducting from such maximum all his demerit marks.

On the Merit-Roll the students are classified as Highest, High, Good, and Low.

The student who has the greatest number of marks in his class ranks Highest.

Students rank High the total of whose marks in study and conduct together, equals nine-tenths of the maximum.

Students rank Good the total of whose marks equals six-tenths of the maximum.

The remaining students rank Low.

In the various studies, as well as on the general Merit-Roll, students who have equal marks are numbered the same; but the number of the one next below them is determined by the whole number above him in the class.

A Copy of the Merit-Roll is sent to the parent or guardian of each student.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

The Junior Exhibition takes place on the evening of the last Friday of the Winter examination. The exercises consist of the delivery of original addresses by members of the Junior Class, who are appointed by the Faculty in November of each year, from among those whose standing in the last preceding Merit Roll is not lower than "Good," and who have not received seventy-five demerit marks during the sec-

ond term of the Sophomore, nor forty demerit marks during the first term of the Junior year, up to the day of appointment.

DEGREES.

The Board of Trustees is authorized by law to confer the usual Collegiate Degrees, on the recommendation of the Faculty. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts* is conferred on those who have completed the Classical course ; that of *Bachelor of Sciences*, on those who have completed the Scientific course, as appointed by Law.

The Faculty recommend no one as a candidate for a degree whose average standing in the studies of the Senior year has fallen below six-tenths of the maximum. Each member of the graduating class is required to write a composition for oral delivery, to be sent in, four weeks before Commencement. Orations and dissertations written for this occasion are not to exceed seven minutes each in length, with the exception of the Valedictory and Salutatory Orations, which may be extended to ten minutes.

A Bachelor of Arts or Sciences, of three years' standing, may be admitted to the degree of Master of Arts, or to that of Master of Sciences, provided he shows to the satisfaction of the Faculty that in the interval he has sustained a good moral character, and has successfully pursued some literary or scientific study, which may be evidenced by the diploma of some literary or scientific institution, or by the notes prepared by him while pursuing a literary or scientific course of studies. Application must be made on or before the first

day of May, accompanied by an original thesis on a literary or scientific subject, and certified under the hand of the applicant to be the result of a regular course of study.

COMMENCEMENT.

The Commencement of the College is held on Thursday, preceding the first of July in each year.

The exercises of the graduating class on Commencement Day are five orations, and four dissertations. Of the orations, the Valedictory is the highest honor of that nature in the gift of the College, and is assigned to the student who stands highest on the Merit-Roll, reckoning from the beginning of the Freshman year. The Salutatory Oration is the second honor, and is given to the student who ranks second on the Merit-Roll. The three remaining orations constitute the third, fourth, and fifth honors, and are given to the students who rank third, fourth and fifth on the Merit-Roll. The dissertations are given to such other students in the graduating class as particularly excel in rhetorical merit.

After the exercises of the graduating class the distribution of the diplomas takes place, and also that of the various honors, and prizes hereafter described.

MEDALS AND PRIZES.

The Pell Medals.

In 1849, Duncan C. Pell, Esq., placed in the hands of Trustees \$500, to be invested, and the income to be applied annually, forever, to procure a gold medal, to be awarded by them to the student in the College who shall have made the greatest proficiency in his general studies during the year.

In 1856, the above-named donor, by a deed of trust, authorized the Trustees of the said Fund, if to them it should appear expedient, to devote a portion of the income of the Fund to the procuring of a silver medal, to be awarded to the student who shall rank second in general proficiency during the year.

PRESENT TRUSTEES OF THE FUND,

WILLIAM WOOD, Esq.,

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D.,

HON. WM. E. CURTIS, LL.D.

The Burr Medals.

In 1850, Edwin Burr, Esq., created a similar trust for a gold medal, to be awarded annually, forever, to the best mathematician in the highest class in the College.

In 1856, a similar trust was created for procuring a silver medal, to be awarded upon the same terms as the foregoing.

PRESENT TRUSTEES OF THE FUND.

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D., RUFUS G. BEARDSLEE, Esq.,
HON. ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, LL.D.

The Cromwell Medals.

In 1850, Charles T. Cromwell, Esq., created a similar trust for a gold medal, to be awarded by the Trustees annually, forever, to the best scholar in History and Belles-Lettres in the College.

In 1856, a similar trust was created for procuring a silver medal, to be awarded upon the same terms as the foregoing.

PRESENT TRUSTEES OF THE FUND.

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D. CHAS. EDWARD ANTHON, LL.D.
HON. ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, LL.D.

The Ward Medals.

In 1853, August H. Ward, Esq., by a deed of trust to the Executive Committee and the President of the College, and their successors in office, established the Ward medals, viz., twenty bronze medals, to

be awarded annually, at the Commencement, one for each of the subjects mentioned, to the student who shall have made the most proficiency therein, provided he shall have regularly pursued such study for not less than two months of the Collegiate year then closing—a student gaining one medal not to be precluded from obtaining others at the same or subsequent examinations.

SUBJECT TO BE ENGRAVED ON
THE MEDAL.

NO.

- A. Chemistry.
- B. History, Natural.
- C. Philosophy, Natural.
- D. Philosophy, Moral.
- E. Law.
- F. English.
- G. Greek.
- H. Latin.
- I. French.
- J. Spanish.

SUBJECT TO BE ENGRAVED ON
THE MEDAL.

NO.

- K. German.
- L. Oratory.
- M. Composition.
- N. Logic.
- O. Geography, etc.
- P. History.
- Q. Drawing.
- R. Algebra and Geometry.
- S. Engineering.
- T. Hygiene.

PRESENT TRUSTEES OF THE FUND.

RUFUS G. BEARDSLEE, CHAIRMAN.

DAVID F. BAKER,
WILLIAM DOWD,
LEONARD HAZELTINE,
EUGENE KELLY,

STEPHEN A. WALKER.
EVERETT P. WHEELER,
WILLIAM H. WICKHAM,
ALEXANDER S. WEBB.

The Riggs Medals.

In July, 1864, Elisha Riggs, Esq., by a donation of \$1,000, in United States securities, established a fund, to be administered by trustees, the annual income of which shall be forever devoted to the providing of a gold medal, to be annually awarded to the author of the best English Prose Composition in the Senior Class of the Collegiate year then terminating; and of a similar gold medal to be so awarded to the author of the best English Prose Composition in the Junior Class of the same year; any surplus of income to be applied by the Trustees to further, in any way they may think best, the design of the donor to stimulate the cultivation of English composition in the College of the City of New York. The competition is open to all who have received not less than three-fourths of the maximum in English composition, from the beginning of the Junior year. The names of the competitors must be handed in to the President on or before the second Monday in February. The essays must be handed in on the first Monday in June.

PRESENT TRUSTEES OF THE FUND.

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D. CHAS. EDWARD ANTHON, LL.D.

DAVID B. SCOTT, A. M.

The Kelly Prizes.

In 1868, James Kelly, Esq., placed in the hands of the Board of Trustees of the College \$1,000, to be permanently invested by them, as Trustees. In accordance with the provisions of the trust, the following disposition has been made of the fund: Half of the annual income thereof is given to the best debater in either the Phrenocosmian or Clonian Society. The speakers contending for this prize are chosen by these societies, three from each, and the six so chosen are the only competitors. The President of the Board of Trustees selects the subject, and submits it to the Faculty for approval. The debate is held in the College Chapel during the week preceding Commencement.

The other half is given to the member of the said societies who shall write the best *critique* on some English work proposed as a subject for criticism by a suitable Committee, to be designated by the Executive Committee; the subject is announced before the Christmas vacation, and the essays must be handed in at the time and under the conditions of the Riggs' Essays. The Committee, consisting of the President, the Professor of History and Belles-Lettres, and the Professor of the English Language and Literature, decides upon these essays, and both awards are made at Commencement.

The Claflin Medals.

In 1871 John Claflin, Esq., of Brooklyn, N. Y., placed in the hands of Trustees \$1,250, to be invested, and the income to be applied

annually, forever, to procure two gold medals and two silver medals, to be awarded as follows :

A gold medal to that student of the Senior Class who shall pass the best competitive examination in Greek ; a gold medal to that student of the Junior Class who shall pass the best competitive examination in Latin ; a silver medal to that student of the Freshman Class who shall receive the certificate of the Professor of Greek, that he has made the greatest proficiency in that department ; and a silver medal to that student of the Freshman Class who shall receive a corresponding certificate from the Professor of Latin.

PRESENT TRUSTEES OF THE FUND.

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D.,

JAMES P. LOWREY, Esq.,

EUSTACE W. FISHER, M. D.,

Prizes for Declamation.

PROSE.

In 1862 the President of the Board of Education offered a prize for excellency in *Public Speaking*, to be called the "PRIZE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES." The speakers contending for this prize are chosen by ballot by their classmates, from the three higher classes, two from each, and the six so chosen are the only competitors for the prize. Only such students shall be eligible as have not received fifty demerit marks during the first term, or twenty-five during the second term, preceding the day of such election. They

speaking selected pieces, and the speaking forms a part of the preliminary proceedings of Commencement ; the prize is awarded by a committee of gentlemen having no relation to the College and selected by the donor. The award is announced on Commencement day.

The successive Presidents of the Board have offered prizes in accordance with the foregoing conditions.

POETRY.

In 1855 a gentleman of this city offered a "prize to the best Declaimer of a Selected Poem," the competitors to be selected, one from each of the three higher classes, by the students of said classes respectively ; the exercises to form a part of the Commencement, and to take place at the same time as the speaking for the "Prize of the President of the Board of Trustees," and the award to be made by the Committee selected to confer the prize in prose speaking, and at the same time and place.

These exercises in declamation are usually held on Friday preceding Commencement.

Lockwood Prize for Translation..

In 1857 Mr. George R. Lockwood offered an annual prize for the best translation from French into English. The translators contending for the prize are elected by ballot from and by the students in the three higher classes who have studied French in the College, two from each class, and the six so chosen are the only competitors for the Prize. Each translation has appended an assumed

name or motto, and a sealed letter bearing the name or motto and containing the true name of the translator is left with the President. The translation is made after the summer examination, on a day appointed by the President and within a given time, not exceeding three hours. The passage is selected by the Professor of French, and the merit of its translation is judged by its excellence both in interpreting the foreign text, and in the use of good idiomatic English ; the former point being decided by the Professor of French, the latter by the Professor of English. These two Professors form the Committee of Award, together with the President, to whom they report, according to a scale of merit previously agreed upon, and from an addition of such reports the fact of superiority is ascertained.

P R I Z E M E N ,

AT COMMENCEMENT, JUNE, 1877.

The annual Award of Medals and Prizes at the Commencement, June 28th, 1877, was made according to the prescribed terms, and conditions heretofore mentioned, and was as follows :

THE PELL MEDALS.

First Prize, Gold Medal.RICHARD ILLA, *of the Introductory Class.***Second Prize, Silver Medal.**CHARLES HOWARD WILSON, *of the Senior Class.*

THE BURR MEDALS.

First Prize, Gold Medal.LEIGH HARRISON HUNT, *of the Senior Class.***Second Prize, Silver Medal.**JOSEPH DOWD, *of the Senior Class.*

CROMWELL MEDALS.

First Prize, Gold Medal.ALLAN MONTGOMERY STODDART, *of the Sophomore Class.***Second Prize, Gold Medal.**JOSEPH F. GRAY, *of the Sophomore Class.***Third Prize, Silver Medal.**LEO. DINKELSPIEL, *of the Sophomore Class.*

THE WARD MEDALS.

STUDY.	NAME.	CLASS.
Chemistry,	Henry M. Rau,	Senior.
Natural History,	Walter Clayton Clapp,	Introductory.
Natural Philosophy,	Joseph Dowd,	Senior.
Moral Philosophy,	J. Edward Weld,	Sophomore.
Law,	Leigh Harrison Hunt,	Senior.
English,	Francis Smith Williams,	Junior.
Greek,	Henry Casper	Junior.
Latin,	Charles Howard Wilson,	Senior.
French,	Theodore L. H. Fribourg,	Sophomore.
Spanish,	Emil Greenebaum,	Junior.
German,	Peter Cook, Jun.,	Junior.
Oratory,	Lewis Sayre Burchard,	Senior.
Composition,	Lewis Sayre Burchard,	Senior.
Logic,	Henry Casper,	Junior.
Astronomy,	Leigh Harrison Hunt,	Senior.
History,	Allan M. Stoddart,	Sophomore.
Drawing,	Theodore L. H. Fribourg,	Sophomore.
Algebra and Geometry,	Richard Illa,	Introductory.
Descriptive Geometry,	Harry W. Mack,	Freshman.
Hygiene,	Harry W. Mack,	Freshman.

In addition to the students above named, the following received honorable mention at the commencement :

STUDY.	NAME.	CLASS.
For Chemistry,	Leigh Harrison Hunt,	Senior.
“ Greek,	Maurice Eger Ansbacher,	Junior.
“ “	Anderson Maas,	Junior.
“ “	Julius Cæsar Morgenthau,	Junior.
“ “	James Alexander Stitt,	Junior.
“ Moral Philosophy,	Julius Aloysius Fripp,	Sophomore.
“ French,	Gustave Legras,	Sophomore.
“ “	Michael Schachtel,	Sophomore.

THE RIGGS MEDALS.

Senior Class.

SUBJECT—“THE CHOICE OF A PROFESSION AFTER GRADUATION.”

LEWIS SAYRE BURCHARD.

Junior Class.

SUBJECT—“CULTURE AND DISCIPLINE; THEIR MUTUAL RELATIONS AND COMPARATIVE IMPORTANCE IN EDUCATION AND IN LIFE.”

EUGENE FISHEL.

The Essay of WM. WICKHAM SMITH was deemed worthy of honorable mention.

THE CLAFLIN MEDALS.

Senior Class, Gold Medal.

For excellence in Greek,

TO DAVID M. HUNTER.

Junior Class, Gold Medal.

For excellence in Latin,

TO JULIUS CÆSAR MORGENTHAU.

Freshman Class, Silver Medals.

For excellence in Greek,

TO CHARLES JULIUS PAUL TOREK.

For excellence in Latin,

TO HARRY W. MACK.

In addition to the above medals, prizes were given from the Claflin Fund—

TO ERNEST PERRIN, *of the Sophomore Class*, for proficiency in Greek, a copy of Frere's Works,

AND

TO FRANCIS HENRY DAMROSCH, *of the Sophomore Class*, for excellence in Latin Prose Composition, a copy of Chamber's "Cyclopædia of English Literature.

PRIZES FOR DECLAMATION.

PROSE.

The Annual "Prize of the President of the Board of Trustees," for excellence in Public Speaking, upon the terms and conditions heretofore set forth—

TO JOHN S. MCWILLIAM, *of the Sophomore Class*, a copy of Trevelyan's "Life and Letters of Macaulay."

POETRY.

The Annual "Prize for the best Declaimer of a Selected Poem," was awarded by the Committee on Public Speaking, upon the conditions heretofore mentioned—

TO THEODORE CHURCH IVES, *of the Sophomore Class*, a copy of Bryant's "Library of Poetry and Song."

PRIZE FOR TRANSLATION FROM FRENCH.

The Annual "Prize for the best Translation from the French into English," was awarded—

To WILLIAM WICKHAM SMITH, *of the Junior Class*, an illustrated copy of
"Paul et Virginie."

Honorable mention was made of LEWIS SAYRE BURCHARD, *of the Senior Class*.

HONORS.

The Honors at Commencement were as follows—

Valedictory Address.....	CHARLES H. WILSON.
Salutatory Address.....	LEIGH HARRISON HUNT.
Third Honorary Oration.....	LEWIS SAYRE BURCHARD.
Fourth ".....	WILLIAM J. WILKIE.
Fifth ".....	IRVING H. TIFFT.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

June 28th, 1877.

MASTERS OF ARTS.

FERDINAND SHACK, A. B.	HENRY LOWENTHAL, A. B.
DANIEL VAN PELT, A. B.	
HENRY VAN KLEECK, A. B., B. S.	

MASTERS OF SCIENCES.

HENRY NEVILLE TIFFT, B. S.	WILLIAM J. UNDERWOOD, B. S.
----------------------------	-----------------------------

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

JOHN ARTHUR BARRATT.	JAMES PATRICK KENYON LUBY.
ERNEST REEVE BIRKINS.	ALRICK HUBBELL MAN.
NATHAN BRILL.	EUGENE PATRICK MOORE.
LEWIS SAYRE BURCHARD.	CHARLES MORITZ.
SOLOMON SOLIS CARVALHO,	WALTER LAFAYETTE RANNEY.
EDWARD A. CLARK.	HENRY MARCELLUS RAU.
JOHN VAN BOSKERCK CLARKSON.	CHARLES SEYMOUR SHEPARD.
WILLIAM CYRUS DAVIDSON.	WILLIAM HENRY SHIPMAN.
FRANK HENRY GILBERT.	JAMES ALBERT SMITH.
WILLIAM CHARLES HAUFF.	KENT K. STEARNS.
HOWARD HERRICK HENRY.	EDGAR T. WEED.
EMIL ANDREW HUBER.	WILLIAM JAMES WILKIE.
DAVID M. HUNTER.	GEORGE NELSON WILLIAMS.
CHARLES HOWARD WILSON.	

BACHELORS OF SCIENCES.

VICTOR BUNZL.	JACOB NEHRBAS.
JOSEPH DOWD.	EMIL NEUMER.
GEORGE ANTHONY EURING.	CHARLES COFFIN PROTHEROE.
RICHARD JEROME HAYES.	DE WITT CLINTON ROMAINE.
SIDNEY WILLETT HOAG, JR.	JULIUS SILVERSTONE.
LEIGH HARRISON HUNT.	LOUIS SOMERS.
BERNARD LOTH.	WILLIAM H. STARR.
HUGO S. MACK.	IRVING HOWARD TIFFT.
LOUIS S. MARX.	GEORGE A. TUTHILL.
ROBERT H. McCUTCHEON.	WILLIAM STORM WHITE.

105 students in the Introductory Commercial Class having passed the prescribed examination in a satisfactory manner, were awarded certificates.

THE ASSOCIATE ALUMNI.

This Association consists of the graduates of the institution. Its regular meetings are held in the College Building annually, on the day after Commencement.

The following are the officers for the present year :

<i>President</i> ,.....	ALEXANDER P. KETCHUM.
<i>Vice-President</i> ,.....	REV. THOMAS CROWTHER.
<i>Secretary</i> ,.....	G. HOLMES CRAWFORD.
<i>Treasurer</i> ,.....	JAMES KNOX.
<i>Historian</i>	FRED J. DE PEYSTER

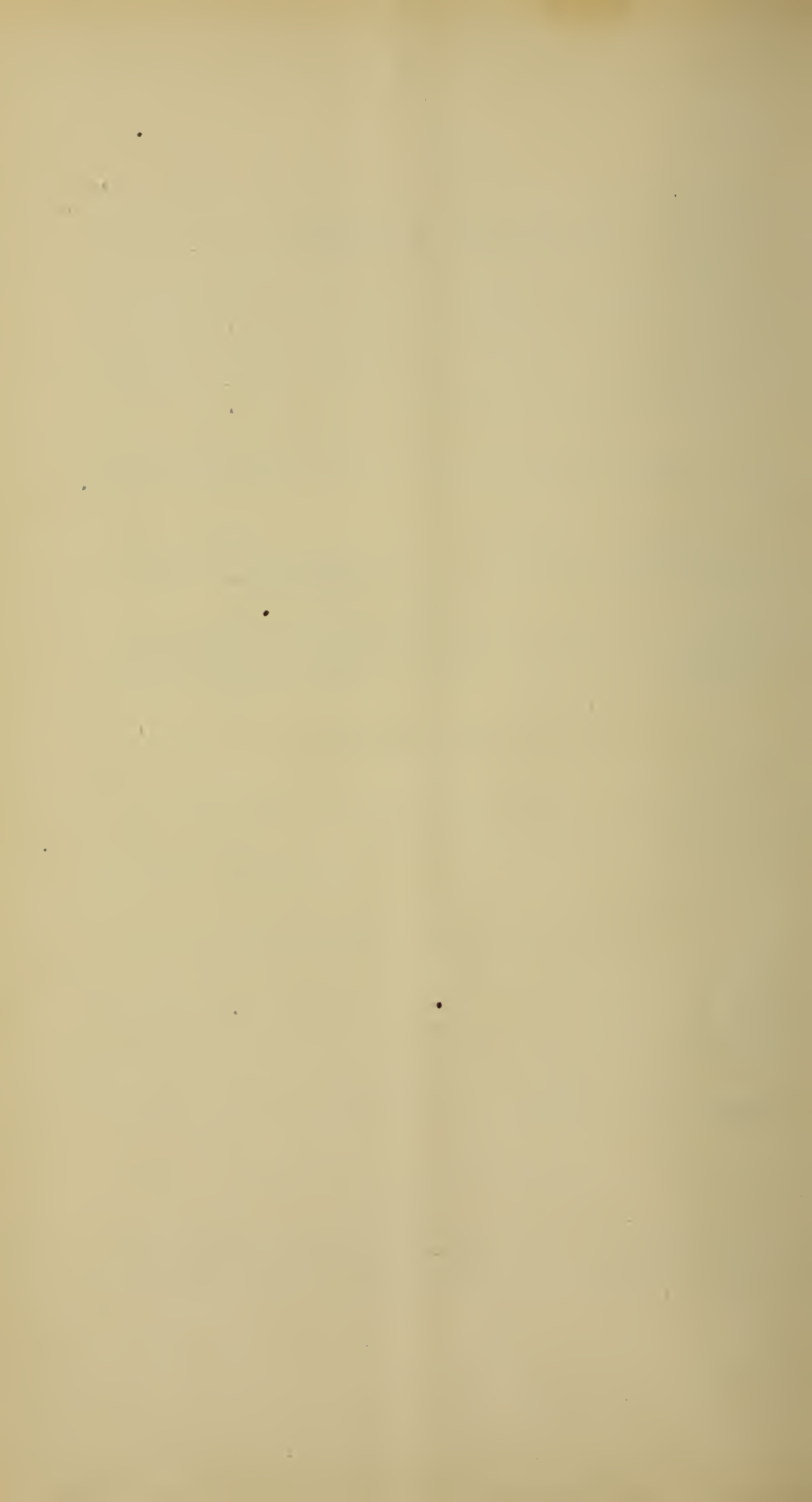
STUDENTS' AID FUND.

In 1857 the Association established a fund for the purpose of assisting such students as might otherwise find difficulty in completing

their collegiate course. This fund is maintained by contributions from the Alumni. The management of the fund is committed to five trustees, who loan, without interest, such sums as they think proper to deserving students; and neither the names of those to whom the loans are made nor the amounts of the loans are known to any but the trustees and the auditors of the fund.

The following are the present trustees to whom applications may be made :

CHARLES L. HOLT,.....	188 Front Street.
EVERETT P. WHEELER,.....	10 Pine Street.
JAMES GODWIN,.....	At the College.
JOHN HARDY,.....	309 West Thirty-first Street.
A. G. COMPTON,.....	At the College.



COLLEGIATE DIRECTORY.

COLLEGIATE CALENDAR.

FOR 1877-78.

1877.

- Sept. 12. Wednesday—Commencement of the First Collegiate Term.
 Nov. 6. Tuesday—Election Day.
 Nov. 29. Thursday.—Thanksgiving Day.
 Dec. 25. Tuesday.—Winter Vacation commences.

1878.

- Jan. 2. Wednesday—Winter Vacation ends.
 Jan. 14. Monday.—Review Examination of Students.
 Jan. 25. Friday.—Examination ends.
 Jan. 25. Friday.—Junior Exhibition.
 Jan. 28. Monday.—Commencement of Second Collegiate Term.
 Feb. 22. Friday.—Celebration of Washington's Birthday.
 April 19. Friday—Good Friday.
 April 29. Monday.—Spring Vacation commences.
 May 4. Saturday.—Spring Vacation ends.
 May 24. Friday.—Second Term ends.
 May 27. Monday.—Examination of Candidates for Admission commences.
 May 30. Thursday.—Decoration Day.
 June 3. Monday.—Examination of Students for Advancement commences.
 June 12. Wednesday.—Examination of Students for Advancement closes.
 June 25. Tuesday.—Prize Speaking.
 June 27. Thursday.—Commencement.
 June 28. Friday.—Summer Vacation commences.
 Sept. 10. Tuesday.—Summer Vacation ends.
 Sept. 11. Wednesday.—Commencement of the First Collegiate Term.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.
Baker, David F.,	138 West 44th Street,	
Beardslee, Rufus G.,	47 West 55th Street.	106 Broadway.
Bell, Isaac,	26 West 22d Street,	179 Greenwich Street.
Cohen, Bernard,	40 West 39th Street,	28 Greene Street.
Dowl, William,	168 West 22d Street,	44 Wall Street.
Goulding, L. G.,	25 Rutgers Street,	132 Nassau Street.
Halsted, James M.,	18 West 17th Street,	120 Broadway.
Hazeltine, Leonard,	54 East 61st Street,	19 South Street.
Jelliffe, S. G.,	333 West 92d Street,	111 Broadway.
Kelly, Eugene,	43 West 51st Street,	45 Exchange Place.
Place, Charles,	136 West 125th Street,	36 Union Square.
Traud, Ferdinand,	1344 4th Avenue,	142 E. 4th St., n. 1st Av.
Vermilye, Jacob D.,	273 5th Avenue,	42 Wall Street.
Walker, Stephen A.,	8 East 30th street,	20 Nassau Street.
Watson, B. F.,	314 Lexington Avenue,	Tribune Building.
Webb, Alexander S.,	15 Lexington Avenue,	
West, Henry P.,	155 Grand Street,	183 Grand Street.
Wetmore, David,	119 Lexington Avenue,	365 Greenwich Street.
Wheeler, Everett P.,	137 East 71st Street,	8 Pine Street.
Wickham, William H.,	338 Lexington Avenue,	
Wilkins, Morris,	Tremont,	3 Pine Street.
Wood, William,	4 West 18th Street,	

LAWRENCE D. KIERNAN, Secretary, Office, Hall of Board of Education.

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

NAME.		ROOM.	RESIDENCE.
Anthon, Charles E.,	Professor,	No. 9,	511 West 23d Street.
Burnet, Edward E.,	Tutor,	H,	230 East 50th Street.
Cana, Robert W.,	Deputy Lib'n and Registrar,		29 West 15th Street.
Compton, Alfred G.,	Professor,	14,	233 East 124th Street.
Davis, Vernon M.,	Tutor,		121 East 128th Street.
Docharty, Gerardus B.,	Professor,	21,	116 East 31st Street.
Doremus, R. Ogden,	Professor,	Laboratory,	73 Fifth Avenue.
Draper, John C.,	Professor,	22,	429 Lexington Avenue.
Fabregou, Casimir,	Tutor,	K,	218 West 47th Street.
Fisher, Eustace W.,	Tutor,	O,	102 West 38th Street.
Fiston, Ernest,	Tutor,	G,	43 West 127th Street.
Frobisher, Joseph E.,	Instructor in Elocution,	Chapel,	253 East 32d Street.
Godwin James,	Tutor,	20,	
Herbermann, Charles Geo.,	Professor and Lib'n,	10,	223 West 25th Street.
Hunt, Leigh H.	Tutor,	L,	313 West 36th Street.
Huntsman, George W.,	Professor,	8,	Flushing, L. I.
Hutten, Hugo Rudolph,	Tutor,	Intr. Ch.,	402 Hart St., Brooklyn.
Kenyon, William H.,	Tutor,	F,	456 Third Avenue.
Lydecker, Charles E.,	Tutor,	13,	354 West 23d Street.
Mayell, Henry,	Secretary,	Office,	163 East 35th Street.

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.—(Continued.)

NAME.		ROOM.	RESIDENCE.
McGuckin, William G.,	Tutor,	C,	255 West 23d, or Elizabeth, N. J.
Morales, Augustin J.,	Professor,	No. 4,	204 East 61st Street.
Morrison, James E.,	Tutor,	11,	345 East 15th Street.
Rapp, Maurice,	Tutor,		116 Avenue C.
Roemer, Jean,	Professor,	12,	531 Fifth Avenue.
Scott, David B.,	Professor,	5,	136 East 80th Street.
Sheldon, Benjamin A.,	Tutor,	19,	48 Morton St., Brooklyn
Sickels, Ivin,	Mechanic'n,		176 Bank Street.
Sim, John R.,	Tutor,	B,	Lex. Ave., n. 86th St.
Spencer, Jesse A.,	Professor,	6,	142 East 18th Street.
Stratford, William,	Tutor,	E,	103 East 10th Street.
Tisdall, Fitz Gerald, Jr.,	Tutor,	7,	121 West 22d Street.
Walworth, Charles Alex.,	Tutor,	Intr. Ch.	74 Irving Place.
Webb, Alexander S.,	President,		15 Lexington Avenue.
Weddell, John H.,	Tutor,	M,	46 West 22d Street.
Werner, Adolph,		17,	339 West 29th Street.
Wilkinson, Asa W.,	Tutor and Assistant in Laboratory,		1 East 28th Street.
Willson, Benjamin F.,	Tutor,	Intr. Ch.	36 East 14th Street.
Wolfe, Charles,	Mechanic'n,	1,	Cor. 21st St. and 2d Av
Woolf, Solomon,	Professor,	Drawing Room.	228 East 79th Street.
Bonney, John,	Janitor,		Basement of College.
Leavy, Dennis,	Engineer,		406 Second Avenue.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Ansbacher, Maurice Eger,	28 West 47th Street.
Ascher, Leopold,	939 Second Avenue.
Berg, Henry,	320 East Third Street.
Bernstein, Alexander,	939 Second Avenue.
Boehme, H. C.,	Harlem.
Borland, Henry Weller,	238 East 49th Street.
Campbell, William John,	422 West 44th Street.
Carey, Robert Edward,	111 West 40th Street.
Cohen, Eugene Yancey,	25 West 18th Street.
Cook, Peter,	62 St Mark's Place.
De Jonge, John Christian,	102 Avenue B.
Devlin, Robert John,	113 West 16th Street.
Dobbie, Thomas William,	544 West 43d Street.
Doring, John Frederic,	734 Third Avenue.
Fenby, John Tilford,	129 Broad Street.
Fishel, Eugene,	133 East 50th Street.
Fisher, Henry,	Heb.Orph.Assy., 77th St. & 3d Av.
Fruchtnicht, William,	245 West 53d Street.
Gilon, William Joseph,	557 Hudson Street.
Gottlieb, Nathan J.,	192 Broome Street.
Gottschall, Edward,	111 Sheriff Street.
Greenebaum, Emil,	50 East 61st Street.
Gross, Magnus,	311 East Third Street.
Hardy, George Edward,	366 West 27th Street.
Hooper, Benjamin Franklin,	374 West 35th Street.
Hotaling, George Preston,	45 East 20th Street.

SENIOR CLASS.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Jaretzki, Alfred,	443 East 56th Street.
Kenyon, Alan Douglas,	456 Third Avenue.
Koplik, Henry,	551 East 32d Street.
Krotel, Paul,	49 West 21st Street.
Leggatt, Walter Romaine,	44 Laight Street.
Leubuscher, Frederick Cyrus,	64 East 87th Street.
Lewinson, Samuel,	342 West 35th Street.
Maas, David,	31 West 46th Street.
Manne, Henry,	431 Pacific Street.
Manners, Edward Clarence,	114 Division Street.
Marks, Marcus Moseus,	139 West 11th Street.
Meyer, Julius H.,	572 Hudson Street.
Morgenthau, Julius Cæsar,	723 Lexington Avenue.
Nordlinger, Abraham,	62 West 52d Street.
O'Reilly, Philip Francis,	25 Rutgers Place.
Pabst, William,	330 East 28th Street.
Pitkin, Lucius,	432 Madison Avenue.
Shumway, Albert, Jr.,	351 West 56th Street.
Smith, Daniel, Jr.,	410 East 85th Street.
Smith, W. Wickham,	207 East 32d Street.
Stitt, James Alexander,	356 West 33d Street.
Tunis, John Alfred,	360 West 20th Street.
Weiss, Julius,	663 Eighth Avenue.
Williams, Francis S.,	217 West 44th Street.
Wood, John Walter,	77 West 11th Street.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Bjorkman, William Henry,	428 West 23d Street.
Bohmfolk, Charles W.,	231 East 55th Street.
Breder, Edward S.,	186 Forsyth Street.
Carter, Henry Clinton,	212 West 15th Street.
Casper, Henry,	228 East Broadway.
Chambers, John Frelinghuysen,	70 West 36th Street.
Cohn, Felix,	172 East 61st Street.
Dahl, Charles,	377 Eighth Street.
Damrosch, Francis Henry,	331 East 17th Street.
Dietz, Wm. Daniel,	310 West 42d Street.
Dinkelspiel, Leo,	59 West 54th Street.
Dougall, Robert Austin,	8th Ave., bet. 142d & 143d Sts.
Dudensing, R., Jr.,	253 West 32d Street.
Erskine, Charles W.,	128 East 80th Street.
Falkenau, Victor,	27 East 74th Street.
Francis, Howard James,	2113 Second Avenue.
Fribourg, Theodore Louis Henry,	187 East Broadway.
Fripp, Joseph Aloysius,	55 Division Street.
Gerstle, Edward Gustavus,	123 East 71st Street.
Gray, Joseph Francis,	350 East 18th Street.
Guilfooy, William Henry,	103 Greenwich Street.
Herman, Henry,	591 Lexington Avenue.
Herrmann, David Uriah,	18 East 60th Street.
Heslin, Thomas A.,	406 West 42d Street.
Heymann, Seymour Edward,	170 East 61st Street.
Hoffmann, Anthony Emanuel,	55 West 35th Street.
Ives, Theodore Church,	57 East 125th Street.
King, James Foster,	Alexander Ave., cor. 140th Street.
Leary, Cornelius John,	360 Cherry Street.
Legras, Gustave, Junior, 3d.	161 West 31st Street.
Levy, Nathan Max,	223 Henry Street.
Lilliendahl, William C. D.	_____
Lynch, George W.,	_____
McFarland, John Francis,	1661 Pacific Street.
McGuckin, Henry Francis,	25 West Street.
McWilliam, John S.	242 West 31st Street.

JUNIOR CLASS.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mathews, Frederick.	123 Sheriff Street.
Merington, Richard W. Ernest,	449 East 114th Street.
Miller, Henry Frederick,	300 East 41st Street.
Mischlich, Adolph R.,	215 Seventh Street
Mulford, William A. F. P.,	235 West 53d Street.
Murgatroyd, Edwin Robert,	149th Street, Morrisania.
Perkins, George Washington,	247 West 42d Street.
Perrin, Ernest,	119 East 21st Street.
Pollitzer, Sigismund C.,	306 West 33d Street.
Powell, Fred,	241 West 125th Street.
Powers, Frederick Alden.	S. E. cor. Lex. Av. & 37th Street.
Price, Lewis,	303 West 41st Street.
Roth, Julius Augustus,	180 East 88th Street.
Saloshinsky, Max,	156 East 66th Street.
Schachtel, Michael,	123 East Houston Street.
Scheuer, Raphael,	147 East 61st Street.
Schutz, Bernard,	632 East Eleventh Street.
Scott, John Frederick,	136 East 80th Street.
Shethar, Edwin Hall,	13 West 36th Street.
Shumway, Willard Adams,	351 West 56th Street.
Spillenger, Jacob,	125 Suffolk Street.
Stoddart, Allan Montgomery,	7 Lewis Street.
Struse, Otto Frederick,	203 East 15th Street.
Turner, William L.,	319 Fourth Avenue.
Untermeyer, Maurice,	2 Livingston Place.
Van Dyck, Alexander Scott,	113 Franklin Street.
Weeks, Bartow Sumter,	26 Second Street.
Weiss, George Conrad,	Mount Vernon.
Weld, James Edward,	100 East 23d Street.
Wittmack, Charles August,	206 East 79th Street.
Youry, William H.,	75 Horatio Street.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Allen, John Haveloch,	141st Street, near Third Avenue.
Backer, Nathan C.,	331 West 58th Street.
Baker, Frederic,	140th Street & Grand Boulevard.
Baylies, Gustavus,	_____.
Berle, Adolph William,	182 Seventh Street.
Bonner, Sidney Noyes,	_____.
Boyle, Thomas James,	321 East 58th Street.
Breakell, William Thomas,	366 West 18th Street.
Burchard, Roswell B.,	24 West 40th Street.
Burton, John Knox,	7 West 55th Street.
Cahn, Benjamin,	329 Broome Street.
Calkins, Fred H.,	147 West 49th Street.
Carroll, Thomas Michael Joseph,	129 East 108th Street.
Clarke, R. Floyd,	140 East 28th Street.
Cohen, Solomon Henry,	332 East 50th Street.
Cornell, Thomas W.,	18 West 52d Street.
Cowen, William,	237 East 31st Street.
Cushman, William,	418 West 20th Street.
Davis, George Herbert,	116 East 128th Street.
De Voe, Benjamin F.,	310 East 18th Street.
Donald, William,	519 Pearl Street.
Doubleday, Edwin Snow,	36 East 125th Street.
Drysdale, James B.,	219 Fifth Street.
Dumble, Joseph, Jr.,	403 West 35th Street.
Dunning, Charles H.,	258 Henry Street.
Eidlitz, Otto,	317 East 58th Street.
Engelsman, Gabriel,	200 East 76th Street.
Fibel, Louis Henry,	625 Lexington Avenue.
Foggin, Edward,	129 East 83d Street.
Forster, Charles,	598 Third Avenue.
Frankinberg, Jacob Henry,	96 St. Mark's Place.
Freedman, Richard Washington,	119 West 125th Street.
Freedman, Simon J.,	316 Second Avenue.
Fridenberg, Robert H.,	118 East 62d Street.
Goodfriend, Meyer,	202 East 76th Street.
Gore, Augustus Fowler,	410 West 28th Street.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—(Continued)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Graham, Edgar William,	368 East Eighth Street.
Gross, Anthony,	190 East Broadway.
Gutgsell, William T.,	29 Harrison Street.
Harris, Alexander Henry,	461 West 34th Street.
Harris, Moses J.,	
Harrison, Augustine Joseph,	269 Madison Street.
Hill, William Charles,	86 Monroe Street.
Honigman, J. Leo,	150 West 15th Street.
Houston, James Borland,	456 Third Avenue.
Hume, John Charlick,	256 East 33d Street.
Hyde, James W.,	345 East 15th Street.
Johnston Albert Edward,	113 East Tenth Street.
Johnstone, Arthur E.,	34 West 26th Street.
Jones, John William,	507 Ninth Avenue.
Keim, George H.,	70 Chrystie Street.
Knight, Joseph Napoleon,	46 East Ninth Street.
Kost, Henry William Richard,	211 East 53d Street.
Latson, Almet Reed,	108 West 19th Street.
Leman, Francis F.,	116 William Street.
Lesser, Max A.,	
Levy, Charles Emanuel,	70 West 49th Street.
Leyendecker, Philip, T., Jr.,	114 First Street.
Lichtenstein, Julius,	14 Ludlow Street.
Lowenhaupt, Godfrey,	158 First Avenue.
Ludlow, Ogden Curtis,	232 East 19th Street.
Lyon, Lansing Demarest,	314 West 52d Street.
McDonald, John, Jr.,	163 West Fourth Street.
McGirr, Francis Joseph,	526 West 42d Street.
McKenzie, James Cameron,	432 West 22d Street.
Mack, Harry W.,	59 West 55th Street.
Mahon, James Titus,	129 East 82d Street.
Mahon, Robert Joseph,	108 West 45th Street.
Martin, August Louis,	534 Third Avenue.
Marx, Ernest,	243 East 124th Street.
Mestre, Alfred,	450 West 23d Street.
Metzger, Martin Leopold,	156 East 56th Street.
Moritz, Albert,	345 East 50th Street.
Morris, George Washington,	351 West 32d Street.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mowbray, William Eager,	131 East 78th Street.
Muir, Thomas,	238 West 21st Street.
Mulqueen, Joseph Francis,	51 Henry Street.
Murphy, David Bernard,	219 East 127th Street.
Murray, Edward James,	315 East 116th Street.
Nathan, Robert Anderson,	324 West 31st Street.
Noble, Henry George S.,	2 West 16th Street.
Nordlinger, Edwin H.,	235 West 52d Street.
Palmer, Marvin R.,	317 East 124th Street.
Price, David,	303 West 41st Street.
Price, Theodore Hazeltine,	122 West 22d Street.
Putney, Alfred E.,	8 Watts Street.
Regan, Wm. Henry,	296 First Avenue.
Rice, Edwin Thomas, Jr.,	41 West 124th Street.
Root, Walter Clarke,	1495 Broadway.
Rosenheim, Oscar Emile,	433 West 23d Street.
Rossmann, Robert,	224 East 49th Street.
Scholtz, Hugo Vincent,	230 East 32d Street.
Schroeder, Henry,	558 Broome Street.
Schwartz, Louis Augustus,	162 East 78th Street.
Sexton, James Wm.,	310 East 110th Street.
Shainwald, Charles,	131 East 73d Street.
Shoyer, Daniel William,	53 West 42d Street.
Smith, Charles William,	425 West 51st Street.
Smith, Columbus,	152 East 74th Street.
Sobel, Israel,	150 Greenwich Street.
Steckler, Louis,	150 East 53d Street.
Stein, Richard,	34 First Avenue.
Stiebeling, Alfred H.,	138 Second Street.
Straubenmeller, Gustave,	156 Ludlow Street.
Stuart, Lincoln A.,	147 East 120th Street.
Tappey, Conrad Pryor,	336 West 32d Street.
Todd, Harry P.,	Sturtevant House.
Torek, Francis John Albert,	609 Third Avenue.
Torek, Paul C. J.	609 Third Avenue.
Tucker, Frank,	228 East 123d Street.
Tuttle, Edgar G.	141 East 71st Street.
Tuttle, George William,	131 Lexington Avenue.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Underhill, Harvey Israel,	35 West 128th Street.
Upton, Guy,	121 East 112th Street.
Von Eiff, Charles, Jr.,	347 Greenwich Street.
Watson, William Miner,	724 Third Avenue.
Weber, Oscar Bismarck,	203 Second Avenue.
Williamson, William Henry,	201 East 51st Street.
Wolf, Henry J.,	239 East 48th Street.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Aaron, Herman,	300 Stanton Street.
Aarons, Louis,	319 East Fourth Street.
Abbott, James,	43 Jane Street.
Ahles, Max,	645 Lexington Avenue.
Appleton, Benjamin Anderson,	44 Barrow Street.
Bab, Jacob,	243 East Broadway.
Baird, Lansing,	202 Eighth Avenue.
Baldwin, Charles Harris,	72 Barrow Street.
Banta, Frederick William	101 West Houston Street.
Baum, Charles,	23 West 24th Street.
Beale, Fred Johnson,	348 Lexington Avenue.
Beattie, Charles Maitland,	215 East 35th Street.
Bell, Joseph Anderson,	148 Christopher Street.
Beran, Theodore,	560 Lexington Avenue.
Besthoff, Simon Sidney,	211 West 21st Street.
Bittiner, Edmund,	523 Sixth Avenue.
Boas, Edmund Aaron,	147 East 116th Street.
Bock, Paul Ernest,	44 West 14th Street,
Bondy, Maurice S.	243 East 48th Street.
Braine, William Rufus,	45 Wooster Street.
Brothers, Abram,	15 Elizabeth Street.
Brown, Edgar Ketchum,	307 East 124th Street.
Budd, Ogden Doremus,	9 West 18th Street.
Bunzl, Ernest,	537 Madison Avenue.
Bunzl, Oscar,	537 Madison Avenue.
Cain, Francis Joseph,	668 Eighth Avenue.
Calm, Maximilian,	259 West 45th Street.
Carroll, Edward Peter,	221 East 58th Street.
Carter, Albert Bradley,	212 West 15th Street.
Cashin, Joseph Edward,	179 Madison Avenue.
Casper, Mark,	228 East Broadway.
Cassel, Casper,	102 East 28th Street.
Cavanagh, Thomas Francis,	613 Water Street.
Cherry, Patrick J. J.,	94 Greenwich Street.
Clapp, Walter Clayton,	17 East 130th Street.
Clarke, Ward Greene,	114 West 12th Street.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Clinton, William Edward, Coe, Cohen, Abraham, Colgate, Sargent B., Connell, Edwin D. Cowl, Maurice Ludlum, Crawford, Herbert Stevens, Crook, John Thomas, Crouch, John Davenport, Culyer, Charles Vanderpool, Davis, Robert James, Decker, Frederick H., Denman, Asahel Holmes, Dennerlein, Albert Theodore, Donohue, James Henry, Dormitzer, Walter, Dougherty, Daniel S. C. M., Dove, Harry Martin Brace, Duffy, James Joseph, Dunbar, Edward Clifford, Dunn, John Halsted, Dupignac, Clarence William, Einhorn, Daniel, Einhorn, Isaac, Esberg, Moses, Espenscheid, Nicholas, Jr., Ettinger, Leo, Frabegou, Casimir, Jr., Fairchild, Arthur Calvin, Falk, George W., Fall, Thomas Joseph, Fauth, Arthur Beauregard, Ferdon, Martin V. B., Ferry, William Ritter, Fisher, Louis, Fitch, Charles, Fitzsimmons, Philip Cornelius, Fleischhacker, Samuel F.,	Tiebout Avenue, Fordham. 156 Henry Street. 574 Lexington Avenue. 133 West 49th Street. 431 West 21st Street. 234 East 112th Street. 161 Henry Street. 104 West 52d Street. 109 East 39th Street. 369 West 51st Street. 47 West 46th Street. 327 West 20th Street. 120 Allen Street. 22 East Broadway. 27 East 74th Street. 436 West 49th Street. 301 East 48th Street. 449 Cherry Street. 52 West 132d Street. 94th Street, cor. Fourth Avenue. 271 West Eleventh Street. 149 East 61st Street. 149 East 61st Street. 82½ Cannon Street. 227 East Twelfth Street. 218 West 47th Street. 116 Fulton Street. 27 West 58th Street. 317 East 45th Street. Cor. 58th Street & E. Boulevard. 425 East 50th Street. 107 East 65th Street. 108 West 42d Street. 547 Seventh Avenue. 89 St. Marks Place.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Fredricks, Charles,	228 East 21st Street.
Freedman, Edwin Jackson,	119 West 125th Street.
Geritzen, Herman,	Eastern Boulevard, bet. 86th and 87th Streets.
Giles, William W.,	358 West 19th Street.
Goldbacher, Oscar,	129 East 73d Street.
Goldey, Charles P.,	Phoenix H. cor. B'way & 12th st.
Goldsticker, William,	553 Grand Street.
Gort, Louis,	35 Avenue A.
Gross, Louis,	366 West 32d Street.
Gulick, James C., Jr.,	168 East 71st Street.
Haas, George,	128 East Fourth Street.
Happy, Frederick Albert,	343 West 21st Street.
Harrison, Augustine Joseph,	269 Madison Street.
Henderson, Andrew Augustus,	West 100th Street, Boulevard.
Henriques, Harry A.,	76 Seventh Avenue.
Hexamer, Charles Reisig,	141 West 41st Street.
Heyman, Charles Edward,	— — — — —
Hilbert, William,	Morrisania.
Hill, Alexander E.	734 East Ninth Street.
Hill, George Rowland,	734 East Ninth Street.
Howell, John,	336 West 19th Street.
Hughes, William Franklin,	331 Madison Avenue.
Hunt, Frederick George,	72 West 35th Street.
Illa, Richard,	29 Second Avenue.
Illig, William Charles,	327 East 41st Street.
Jacobs, Ralph J.,	22 West 38th Street.
Jones, Frank Augustus,	119 East 27th Street.
Just, George Alexander,	805 Third Avenue.
Kakeles, Moses,	243 East 49th Street
Keily, Edward,	229 Sullivan Street.
Kenyon, Robert Nelson,	456 Third Avenue.
Kiddle, Frank A.,	789 Lexington Avenue.
Kieran, James Michael,	425 West 35th Street.
Kinstler, Belmont,	469 Canal Street.
Knight, Frederick Alonzo,	46 East Ninth Street.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Knubel, Charles Henry,	S. W. cor. 59th St. and 7th Ave.
Korotowski, Morris,	263 West 32d Street.
Krauskopf, Nathan,	672 Second Avenue.
Langbein, Leonard J.,	70 East Seventh Street.
Leffingwell, Miron Langdale,	119 West Eleventh Street.
Leopold, James M.,	153 West 44th Street.
Levy, Jacob J.,	953 Second Avenue.
Lewengood, Jacob,	129 East 84th Street.
Lewengood, Samuel,	129 East 84th Street.
Lindeman, George Henry,	440 East 87th Street.
Lockwood, George Roe, Jr.,	50 West 27th Street.
Lodge, Edward Fenner,	153d Street and Tenth Avenue.
Loeb, Simon Edward,	183 East 80th Street.
Lunn, Richard Brook,	632 Eighth Avenue.
Lyon, Lansing D.,	314 West 52d Street.
McAdie, Alexander George,	780 Greenwich Street.
McCarthy, William Patrick,	318 Monroe Street.
McCormack, John Joseph,	533 West 42d Street.
McGrath, John Francis,	182 Mulberry Street.
McKinney, Alexander Harris,	236 Third Avenue.
McNulty, John Joseph,	608 Greenwich Street.
Mabbett, Frederick Belden,	13 West Tenth Street.
Martin, Daniel Hoffman,	116 West 41st Street.
Mason, Joel Stuart,	321 West 51st Street.
Mayer, William Edwin Cox,	146 East 54th Street.
Mead, Erskine Howe,	5th Av., bet. 129th and 130th Sts.
Messina, John,	434 East 15th Street.
Mestre, Aurelius E.,	450 West 23d Street.
Moore, James Henry,	240 East 54th Street.
Moore, William H. A.,	756 Greenwich Street.
Moskowitz, Isaac David,	273 Madison Street.
Mulholland, John,	273 Ninth Avenue.
Muller, Nicholas, Jr.,	18 State Street.
Nammack, Wm. Henry,	1 Madison Street.
Nelson, Thomas, Jr.,	322 West 14th Street.
Neuberger, David,	130 East 80th Street.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—(Continued.)

NAME	RESIDENCE.
Newman, Charles Sing,	67 West 54th Street.
Newman, Koppel,	390 Seventh Ave.,
Newton, Wm. Alexander,	E. 10th Ave., bet. 158-159th Sts.
Nordsiek, John Frederick,	86 New Church Street.
Nugent, Patrick Edward,	300 East 37th Street.
Olcott, William Morrow Knox,	111 West 13th Street.
Opper, Victor Marcus,	234 East 80th Street.
O'Reilly, John Joseph,	1254 Lexington Avenue.
Ormsby, Senter Hasam,	28 College Place.
Ormsby, Sidney Croly,	28 College Place.
Pabst, Charles,	330 East 28th Street.
Parry, Harry Ellis,	483 Second Avenue.
Parsons, Arthur Webb,	100 East 32d Street.
Perkins, Frank Kendall,	247 West 42d Street.
Pfeiffer, Felix,	235 East Tenth Street.
Pfinstag, Louis,	— — —
Piddian, Ascher Lehman,	— — —
Pope, George C.,	100 East 85th Street.
Popper, Edwin S.	235 East 52d Street.
Prescott, Ira,	182 East 64th Street.
Rathfelder, Charles,	181 Stanton Street.
Richardson, Charles Harry, Jr.,	116 East 29th Street.
Riedemann, George,	537 Greenwich Street.
Riley, Andrew Sylvester,	14 Lewis Street.
Roeser, Frederick,	254 West 32d Street.
Rothschild, Alonzo,	1028 Second Ave.
Rothschild, Solon Peirre,	— — —
Ryer, Frederick Augustus,	336 East 124th Street.
Salter, Wesley B.,	314 East 79th Street.
Sampter, Morris,	247 West 48th Street.
Savage, William Westerfield,	809 Greenwich Street.
Schleyer, Emil Francis,	303 East 26th Street.
Schroeder, Herman,	747 Sixth Avenue.
Schubart, Louis,	201 West 125th Street.
Scott, Colin Alexander,	113 Bedford Street.
Seymour, Henry T.,	935 Eighth Avenue.
Sims, Edmund Joseph,	122 Roosevelt Street.
Smith, Edward Chester,	126 Waverley Place.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Smith, James Sinclair,	98th Street & Eighth Avenue.
Smith, Peter Joseph,	237 East 48th Street.
Sondheim, Phineas,	255 East 10th Street.
Sonneberg, Leopold,	241 East 86th Street.
Sprague, Homer Baxter,	West Farms.
Stevens, Lindley Murray,	363 Third Avenue.
Steinsieck, Charles Henry,	273 Ninth Avenue.
Stitt, Edward Walmsley,	246 West 14th Street.
Stix, Aaron Louis,	49 East 132d Street.
Sturtevant, George,	272 E. Houston Street.
Suter, George Augustus,	316 East 79th Street.
Tallman, Charles E.,	562 West 42d Street.
Thom, William,	31 Norfolk Street.
Tripp, Charles, Jr.,	183 Hudson Street.
Turner, William Wolcott,	410 East 9th Street.
Ullmann, Albert,	207 East 45th Street.
Vaughan, Earle Russell,	19 West 110th Street.
Vial, Stephen Henry,	322 East 6th Street.
Weiffenbach, George William,	215 Sixth Avenue.
Weinman, Moses,	203 East 60th Street.
Weisel, Edward,	491 West 22d Street.
Wells, Edmund Bulkley,	222 East 31st Street.
White, Frank Hart,	217 West 44th Street.
Williams, Alexander Edward,	474 153d Street.
Williams, John Milton,	161 East 60th Street.
Wolff, Oscar R.,	12th Avenue, 140th Street.
Wood, William F.,	
Woodman, Raym'd Huntington,	265 West 125th Street.
Worms, Adolph,	335 East 55th Street.
Wulfing, George,	729 Eighth Avenue.
Zayas, Harry A. L.,	729 Eighth Avenue.
Zayas, Louis Charles,	

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.

COLLEGIATE COURSE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Aaron Louis Edwig,	352 Third Avenue.
Abeel, George Howard,	319 East 18th Street.
Alker, Paul Brady,	335 West 32d Street.
Allen, Thomas Francis,	595 Eleventh Avenue.
Amerman, Henry,	9 East 49th Street.
*Anderson, George E.,	
Apple, Harry,	47 South Washington Square.
Armstrong, Robert James,	219 East 104th Street.
Ash, Elias,	355 West 55th Street.
Auerbach, Louis,	210 East 79th Street.
Bacon, Frederick A.,	477 Third Avenue.
Balcom, William Webb,	25 West 125th Street.
Balken, Frank,	131 Norfolk Street.
Barnum, Morgan King,	592 Seventh Avenue.
Baron, Theodore Samuel,	260 West 39th Street.
Barnett, Solomon,	231 Eighth Avenue.
Baumeister, John,	306 East 23d Street.
Beattie, Robert,	528 West 58th Street.
*Beaver, William T.,	
Beekman, Marcus,	252 East 35th Street.
Behrisch, Gabriel Isidor,	55 Prospect Place, East 42d St.
Benjamin, Frank Tarbell,	422 West 51st Street.
Bergman, Oscar William,	24 East Third Street.
Bernstein, Samuel,	413 East 50th Street.
Bienenfeld, Henry L.,	274 East Broadway.
Birch, David,	336 East 30th Street.

* Did not report.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COLLEGIATE COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Boehm, Maximilian S.,	33 West 125th St., 5th & 6th Av's.
Bomeisler, Louis Edwin,	311 East 14th Street.
Bonynge, Robert William,	320 East 124th Street.
Briggs, Edward.	235 East 124th Street.
Brockway, William Joseph,	1232 Third Avenue.
Brown, C. H.,	-----
Brown, Henry Everit,	338 East 41st Street.
Brown, Jacob,	717 Eighth Avenue.
Brown, Walter Henry,	126th Street, bet. 2d & 3d Ave's.
Burke, Francis Aloysius,	880 Seventh Avenue.
Burnett, David Walton,	142d Street, near Willis Avenue.
Burnett, William Albert,	1562 Broadway, bet. 46-47th St.
Burns, Charles Henry,	516 East 87th Street.
Burns, William King,	338 East Fourth Street.
*Byrne, James T.,	-----
Byrnes, Lawrence James.	215 East 40th Street.
Cabaret, Luther,	170 East 32d Street.
Callister, John Henry,	307 East Broadway.
Calm, Edward,	355 West 32d Street.
Calman, Henry Lincoln,	332 West 56th Street.
Camier, William Isaac,	234 West 18th Street.
Campbell, Francis Joseph,	133 Goerck Street.
Campora, Louis,	17 Baxter Street.
Cannon, Charles Madison,	225 East 11th Street.
Carr, Austin,	Morrisania, 164th Street.
Carroll, Joseph Robert,	1008 Sixth Avenue.
Chadsey, William Truman,	229 West 40th Street.
Chambers, Harold Austin,	151 West 36th Street.
Channing, John G. P.,	213 West 22d Street.
Chasse, John Jacob,	330 West 43d Street.
Cherry, Thomas Francis,	94 Greenwich Street.
Chew, John Marshall,	244 West 34th Street.
Churchill, Thomas William,	41 Oliver Street.
Clark, Edwin Francis,	183 Forsyth Street.
Cleary, Eugene Pat'k,	349 East 12th Street.
Cocks, George H.,	229 East 112th Street.
Cohen, George Washington,	168 East 62d Street.
Cohn, Henry Louis,	100 Lexington Avenue.

* Did not report.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COLLEGIATE COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Cokefair, Herman Frank,	564 West 42d Street.
Cole, Charles Edwin,	219 West 28th Street.
*Coleman, Robert,	_____
Conboy, Frank,	357 West 35th Street.
Condon, John,	169th Street, Morrisania.
Copeland, Charles C.,	152 East 91st Street.
Corby, William Henry,	304 East 20th Street.
Corey, Henry B.,	327 West 30th Street.
Cornell, Theodore Banta,	230 West 54th Street.
Cort, Arthur Lee,	67 West 48th Street.
Costello, John Charles,	31 Park Street.
Cristadora, Arthur,	42 West 22d Street.
Cronson, Reuben,	53 Allen Street.
Dale, Joseph Stanley,	172 East 120th Street.
Daly, John Joseph Edward,	131 Cedar Street.
*Damrosch, Walter J.,	_____
Davidson, Louis,	118 Rivington Street.
Dearborn, Harry,	49 West 37th Street.
Dechert, Yellott Dashiell,	Fordham, New York City.
*De Forest, Chas. W.,	_____
*De Groff, Edward,	_____
Desvernine, Edward Albert,	260 West 25th Street.
Dempsey, Thomas P.,	933 Tenth Avenue.
Devlin, John Francis,	83 Ninth Avenue.
De Young, Simeon Lewis,	268 Stanton Street.
Dickie, Walter Thomas Leazenlee	56 Suffolk Street.
Dieck, Henry William,	313 East Fourth Street.
Dixon, Richmond James,	118 East 52d Street.
Dodin, Henry August,	Prospect Avenue, Morrisania.
Donaldson, Geo. McClellan,	1516 Third Avenue.
*Donegan, John J.,	_____
Donohue, Thomas Francis,	15 City Hall Place.
Dorsey, Thomas Hugh,	648 Washington Street.
Dreyfus, Louis Goethe,	139 East 30th Street.
Du Bois, Henry Norton,	284 Carroll Street.
Dumahant, Edward,	242 West 58th Street.
Duryea, C. M.,	_____
Dusenbury, Edwin Coles,	Washington Place.
* Did not report.	

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COLLEGIATE COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Dwyer, John Patrick,	65th Street, Eleventh Avenue.
Eggleston, George Arthur,	25 Vandam Street.
Eifler, Charles,	110 East Houston Street.
Emmons, Fred. Livingston,	22 East 60th Street.
Endicott, George,	323 West 22d Street.
Ennis, Hugh John,	Concord Avenue, bet. 163d and 164th Streets.
*Evans, John T.,	
Fagan, Thomas Aloysius,	658 Tenth Avenue.
Farrell, Frederick Eugene,	60 West 38th Street.
Farrelly, John J.,	67 West 126th Street.
Fatman, Eugene Burheim,	63 West 55th Street.
Faulkner, Harry Charles,	Grand Central Hotel, Broadway.
Fechteler, Frank,	139 East 50th Street.
Fehan, Daniel Joseph,	421 West 42d Street.
Ferrer, Carlos Ferrer,	265 West 20th Street.
Feuchtwanger, Henry,	121 East 39th Street.
Flynn, William Joseph,	690 Third Avenue.
Ford, Thomas Francis,	56 East 41st Street.
Forsyth, Montague,	389 Bleecker Street.
*Francis, John,	
Fraser, Thomas Edward,	367 Ninth Avenue.
Fribourg, Arnold Louis,	323 East 58th Street.
*Friedmann, Jacob,	
Friedrichs, Rudolph Victor,	42 West 45th Street.
Fuerth, William Abraham,	938 First Avenue.
Fuller, Robert Otis,	385 Sixth Avenue.
Gabriel, Lewis,	204 East 105th Street.
Gallego, Philip Nathaniel,	17 Cornelia Street.
Galoupean, Henry,	53 East 10th Street.
Gardner, Samuel Hedden,	248 East 60th Street.
Geraghty, William James,	163d Street and Concord Avenue.
Gershel, Abram,	319 West 57th Street.
Gershel, William,	227 West 52d Street.
Gill, Joseph,	2145 Third Avenue.
Gillet, Charles Carroll,	13 West 20th Street.
Glassford, David Morrison,	118 West 22d Street.
Godfrey, George John,	330 East 66th Street.
* Did not report.	

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COLLEGIATE COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Goodwin, Frederic Van Bebber,	Governor's Island.
Gottschalk, Emil,	314 East 43d Street.
Graham, Charles Hallett,	S. W. cor. Ave. A. & 119th St.
Graham, Horace French,	330 West 46th Street.
Grandin, Elmer Ellsworth,	37 Bleecker Street.
Greene, Edward,	413 Second Avenue.
Green, Jacob,	416 East 58th Street.
Greenfield, Leo,	245 East 33d Street.
Griffin, Edwin,	115 East 12th Street.
Grotecloss, John Hamilton,	863 Broadway.
Gunther, Herman Adolph,	1344 4th Ave., bet. 87th-88th St.
Hall, Archibald George,	150 East 62d Street.
Hardy, Albert Burr,	366 West 27th Street.
*Hardy, Milton E.,	— — —.
Hargrave, Robert George,	Ella Street, near Morris Avenue.
Harland, Henry,	249 West 22d Street.
Harrington, Elbridge Gerry,	740 Eighth Avenue.
Harlem, Isaac W.	— — — — —
Harris, Charles,	319 East 33d Street.
Harris, Isaac,	319 East 33d Street.
Harris, Julius,	326 Bowery.
Harris, Sloman,	35 Henry Street.
Harrison, John Fuller, Jr.,	1 West 129th Street.
*Hartfield, William,	— — — — —
Hartshorn, David Ogden,	433 East 57th Street.
Hatch, Charles Henry,	52 East 20th Street.
Hatton, Frank,	— — — — —
Havens, Charles Edwin,	59 Clinton Place.
Hayman, Morris Henry,	209 East 21st Street.
Hays, David Solis,	218 Henry Street.
Henschel, Albert Edward,	1148 Third Avenue.
Hickey, William F.,	— — — — —
Hill, George Albert,	149 East 127th Street.
Hirschberg, Samuel,	99 Canal Street.
Hoag, Edward,	297 5th Avenue.
Hoag, Ward Bryan,	297 5th Avenue.
Hoeffling, Herman Christopher,	100 Ridge Street.

* Did not report.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COLLEGIATE COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Hoffman, Adolph Gustave,	113 West 47th Street.
Hohenthal, Frederick,	857 Third Avenue.
*Holzman, Benjamin B. M.	—————.
Holzman, Elkan,	327 West 50th Street.
Howland, Charles Williams,	220 East 127th Street.
Hull, James Clark, Jr.	East 175th St., near Prospect St.
*Hunter, James B.,	—————.
Hurst, Lindsay Alexander,	33 West 27th Street.
Hyde, J. Ellsworth,	137 West 41st Street.
Ilgen, Ernest Henry Maurice,	213 East 17th Street.
Jackson, W. E.	—————.
Jacobs, Abraham, Lazarus,	198 Bowery.
Jacobs, Harrie Kirtland,	349 West 31st Street.
*Jacob, Henry,	—————.
Jenkins, James Harvey Ransom,	42 West 37th Street.
Jeter, Thomas Henry,	420 West 32d Street.
Johnson, Edward Richard,	N. W. cor. 157th St. & 10th Av.
*Jones, Theron B.	—————.
Jube, Thomas, Jr.,	93 Second Avenue.
Kahn, Isaac,	873 Second Avenue.
Katzenberg, Meyer,	308 Second Street.
Kempner, Elias,	246 East 53d Street.
Kerwin, Thomas Francis,	740 East Ninth Street.
Kiernan, William Henry,	122 St. Mark's Place.
Kilbreth, John Culbertson,	241 West 34th Street.
Kinstler, Moses,	469 Canal Street.
Kirchhof, Charles George,	Cor. 3d Avenue & 150th Street.
Klamroth, Albert Julius,	64 St. Marks Place.
Kleine, George,	274 Eighth Avenue.
*Kohlberg, Albert,	—————.
Kohler, James Pollock,	51 Greenwich Avenue.
Kohns, Isaac David,	666 Lexington Avenue.
Kopf, John Louis,	223 Avenue A.
Korner, Ferdinand,	292 Tenth Avenue.
Kuhne, Percival,	22 West 60th Street.
Kurzman, Samuel,	21 Division Street.

* Did not report.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COLLEGIATE COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
*Lalor, William S.,	84 Carmine Street.
Lamb, Frederick William,	32 Avenue C.
Lashanskey, Edward,	241 Fourth Avenue.
Lawrence, Theodore Houston,	225 Spring Street.
Leake, Edward Condit,	869 Third Avenue.
Leckerling, William,	335 East 19th Street.
Leerbruger, Henry,	263 West 38th Street.
Levy, Isidor,	4 Battery Place.
Levy, Samuel,	
Lewis, H.,	449 East 118th Street.
Lewis, Robert, Jr.,	837 Eighth Avenue.
Lippencott, George,	190 Monroe Street.
Loew, Hermann Gottlieb,	80 Lexington Avenue.
Lombardo, George,	165 East 121st Street.
Lord, Wm. Height,	220 Monroe Street.
McCarthy, James Joseph,	
*McCusker, James,	473 Ninth Avenue.
McCowan, William G.,	506 West 50th Street.
McDonald, John Joseph,	
McDonough, Terence B. H.,	347 East 18th Street.
McDowell, George Washington,	177 Waverley Place.
McFarland, William David,	146th Street, near St. Ann's Ave.
McGuire, George H.,	27 West 61st Street.
Mack, Arthur J.,	416 West 45th Street.
Magee, Edmund H.,	106 East 30th Street.
Man, Edward,	9 Weehawken Street.
Markey, Francis J.,	511 West 23d Street.
Marks, Earle,	243 East Broadway.
Marks, Harris E.,	305 East 124th Street.
Martin, Wilbur Fiske,	135th Street, cor. Willis Avenue.
Marvin, Nelson J.,	666 Second Avenue.
Maxheimer, Louis Philip,	354 West 55th Street.
Mayer, Oscar Isidor,	119 West 49th Street.
Meehan, Charles R.,	
*Mesa, Henry,	304 East 51st Street.
Metzger, Abraham,	

* Did not report.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COLLEGIATE COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Michaelis, Ludwig Mitchel,	204 East 18th Street.
Miller, Frederic,	153 East Houston Street.
Miller, Walter,	115 East 55th Street.
*Minnie, Charles A.,	_____
Moen, William Joseph,	159 East 30th Street.
Moore, William,	756 Greenwich Street.
*Morgan, Edward W.,	_____
Morgan, Willett David,	946 Lexington Avenue.
Morgan, William Frederick,	428 West 23d Street.
Muller, Louis,	246 West 49th Street.
Muller, Walter,	67 Hudson Street.
Murphy, John J.,	219 157th Street.
*Murphy, Myles J.,	_____
Murray, Jas. Cumming,	240 West 23d Street,
Murray, Robert M.,	222 West 20th Street.
Nascher, Ignatz,	68 Essex Street.
Nathan, Ferdinand,	Lawrence St., 10th av. & B'way.
Nelson, Abraham,	469 Grand Street.
Nehrbas, John,	27 Jefferson Street.
Nolan, Jeremiah J.,	74 New Church Street.
Noyes, Joseph Gillet,	52 West 17th Street.
O'Brien, John Patrick,	Bet. 117th & 118th St., 1st Ave.
*O'Connell, William J.,	_____
O'Neil, Oscar Teed,	434 East Houston Street.
O'Reilly, Bernard,	25 Rutgers Place.
Oak, David Eldridge,	176 East 78th Street.
Orgler, Philip,	295 Greenwich Street.
*Osborne, Philip,	_____
Oudin, Felix A.,	230 East 18th Street.
Paige, Frank B.,	15 Bethune Street.
Palmer, Arthur Worrall,	235 East 18th Street.
Palmer, Austin S.,	317 East 124th Street.
Paulman, Frederick Henry,	381 First Avenue.
Perlman, Louis H.,	42 Essex Street.
Phelps, William Chester,	135 East 128th Steeet.
Pinckney, Howard,	Willis Av., bet. 135-136th Streets.
*Polak, Ellis Lyon,	_____

* Did not report.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COLLEGIATE COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME	RESIDENCE.
Pressinger, Austin Edmund,	317 West Fourth Street.
Prochazka, John,	162 Second Avenue.
Prochownick, Joseph,	310 East 15th Street.
Rachau, William Howard,	244 West 52d Street.
Randel, William F.,	121 East Broadway.
Rassmann, William Henry,	14 Varick Street.
Rau, William,	70 West 45th Street.
Raynor, Everitt, M.,	332 East 121st Street.
Rees, Hywel Caractacus,	376½ Bowery.
Reimann, Frederick William,	49 Clinton Street.
Ritterbusch, Hugo Henry,	655 Tenth Avenue.
Robert, Samuel,	192 First Avenue.
Robertson, Robert,	33 Third Avenue.
Robb, Samuel William,	136 East 88th Street.
Robinson, Charles Knox,	46 West 10th Street.
Roche, Edward Gabriel,	690 Third Avenue.
Roediger, Louis Frank,	312 West 35th Street.
Roemer, Alfred G.,	202 East 38th Street.
Rooney, Daniel Joseph,	208 East 103d Street.
Rosenberg, Joseph Harris,	1241 Third Avenue.
Rosshiem, David,	95 Canal Street.
Rothschild, Isaac,	277 East 10th Street.
Rubin, Leaser,	322 East 65th Street.
Rupp, Philip, Jr.	13 Avenue A.
*Ryan, John J.,	— — — — —.
*Ryan, Wm. M.,	— — — — —.
Schlesinger, Benjamin,	143 West 14th Street.
Schlesinger, Joseph,	143 West 14th Street.
Scholle, Gustave,	21 East 49th Street.
Schoney, Emanuel,	970 Lexington Avenue.
*Schneider, Douglas H.,	— — — — —.
Schneider, Otto,	516 Eighth Avenue.
Schultz, Nicholas, Jr.,	52 St. Mark's Place.
See, George Newton,	1424 Second Avenue.
Sheldon, Mowry,	125 East 27th Street.
Sheridan, William Peter,	247 East 78th Street.
Sherwood, Robert Richards,	244 East 18th Street.

* Did not report.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.—COLLEGIATE COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Shulman, Alexander,	319 East 10th Street.
Sibell, Harry Gardner,	424 East 116th Street.
Simon, Monroe Louis,	215 West 53d Street.
Simons, Edward Cantine,	160 East 44th Street.
Sims, Alfred Francis,	122 Roosevelt Street.
Sinclair, Alexander, Jr.,	116 Mulberry Street.
Sinclair, James Drummond,	116 Mulberry Street.
Slattery, Edward Ambrose,	5 Madison Street.
Small, George Eaton,	156 Bank Street.
Smith, Harrie Eugene,	344 East 50th Street.
Spiegl, Louis Martin,	922 Second Avenue.
*Spier, Julius,	-----
Spingarn, Louis,	134 Greenwich Street.
Stark, Henry Solomon,	11 Avenue C.
Stein, Julius,	532 East 5th Street.
Stern, David,	460 Grand Street.
Stewart, George,	239 West 49th Street.
Stich, Charles,	311 Third Avenue.
Stieglitz, Edmund,	212 East 79th Street.
*Stitt, Charles,	-----
*Stolzenburg,	-----
Stewart, Douglas Hunt,	150 West 21st Street.
Terhune, Morris Crawford,	318 West 19th Street.
Thorne, Charles Ellwood,	42 West 19th Street.
Thorne, Edwin,	9 East 45th Street.
Timolat, James Guy,	31 Clinton Place.
Titus, Walter Husted,	123 West 29th Street.
Tremper, Frank Ellsworth,	2006 Fifth Avenue.
Tucker, Edwin Benjamin,	358 West 30th Street.
Tynberg, Sigmund,	50 Prospect Place.
Valle, Andrew Joseph,	694 Third Avenue.
*Van Dusen, Samuel C.,	-----
Wade, Joseph Henry,	53 Park Street.
Waldorf, Fred. Hiram,	131 Charles Street.
Watson, William Scott, Jr.,	3 York Street.
Webster, Evan Southgate,	310 East 118th Street.
Weed, James William,	146 Forsyth Street.

* Did not report.	

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COLLEGIATE COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
*Welch, Herbert,	_____
Wertheimer, Louis,	219 Second Street.
Wessel, Charles Alonzo,	388 West 32d Street.
Wheelock, John William,	437 West 34th Street.
White, W. Bingham,	165 Sixth Avenue.
Whitney, Asa,	443 West 44th Street.
*Wickers, Walton J.,	_____
Winslow, Edward,	326 West 55th Street.
Wise, Charles Gilbert,	159 East 73d Street.
Wolf, Louis Symonds,	328 West 58th Street.
*Wollberg, Albert E.,	_____
Woodruff, William Tell,	351 West 27th Street.
*Wyman, Marshall F.,	_____
Yenni, Sydney J. B.,	228 East 19th Street.
* Did not report.	

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Abell, John Watson Adams,	69 East 54th Street.
Ackerson, John,	2 St. Lukes Place,
Adams, Moses Louis,	238 Broome Street.
*Adler, Isaac H.,	—————
Allen, Arthur Fermor,	47 West 12th Street.
Anderson, Thomas,	342 East 54th Street.
Artand, Alfred Maurice,	46 West Fourth Street.
*Ash, Magnus,	—————
Attinelli, Francis M.,	145th Street, East Willis Ave.
Autenrieth, Gustav William,	465 Fourth Avenue.
Bab, Marks,	189 Division Street.
*Balcom, William W.,	—————
Balken, William S.,	131 Norfolk Street.
*Baron, Theodore S.,	—————
*Barrett, Richard J.,	—————
Barry, Henry,	441 East 23d Street.
Bartels, Henry,	210 East 25th Street.
Bauer, Frederick William,	179 Avenue A.
*Baxter, Charles M.,	—————
Becker, Charles,	429 West 38th Street.
Belais, David,	344 West 31st Street.
Bendinger, August,	1 Avenue A.
Bennet, Walter M.,	311 East 50th Street.
*Bergen, John J.,	—————
Bergmann, John August Albert,	248 West 10th Street.
* Did not report.	

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Bernheim, Isaac Jacob,	111 East 78th Street.
Black, Frank M.,	317 West 45th Street.
Black, William T., Jr.,	119 East 61st Street.
Blake, Thomas,	90 Laight Street.
Blank, George Adam,	914 Second Avenue.
*Bleekman, George I.,	_____
Boehm, Max Gerson,	35 West 125th Street.
Boese, Edwin,	145 East 30th Street.
Bordwell, Lodell Henry,	Bellevue Hospital.
*Bowen, George N.,	_____
*Bradley, Leonard A.	_____
Breckels, Thomas N.	125 Fourth Avenue.
Brophy, Michael,	520 Tenth Avenue.
Brown, James,	113 Monroe Street.
Bruckman, Arthur,	518 Third Avenue.
*Budworth, William S.,	_____
Busch, Andrew.	328 West Houston Street.
Cahn, Simon,	66 Lewis Street.
Callinan, Edward John,	6 East 20th Street.
Canapary, William J.,	12 Morris Street.
Cannon, Alphonso G.,	Tremont Station.
Capper, Christopher Joseph,	388 First Avenue.
Chatoney, George W.,	57 Greenwich Street.
*Clark, Alphonso,	_____
Clark, Thomas William,	658 Tenth Avenue.
Clayburgh, Albert,	240 West 26th Street.
Clifford, Hugh W.,	10 Morris Street.
Clinton, John J.,	_____
*Cogan, Henry,	_____
Cohen, Harry V.,	745 Greenwich Street.
Cole, Robert A.,	425 West 30th Street.
Cooney, George Joseph,	345 East 31st Street.
Corby, Frederick Charles,	304 East 20th Street.
Cornell, Frederick M.,	_____
Cronin, Thomas J.,	_____
Daly, John Francis,	445 East 72d Street.

* Did not report.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Daly, Peter A.,	Teller Place, Melrose, N. Y.,
Daly, Thomas F.,	500 East 15th Street.
Darrow, William, Jr.,	55 West 42d Street.
Davidson, Wm. Arthur,	152 East 20th Street.
Davis, Frederick,	170 East 32d Street.
Deerbacher, Oscar Chas. Fred'ck.	320 East Eighth Street.
Deering, Anthony,	518 West 43d Street.
De Groff, Edward,	199 West 11th Street.
Delamater, Elmer Ellsworth,	118 East 52d Street.
Del Risco, Arthur Claude,	113 East 59th Street.
Denecke, Frederic William,	309 East 51st Street.
Dickey, Geo. Herbert,	412 West 28th Street.
Diefenthaler, Charles Edward,	368 West 57th St., cor. 9th Ave.
Dinnen, William Calendar,	321 East 24th Street.
Dissosway, Edwin Croswel,	310 West 15th Street.
*Dixon, Richmond J.,	_____.
Dobson, Edward Winfield,	507 East 15th Street.
*Donaldson, George McC.,	_____.
Donegan, John Jerome,	139th St., bet. 3d & Alex'er Ave.
Doremus, Milton,	743 Greenwich Street.
Douglas, Joseph Atwood,	19 Great Jones Street.
Doyle, Timothy John,	10 Wall Street.
Driscoll, Daniel,	11 Carlisle Street.
Drumgold, Harry Francis,	313 West 27th Street.
Dunkak, Henry,	964 Second Avenue.
*Dudley, Robert W.,	_____.
Duffy, James Edward,	114 East 90th Street.
Ebermayer, Adolph,	53 Lexington Avenue.
Eichells, Geo. L.,	176 Clinton Street.
Eife, Arthur Francis,	329 East 13th Street.
*Eitenburg, Charles N.,	_____.
*Elder, Frank H.,	_____.
Elias, Max,	283 East Fourth Street.
Elliott, Frederick E.	_____.
Ellis, Robert Henry,	573 Third Avenue.
Eppstein, Charles Henry,	155 Rivington Street.

* Did not report.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Estabrook, Jr., Samuel Gardner,	242 East 36th Street.
Exner, Julius,	_____.
Ferguson, James A.,	Tremont Station.
Firetag, Samuel,	266 East Broadway.
*Fisher, George,	_____.
Fitzgerald, John Joseph,	15 Minetta Street.
Fogarty, James,	335 East 47th Street.
*Forrest, John W.,	_____.
*Forschner, Charles H.,	_____.
Fredericks, Frank Joseph,	851 Third Avenue.
Freudenthal, Samuel,	200 East 72d Street.
Friend, Albert,	134 Allen Street.
Fuhrmann, Emil John,	311 East 10th Street.
Fulton, Robert,	137th Street, St Ann's Avenue.
Gabriel, Lewis,	204 East 105th Street.
Gavey, Edward William,	422 West 44th Street.
Garvey, Isaac Edward,	259 West Houston Street.
Gerken, Benjamin Charles,	1454 Third Avenue.
*Gilpin, William J.,	_____.
*Glover, Frank N.,	_____.
Goodrich, Resolvert N.,	324 West 12th Street.
*Gottschalk, Emil,	_____.
Gourley, Arthur King,	5 Morton Street.
*Grady, Joseph E.	_____.
Grauer, Frank,	417 West 36th Street.
Greene, Byron Wightman,	426 East 51st Street,
Green, Frank Wilberforce,	236 Sullivan Street
*Gregor, Charles S.,	_____.
*Gregory, George T.	_____.
Gries, William Samuel,	304 Third Avenue.
*Greenfield, Leo,	_____.
Gunther, Herman A.,	_____.
*Guyster, John G.,	_____.
Hadley, Thomas McSpedon,	182 East 73d Street.
Haenssler, Edward Herman,	86 Suffolk Street.
Hahn, Alfred Frederick,	527 Ninth Avenue.
Hahn, Arthur Wesley,	226 West 29th Street.
*Hallanan, Thomas W.,	_____.

* Did not report.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Halpin, Peter Luke,	445 West 56th Street.
*Hampton, Howard,	_____
*Harmon, Thomas F.,	_____
Harrington, Elbridge G.,	740 Eighth Avenue.
Harris, John Fowler Ofield,	213 East 34th Street..
Harrison, Charles V.,	1 West 129th Street.
Hartley, George,	153 East 40th Street.
Hartfield, William,	186 Bowery.
*Hasson, John J.,	_____
Hazell, William Henry,	749 East Fifth Street.
*Healey, William J.,	_____
*Hearn, William T.,	_____
Heilbrun, Joseph B.,	_____
*Heller, David,	_____
Herman, Samuel,	139 Eighth Avenue.
Herring, James Sweeny,	63 West 130th Street.
Herron, John, Jr.,	131 Clinton Place.
Hesse, Henry,	77 Orchard Street.
*Hewes, W.,	_____
*Heyman, S.,	_____
*Higgins, John,	_____
Hinsdale, Richard Everett,	34 East 58th Street,
*Hoag, Thomas,	_____
Hoegberg, Charles John,	331 East 21st Street.
Hoffman, Alexander Emanuel,	55 West 35th Street.
Hoffman, Henry Jacob,	1571 Second Avenue.
*Holder, Robert E.,	_____
Hulskamp, Theodore Henry,	406 West 40th Street.
Hunter, James Boyd,	18 Watts Street.
Hunter, John,	846 Greenwich Street.
*Inglis, John,	_____
*Isaacs, Harry G. W.,	_____
Jeffords, Edward Joseph,	36 Renwick Street.
Johnson, Frank,	_____
Johnston, Joseph Young,	300 West 41st Street.
Kaufman, Louis,	155 East 47th Street.
Kayser, Alfred Charles,	528 East 117th Street.
Keelen, John Charles,	6 East 10th Street.

* Did not report.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
*Keeler, Charles H.,	_____
Keese, William Robert,	525 Pearl Street.
Keller, Samuel,	218 East 30th Street.
Kemp, William Henry,	79 Jane Street.
*Kendall, William H.,	_____
Kennard, Hampton,	_____
Kenney, Marshall Thomas,	54 West 28th Street.
Kettell, Thomas Prentice,	579 Hudson Street.
Kick, George Fred,	390 Eighth Avenue.
*Kitchell, August,	_____
Klaproth, Gustav,	436 East 5th Street.
Klein, Charles Julius,	132 Avenue C.
Klingenstein, Samuel,	80 Rivington Street.
Knapp, Harry Clinton,	32 West 55th Street.
Knubel, George Frederick,	940 Seventh Avenue.
Koch, Frank,	120 East 54th Street.
Koester, John Ferdinand,	S. E. cor. 143d St., College Ave.
Kohn, Albert Moses,	347 West 15th Street.
Kolb, Frederick Ernest,	210 Avenue B.
Kuster, Charles,	246 West 26th Street.
Kurminski, James,	263 Monroe Street.
Kurniker, Lee Jacob,	310 West 31st Street.
Langan, Thomas,	444 East 23d Street.
*Langdon, George S.,	_____
Lebermuth, Abraham,	340 East Fourth Street.
Levy, Louis,	223 Henry Street.
Lichtenstein, Jacob Henry,	287 Grand Street,
Lombardo, George,	80 Lexington Avenue.
Long, William,	449 West 35th Street.
*Loughran, John F.,	_____
Lynch, James Joseph,	162 Leroy Street.
Lyons, William,	1314 Fourth Avenue.
*McClare, Charles H.,	_____
McCormack, William Hugh,	236 West 52d Street.
McCusker, James,	115 East 113th Street.
McDonough, Wm. Henry Joseph,	338 East 110th Street.
*McGee, Thomas Joseph,	_____
*McGowan, John F.,	_____
* Did not report.	

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
*McGrath, Michael F.	_____
McKennee, Joseph Henry,	10 Strykers Lane, West 52d St.
McKeon, Philip Francis,	32 Renwick Street.
McNamara, Daniel Joseph,	228 Mulberry Street.
*McNickle, William H.	_____.
*Mack, Leo C.	_____.
Mahoney, Florence Joseph,	6 Dover Street.
Mahony, Thomas Sheridan,	164 East 71st Street.
*Mangel, Charles,	_____.
Mapes, Eber Livingstone,	541 Greenwich Street.
Marcus, Jacob Moses,	225 East 39th Street.
Marx, Frederick,	531 West 59th Street.
*Mason, Edward,	_____
Maybeck, Bernard Ralph,	130 East 41st Street.
Mayer, Jacob Abraham Wash'n,	268 West 39th Street.
Meek, Fred William,	420 West 51st Street.
Menke, John Frederick,	N. W. cor. 85th St. & 11th Ave.
Meyer, Joseph,	13 Jay Street.
Michel, Jacob William,	418 Sixth Street.
Miller, Alfred,	349 Canal Street.
*Mills, Robert J.,	_____
Miner, Edwin David,	75 Bedford Street.
Minzesheimer, Lossie,	441 West 24th Street.
Moran, John G.,	_____
Morris, Alexander,	351 West 32d Street.
Moss, Lincoln,	205 East 41st Street.
†Mowton, John,	_____.
Murphy, John Joseph,	419 East 19th Street.
*Murphy, Thomas J.,	_____
Murphy, Walter V.,	249 Rivington Street.
*Myer, Morris,	_____
Namet, Morris,	156 Eldridge Street.
Newman, Jacob,	355 East 62d Street.
Newman, Maltus John,	355 East 62d Street.
Nolte, Charles Henry,	111 Charlton Street.
O'Brien, Peter C.,	_____
O'Brien, A.,	226 East 122d Street.
Ogle, John,	1262 Third Avenue.

* Did not report.

† Deceased.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
*Olazagasti, Peter J ,	_____
*O'Neil, Oscar S.,	_____
Oppenheim, Mark,	217 East Broadway.
Pabst, Charles,	_____
*Penney, William G.,	_____
*Phillips, David L.,	_____
Phillips, Hasting J.,	10 East 75th Street.
*Plunkett, William J.,	_____
*Pohlman, George C.,	_____
Poole, Lucius M.,	_____
*Preyer, Augustus T.,	_____
*Purvis, Henry,	_____
Radley, John,	153 West 49th Street.
Raleigh, Jos.,	135th St. & Third Avenue.
*Rapelyea, James H.,	_____
*Reich, George J.,	_____
Rheinheimer, Philip,	617 East 9th Street.
Rich, Joseph.	42 West 38th Street.
Riley, Edward Charles,	239 East 20th Street.
Robinson, Edward Willis,	473 Second Avenue.
*Robinson, John C.,	_____
Roehsler, Alfred,	201 Forsyth Street.
Rogers, William,	320 East 32d Street.
Rooney, Robert Joseph,	327 East 37th Street.
Rosenberg, Fred.,	80 Sheriff Street.
Rosenberg, George H.	107 East 115th Street.
Rosen, Harris,	_____
Roth, Alfred Seymour,	133 East 59th Street.
Ruestow, George William Frank,	57 North Moore Street.
Rust, Herman George,	338 West 16th Street.
Ryan, David,	354 West 46th Street.
*Ryan, John Joseph,	_____
Saal, Meyer,	287 East 55th Street.
Sacher, Jr., Charles,	228 Chrystie Street.
Sachs, Asher Meyer,	311 Bleecker Street.
*Salvene, Morris,	_____
Sauer, Adolph Gustavus,	341 Eighth Street.
Schabbeharr, Aug. Rudolph Otto,	313 Hudson Street.
* Did not report.	

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Schachtel, George,	123 East Houston Street.
Schanz, Otto Philip,	853 Eleventh Avenue.
Schiff, David,	208 East 31st Street.
Scholz, Alfred Dietrich,	220 East 32d Street.
Schultz, Herman F.,	324 East 56th Street.
Shoemaker, George	Carmanville.
Siegel, Henry George,	314 West 37th Street.
Sills, H. J.,	240 West 45th Street.
Silverstein, Joshua,	36 Hester Street.
Simms, Charles Edward.	82d Street & 11th Avenue.
Simpson, James,	500 West 36th Street.
Simpson, William Alonzo,	211 West 53d Street.
Sloane, Robert Foster,	72 West 53d Street.
Smith, Edward Hull,	306 East 50th Street.
Smith, James A.,	425 West 50th Street.
*Smith, J. J.,	—————
Smith, William, J.,	798 Sixth Avenue.
Sommer, Berthold,	347 East 50th Street.
*Spear, Oscar,	—————
Stephens, George, H.,	19 Suffolk Street.
*Stitthimer, George,	—————
*Stevens William A.,	—————
Stever, Silas H.,	—————
*Stewart, Alexander,	—————
Stewart, John,	343 East 30th Street.
Stewart, John Spencer,	36 West 128th Street.
Stewart, Peter, Jr.,	162 Bowery.
Stewart, William Bartlet,	205 17th Street.
Stiles, William Richard,	218 Third Avenue.
*Stoddard, Henry,	—————
Strahan, James Lewis Guy,	223 West 15th Street.
Strasburger, Mortimer,	64 West 54th Street.
Strauss, John N.,	344 East 49th Street.
Stubner, William,	101 Broad Street.
*Stumpf, William H.,	—————
*Sugar, Paul C.,	—————
Sullivan, William Charles,	14 Clarkson Street.
* Did not report.	

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Tamlyn, Walter Watts,	363 West 27th Street.
Thom, James Frazer,	562 11th Ave., bet. 42d & 43d Sts.
Thomas, William,	370 West 31st Street.
Thompson, George William,	214 East 122d Street.
Tooker, Joseph Henry,	24 Norfolk Street.
*Tracy, Daniel M.,	_____
Traub, Emil John,	341 West 38th Street.
Treanor, James B.,	29 West Fourth Street.
Tree, Edward,	_____
Tully, Michael James,	154 East 44th Street.
*Tucmey, Matthew J.,	_____
Tuttle, Hiram Charles,	133d St., bet. Fifth & Sixth Aves.
Tyson, Charles Morgan,	58 West Washington Place.
Unger, Henry William,	166 East 51st Street.
*Valentine, Seth W.,	_____
Van Orden, Rufus H.,	343 West 29th Street
Vantassell, Benjamin Augustus,	150 East 124th Street.
Van Vleet, Richard Leslie,	119 East 82d Street.
Varian, Jacob Cabot,	22 Leroy Street.
Von Dreele, John H.,	_____
Wackerberg, Charles Henry,	192 Delancey Street.
Wagner, Charles,	192 Prince Street
*Wahl, Louis W.,	_____
Wahrburg, Isaac,	71 Cannon Street.
Wall, James,	192 Waverly Place.
*Wallace, Joseph,	_____
*Walton, Douglass,	_____
*Wauzaur, Meyer,	_____
*Ward, J. H.,	_____
*Wasserman, Morris,	_____
Weeks, August,	338 West 38th Street.
*Weeks, Benner, P.,	_____
Weeks, John Russell,	338 West 38th Street.
Weishaupt, Jr., Joseph George,	12 Bayard Street.
White, John Albert,	49 Leroy Street.
* Did not report.	

INTRODUCTORY CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.—(Continued.)

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Wightman, William Francis,	410 West 57th Street.
Wiley, Sterling Price,	104 West 49th Street.
*Wolf, Frank,	_____
*Wolf, Henry,	_____
*Wolff, Otto,	_____
Young, James William	167 Avenue C.
Zieger, George,	332 East 124th Street.

University of the State of New York.

THIRTY-SECOND

ANNUAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLLEGE OF THE CITY

OF

NEW YORK

1880-81.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Printers,
182 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

CONTENTS.

FOR 1880-81.

BOARD OF REGENTS	4
THE CALENDAR	5
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	6
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE	7
FACULTY	8
OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION, GOVERNMENT, ETC.	9
THE COLLEGE	14
COURSE OF STUDIES	15
SCHEDULE OF THE NUMBER OF WEEKLY RECITATIONS	16
REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION	33
DISCIPLINE	34
TERMS, VACATIONS, ETC.	35
EXAMINATIONS	36
MERIT ROLL	36
JUNIOR EXHIBITION	37
DEGREES	38
COMMENCEMENT	39
MEDALS AND PRIZES	40
PRIZEMEN, 1880	47
HONORMEN "	52
DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1880	53
THE ASSOCIATE ALUMNI	55
STUDENTS' AID FUND	55
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	56
OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE	57
STUDENTS	59

University of the State of New York.

BOARD OF REGENTS.

1880.

ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, LL. D., <i>Chancellor of the University</i> , NEW YORK.	
HENRY R. PIERSON, LL. D., <i>Vice-Chancellor</i> , ALBANY.	
ALONZO B. CORNELL, <i>Governor</i> ,	} <i>Ex-Officio</i> , ALBANY.
GEORGE G. HOSKINS, <i>Lieutenant-Governor</i> ,	
JOSEPH B. CARR, <i>Secretary of State</i> ,	
NEIL GILMOUR, <i>Sup't of Public Instruction</i> ,	

Other members, in the order of their appointment :

GEORGE W. CLINTON, LL. D.,	BUFFALO.
LORENZO BURROWS,	ALBION.
ROBERT S. HALE, LL. D.,	ELIZABETHTOWN.
ELIAS W. LEAVENWORTH, LL. D.,	SYRACUSE.
J. CARSON BREVOORT, LL. D.,	BROOKLYN.
GEORGE W. CURTIS, LL. D.,	WEST NEW BRIGHTON.
FRANCIS KERNAN, LL. D.,	UTICA.
JOHN L. LEWIS,	PENN YANN.
MARTIN I. TOWNSEND,	TROY.
ANSON J. UPSON, D. D.,	ALBANY.
WILLIAM L. BOSTWICK,	ITHACA.
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW,	NEW YORK.
CHARLES E. FITCH,	ROCHESTER.
ORRIS H. WARREN, D. D.,	SYRACUSE.
LESLIE W. RUSSELL,	CANTON.
WHITELAW REID,	NEW YORK.
CHARLES E. SMITH,	ALBANY.

DAVID MURRAY, <i>Secretary</i> ,	ALBANY.
DANIEL J. PRATT, PH. D., <i>Assistant Secretary</i> ,	ALBANY.

COLLEGIATE CALENDAR.

FOR 1880-81.

1880.

- Sept. 8. Wednesday.—Commencement of the First Collegiate Term.
Nov. 2. Tuesday.—Election Day.
Nov. 25. Thursday.—Thanksgiving Day.
Dec. 25. Saturday.—Winter Vacation commences.

1881.

- Jan. 1. Saturday.—Winter Vacation ends.
Jan. 10. Monday.—Review Examination of Students.
Jan. 21. Friday.—Examination ends.
Jan. 24. Monday.—Commencement of Second Collegiate Term.
Feb. 22. Tuesday.—Celebration of Washington's Birthday.
April 15. Friday.—Good Friday.
April 30. Saturday.—Spring Vacation commences.
May 7. Saturday.—Spring Vacation ends.
May 20. Friday.—Second Term ends.
May Examination of Candidates for Admission commences.
May 30. Monday.—Decoration Day.
June 2. Thursday.—Examination of Students for Advancement commences.
June 10. Friday.—Examination of Students for Advancement closes.
June 20. Monday.—Prize Speaking.
June 23. Thursday.—Commencement.
June 24. Friday.—Summer Vacation commences.
Sept. 13. Tuesday.—Summer Vacation ends.
Sept. 14. Wednesday.—Commencement of the First Collegiate Term.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

STEPHEN A. WALKER, CHAIRMAN.

LAWRENCE D. KIERNAN, SECRETARY.

DAVID WETMORE,	RUFUS G. BEARDSLEE,
STEPHEN A. WALKER,	CHARLES J. NEHRBAS,
HENRY P. WEST,	HENRY E. PELLEW,
FERDINAND TRAUD,	HUBBARD G. STONE,
BENJAMIN F. WATSON,	EUGENE KELLY,
EDWARD C. DONNELLY,	JAMES FLYNN,
BENJAMIN F. MANIERRE,	BERNARD AMEND,

WILLIAM DOWD,

JACOB D. VERMILYE,

CHARLES PLACE.

ISAAC BELL,

WILLIAM H. WICKHAM,

JULIUS KATZENBERG,

THADDEUS MORIARTY,

ALEXANDER S. WEBB.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
FOR THE
CARE, GOVERNMENT AND MANAGEMENT
OF THE
COLLEGE.

WILLIAM DOWD, CHAIRMAN.
RUFUS G. BEARDSLEE,
HENRY E. PELLEW,
EDWARD C. DONNELLY,
FERDINAND TRAUD,
EUGENE KELLY,
BENJAMIN F. WATSON,
WILLIAM H. WICKHAM,
STEPHEN A. WALKER, EX-OFFICIO,
ALEXANDER S. WEBB, EX-OFFICIO.

FACULTY.

ALEXANDER STEWART WEBB, LL. D., PRESIDENT,
JEAN ROEMER, LL. D.,
AGUSTIN JOSÉ MORALES, LL. D.,
CHARLES EDWARD ANTHON, LL. D.,
ROBERT OGDEN DOREMUS, M. D., LL. D.,
ADOLPH WERNER, M. S.,
JOHN CHRISTOPHER DRAPER, M. D., LL. D.,
ALFRED GEORGE COMPTON, A. M.,
CHARLES GEORGE HERBERMANN, PH. D.,
DAVID BURNET SCOTT, A. M., PH. D.,
SOLOMON WOOLF, A. M.,
RUSSELL STURGIS, A. M.,
GEORGE B. NEWCOMB, A. M.,
FITZ GERALD TISDALL, A. M., PH. D.,
JAMES WEIR MASON, A. M.,

OFFICERS
OF
INSTRUCTION, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

(ARRANGED, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE PRESIDENT, IN
THE ORDER OF COLLEGIATE SENIORITY.)

ALEXANDER STEWART WEBB, LL. D.,
President.

JEAN ROEMER, LL. D.,
Professor of the French Language and Literature.

AGUSTIN JOSÉ MORALES, LL. D.,
Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.

CHARLES EDWARD ANTHON, LL. D.,
Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

ROBERT OGDEN DOREMUS, M. D., LL. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

ADOLPH WERNER, M. S.,

Professor of the German Language and Literature.

JOHN CHRISTOPHER DRAPER, M. D., LL. D.,

Professor of Natural History, Physiology and Hygiene.

ALFRED GEORGE COMPTON, A. M.,

Professor of Applied Mathematics.

CHARLES GEORGE HERBERMANN, PH. D.,

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, and Librarian.

DAVID BURNET SCOTT, A. M., PH. D.,

Professor of the English Language and Literature.

SOLOMON WOOLF, A. M.,

Professor of Descriptive Geometry and Drawing.

RUSSELL STURGIS, A. M.,

Professor of Architecture and the Arts of Design.

GEORGE B. NEWCOMB, A. M.,

Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.

FITZ GERALD TISDALL, A. M., PH. D.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JAMES WEIR MASON, A. M.,

Professor of Pure Mathematics.

GERARDUS BEEKMAN DOCHARTY, LL. D.,

Emeritus Professor.

JESSE AMES SPENCER, S. T. D.,

Emeritus Professor.

BENJAMIN ARAD SHELDON, PH. D.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

CASIMIR FABREGOU, A. M.,

Tutor in French.

ASA WILLIAM WILKINSON, M. D.,

Tutor and Assistant in the Laboratory.

WILLIAM STRATFORD, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,

Tutor.

ERNEST FISTON, A. M.,

Tutor in French.

WILLIAM GEORGE MCGUCKIN, A. B.,

Tutor.

JOHN ROBERT SIM, A. B.,

Tutor.

CHARLES ALEXANDER WALWORTH, LL. B.,

Tutor in Commercial Course.

JOHN H. WEDDELL, A. M.,

Tutor.

VERNON M. DAVIS, A. B., LL. B.,
Tutor.

MAURICE RAPP, A. B., LL. B.,
Tutor.

LEIGH HARRISON HUNT, B. S., M. D.,
Tutor.

LEWIS SAYRE BURCHARD, A. B.,
Tutor.

JULIUS C. MORGENTHAU, A. B.,
Tutor.

WILLIAM W. SMITH, B. S., LL. B.,
Tutor.

HENRY P. JOHNSTON,
Tutor.

GEORGE C. HOLLERITH, B. S.,
Tutor.

CALVIN RAE SMITH,
Tutor.

JOSEPH F. MULQUEEN, A. B.,
Tutor.

ROBERT W. CANA,
Deputy Librarian and Registrar.

HENRY MAYELL,
Secretary to President.

IVIN SICKLES, M. S.,
Curator.

JOHN BELL,
Janitor.

MICHAEL BONNEY,
Assistant Janitor.

JAMES REED,
Engineer.

THE COLLEGE.

The College of the City of New York, originally entitled the Free Academy, was established in 1848, by the Board of Education of the City of New York, in pursuance of an Act of the Legislature of the State, passed May 7, 1847. In the year 1854, the Legislature passed a law endowing the Institution with full Collegiate powers and privileges, so far as pertained to the conferring upon its graduates the usual Collegiate degrees and diplomas in the Arts and Sciences. In the year 1866, on the recommendation of the Board of Education, the Legislature of the State, by an act passed March 30th, changed the name to that of "*The College of the City of New York*," and conferred on the Institution the powers and privileges of a College, pursuant to the Revised Statutes of the State, rendering it subject to the provisions of the said Statutes relative to Colleges, and to the visitation of the Regents of the University, in like manner with the other Colleges of the State, and making the members of the Board of Education *ex-officio* the Trustees of the College.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The entire course embraces a period of five years of two terms each, and provides for instruction in the branches necessary for the attainment of the degrees of *Bachelor of Arts* and *Bachelor of Sciences*. These are conferred on students who have completed a course of Collegiate training—*classical* or *scientific*—as prescribed by law. The details of these two courses of Study, together with the time devoted to each subject, are found on pages 14 and following.

The Professor of Architecture and the Arts of Design will give instruction in these subjects to those students of the Senior and Junior classes who shall elect to take that course. The students of the said classes shall have an option between the course in Philosophy and the course aforesaid.

In addition to the above, there is a Post Graduate Course of Civil Engineering (see page 27); and also a short Commercial Course for such students of the Sub-Freshman Class as may desire it, and intend to remain one year only (see page 32).

At the time of his admission, every student must present a written statement, made by his parent or guardian, of the course he intends to pursue. This statement is registered and filed at the College. A parent or guardian may, however, by a written request, delegate the selection of the course to the President or the Faculty.

The choice of the course of study should be most carefully considered beforehand, as a proper regard for the welfare of the student and for the settled order and discipline of the College necessarily forbids any subsequent change.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

	LESSONS
English Language { <i>Elements, Construction of Sen- tences, Poetical Selections,</i> }	3
Latin <i>Harkness' Grammar, Cæsar,</i>	5
Algebra <i>Docharty,</i>	5
Elements of Physics (Lectures)	2
Anatomy and Physiology <i>Draper,</i>	2
Free-Hand Linear Drawing	3
Composition.	

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

English Language	<i>as before, and Abbott,</i>	3
Latin	<i>Harkness' Grammar, Cæsar,</i>	5
Algebra	<i>Docharty,</i>	3
Geometry	<i>Docharty,</i>	2
Elements of Physics (Lectures)		2
Anatomy and Physiology	<i>Draper,</i>	2
Free-Hand Linear Drawing		3
Composition.		

FRESHMAN CLASS.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

English Synonyms	Graham,	1
Latin { <i>Harkness' Grammar, Sallust, and Prose</i> }		3
{ <i>Composition,</i> }		
Greek <i>Goodwin's Grammar and Xenophon's Anabasis,</i>		3
Ancient History	Freeman,	3
Algebra	Docharty,	2
Geometry	Docharty,	3
Descriptive Geometry, Drawing		3
Senses and Hygiene—Botany	Draper,	2
Composition.		

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

	Lessons per week.
English <i>as before,</i>	1
Latin { <i>Harkness' Grammar, Cicero's Orations,</i> <i>and Prose Composition,</i> }	3
Greek <i>as before,</i>	3
Mediæval and Modern History <i>Freeman,</i>	3
Geometry <i>Docharty,</i>	2
Plane Trigonometry and Mensuration <i>Docharty,</i>	3
Shades and Shadows, and Perspective Drawing	3
Zoology <i>Tenney,</i>	2
Composition.	

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

English Language and Literature <i>Clark, Shaw,</i>	3
Latin { <i>Harkness' Grammar, Kiepert's Atlas,</i> <i>and Prose Composition, Virgil,</i> }	2
Greek { <i>Goodwin's Grammar and Anabasis, Ar-</i> <i>nold's Greek Prose Composition,</i> }	3
Modern History <i>Freeman and Thompson,</i>	2
Rhetoric <i>Day,</i>	2
Logic <i>Fevons,</i>	2
Spherical Trigonometry, Surveying and Naviga- tion <i>Docharty,</i>	2
Analytical Geometry <i>Docharty,</i>	1
Free-Hand Drawing, Course of Ornament	3
Oratory and Composition.	

THIRD YEAR—SECOND TERM.

English Literature <i>Shaw,</i>	3
Latin <i>as before, Livy,</i>	2
Greek { <i>Grammar as before, Xenophon's Memora-</i> <i>bia, Arnold's Greek Prose Composition,</i> }	3
Modern History <i>Freeman and Thompson,</i>	2
Rhetoric <i>Day,</i>	2
Ethics <i>Alexander,</i>	2
Analytical Geometry <i>Docharty,</i>	3
Drawing and Study of the Antique and Figure	3
Oratory and Composition.	

JUNIOR CLASS.

FOURTH YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Lessons
per week.

English Literature	Shaw,	2
Latin	{ <i>Harkness' Grammar, Prose Composition, Tacitus, Odes of Horace,</i>	4
Greek	{ <i>Champlin's Demosthenes' Orations, Goodwin's Grammar, Arnold's Greek Prose Composition,</i>	3
{ Political Economy	{ Bowen,	
or		
{ Architecture and the Arts of Design	{	3
Mechanics and Acoustics (Lectures)		3
Zoology	Tenney,	2
Inorganic Chemistry	Bloxam,	3
Original Declamations.		

FOURTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

English Selections, Criticisms and Discussions		2
Latin	{ <i>as before, Horace's Satires and Epistles, Cicero's Epistles,</i>	4
Greek	{ <i>Goodwin's Greek Grammar, Prose Composition, Homer's Odyssey,</i>	3
{ Law, Constitutional and International.	{ Cooley,	
or Architecture and the Arts of Design	{	3
Optics and Astronomy (Lectures)		3
Inorganic Chemistry	Bloxam,	3
Blowpipe Analysis	Elderhost,	2
Original Declamations.		

SENIOR CLASS.

FIFTH YEAR—FIRST TERM.

{ French	{ <i>Robertson's Grammar, Roemer's Readers,</i>	
or German	{ <i>Glaubensklee's Grammar and Whitney's Reader,</i>	
or Spanish	{ <i>Ollendorf's Grammar, Morales' Reader, Butler's Phrases,</i>	
Latin	{ <i>Crutwell's History of Roman Literature, Plautus, Cicero's Academica,</i>	3
Greek	{ <i>Alcestis of Euripides, Mather's Selections from Herodotus and Thucydides,</i>	3

	Lessons per week.
{ Logic and Psychology or Architecture and the Arts of Design }	3
Organic and Practical Chemistry <i>Bloxam,</i>	4
Geology <i>Dana,</i>	1
Æsthetics (Lectures)	1
Original Declamations.	

FIFTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

{ French <i>Roemer's Readers,</i> or German <i>as before,</i> or Spanish <i>as before, and Moratin's Comedies,</i>	{	5
Latin { <i>Crutwell's Roman Literature, Juvenal,</i> <i>Cicero's Academica,</i>	{	3
Greek { <i>Aristophanes' Acharnians, Lectures on</i> <i>Greek Language and Literature,</i>	{	3
{ Psychology and Metaphysics (Lectures) or	{	3
{ Architecture and the Arts of Design	{	
Practical and Applied Chemistry <i>Bloxam,</i>		4
Geology <i>Dana,</i>		1
Æsthetics (Lectures)		1
Original Declamations.		

LECTURES AND EXERCISES.

As part of the course, lectures are delivered by the Professors in the various departments on the respective subjects of study.

Exercises in composition are required from each student in the Freshman and Sophomore classes, and declamations from the students of the Sophomore class. Original declamations from the students of the Senior and Junior classes form a portion of the daily collegiate exercises.

Students in the Classical Course have the opportunity of studying the Calculus, if they desire it, omitting for the purpose three hours in the Junior Year from such studies as they may elect, other than the Latin and Greek.

CLASSICAL

SCHEDULE.

EXHIBITING THE SUBJECTS OF STUDY, TOGETHER WITH THE
NUMBER OF WEEKLY RECITATIONS PER CLASS AND
TERM IN EACH SUBJECT.

LANGUAGES	{	English
		Latin
		Greek
		French, German or Spanish . . .
HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES	{	Ancient History
		Mediæval and Modern History .
		Modern History
		Rhetoric
PHILOSOPHY or	{	Logic
		Ethics
		Political Economy
		Law, International and Constitutional Psychology and Metaphysics . . .
ARCHITECTURE	{	Architecture and the Arts of Design. (With Lectures)

COURSE.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.		FRESHMEN CLASS.		SOPHOMORE CLASS.		JUNIOR CLASS.		SENIOR CLASS.	
FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
3	3	1	1	3	3	2	2	. .	. .
5	5	3	3	2	2	4	4	3	3
. .	. .	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
.	5	5
. .	. .	3	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
.	3	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
.	2	2	. .	. .	. .	. .
.	2	2	. .	. .	. .	. .
.	2	. .	. .	. .	3*	. .
.	2	. .	. .	. .	. .
.	3	. .	. .	. .
.	3	. .	. .
.	3
.	3	3	3	3

* And Psychology.

CLASSICAL

SCHEDULE—(Continued.)

PURE MATHEMATICS	{	Algebra
		Geometry
		Trigonometry
		Descriptive Geometry
		Analytical Geometry
APPLIED MATHEMATICS	{	Mechanics, Acoustics, Optics and As-
		tronomy
DRAWING	{	Linear Drawing
		Perspective, Shade and Shadows .
		Free-hand Drawing, Course of Orna-
		ment
PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY	{	Æsthetics
		Physics
		Inorganic Chemistry
		Organic, Practical and Applied Chem-
NATURAL SCIENCE	{	istry
		Anatomy and Physiology
		Hygiene, Botany and Zoology .
		Zoology, Mineralogy
		Geology

COURSE.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.		FRESHMAN CLASS.		SOPHOMORE CLASS.		JUNIOR CLASS.		SENIOR CLASS.	
FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
5	3	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	2	3	2	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	3	2	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	I	3	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	3	3	.	.
3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	3	3	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	I	I
2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	2	.	.	.	.	3	3	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	4
2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	I	I

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Lessons
per week.

English Language	{ <i>Elements of, Construction of</i> }	3
	{ <i>Sentences, Poetical Selections,</i> }	
French	<i>Vannier and Robertson's Grammar,</i>	5
Algebra	<i>Docharty,</i>	5
Elements of Physics (Lectures)		2
Anatomy and Physiology	<i>Draper,</i>	2
Free-hand Linear Drawing		3
Declamation and Composition		

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

English Language	<i>as before, and Abbott,</i>	3
French	{ <i>Robertson, Roemer's Polyglot and</i> }	5
	{ <i>Elementary Readers,</i> }	
Algebra	<i>Docharty,</i>	3
Geometry	<i>Docharty,</i>	2
Elements of Physics (Lectures)		2
Anatomy and Physiology	<i>Draper,</i>	2
Free-hand Linear Drawing		3
Declamation and Composition		

FRESHMAN CLASS.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

English Synonyms,	<i>Graham,</i>	1
French	{ <i>Robertson, Roemer's Polyglot and</i> }	3
	{ <i>Second Reader,</i> }	
{ German	<i>Eysenbach's Grammar,</i>	2
{ or		
{ Spanish	<i>Ollendorf's Morales' Reader, Butler,</i>	
Ancient History	<i>Freeman,</i>	3
Algebra	<i>Docharty,</i>	2
Geometry	<i>Docharty,</i>	3
Descriptive Geometry, Drawing		4
Senses and Hygiene—Botany	<i>Draper,</i>	2
Composition		

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Lessons
per week.

English	as before,	1
French	as before,	3
{ Spanish	as before, and Iriarte's Fables,	2
{ or		
{ German	as before,	
Zoology	Tenney	2
Geometry	Docharty,	2
Plain Trigonometry and Mensuration	Docharty,	3
Shades and Shadows, and Perspective Drawing		4
Mediæval and Modern History	Freeman,	3
Composition		

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

English Language and Literature	<i>Clark, Shaw,</i>	3
French	<i>as before, and Sadler's Versions,</i>	2
{ Spanish	<i>Ollendorf's Historia de España, Piz-</i>	
{ or	<i>arro, Quintana's Lives,</i>	4
{ German	<i>Whitney's Reader, Eysenbach's Grammar,</i>	
Modern History	<i>Freeman and Thompson,</i>	2
Rhetoric	<i>Day,</i>	2
Logic	<i>Jevons,</i>	2
Spherical Trigonometry, Surveying and Navigation,		
	<i>Docharty,</i>	2
Analytical Geometry	<i>Docharty,</i>	1
Free-hand Drawing, Course of Ornament		3
Oratory and Composition.		

THIRD YEAR—SECOND TERM.

English Literature	Clark, Shaw,	3
French	{ <i>as before, Molière, Racine, Abstracts</i>	2
	{ <i>and Compositions,</i>	
{ Spanish	{ <i>as before,</i>	
or		
{ German	{ <i>as before,</i>	3
Modern History.	<i>Freeman and Thompson,</i>	2
Rhetoric	<i>Day,</i>	2
Ethics	<i>Alexander,</i>	2
Analytical Geometry	<i>Docharty,</i>	3
Drawing and Study of the Antique and Figure		3
Oratory and Composition.		

JUNIOR CLASS.

FOURTH YEAR—FIRST TERM.

	Lessons per week.
English Language Shaw,	2
{ German, <i>Eysenbach's Grammar, Öltrogge's Reader,</i>	5
{ or	
{ Spanish, <i>Sales, Moratin, Don Quixote,</i>	3
{ Political Economy Bowen,	
{ or	3
{ Architecture and the Arts of Design }	
Differential Calculus Docharty,	2
Lectures and Acoustics Bartlett,	3
Zoology Tenney,	2
Physics, Pynchon,	3
Original Declamations.	

FOURTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

English Selections, Criticisms and Discussions	2
{ German <i>Eysenbach, Wallenstein,</i>	5
{ or	
{ Spanish <i>as before,</i>	3
{ Law, Constitutional and International <i>Cooley,</i>	
{ Architecture and the Arts of Design }	3
Integral Calculus Docharty,	
Lectures and Optics. Bartlett,	2
Inorganic Chemistry Bloxam,	3
Blowpipe Analysis Elderhost,	2

SENIOR CLASS.

FIFTH YEAR—FIRST TERM.

{ German, <i>Glaubenskee's Grammar and Whitney's Reader.</i>	5
{ or	
{ Spanish, <i>Ollendorf's Grammar, Morales' Reader,</i>	3
{ <i>Butler's Phrases,</i>	
{ Latin <i>Harkness' Grammar, Selections from Latin Authors,</i>	3
{ Logic and Psychology }	
{ or	3
{ Architecture and the Arts of Design }	

FIFTH YEAR—FIRST TERM—(Continued.)

		Lessons per week.
Organic and Practical Chemistry	<i>Bloxam,</i>	4
Analytical Mechanics	<i>Bartlett,</i>	5
Geology	<i>Dana,</i>	1
Æsthetics (Lectures)		1
Original Declamations.		

FIFTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

{ German <i>as before,</i>		
{ or		
{ Spanish <i>as before, and Moratin's Comedies</i> .		5
{ or		
{ Latin <i>as before,</i>		
{ Psychology and Metaphysics (Lectures) ..		
{ or		
{ Architecture and the Arts of Design.		3
Practical and Applied Chemistry	<i>Bloxam,</i>	4
Spherical Astronomy	<i>Bartlett,</i>	5
Geology	<i>Dana,</i>	1
Æsthetics (Lectures)		1
Themes, Original Declamations.		

LECTURES AND EXERCISES.

As part of the course, lectures are delivered by the Professors in the various departments on the respective subjects of study.

Exercises in composition are required from each student in the Freshman and Sophomore Classes, and declamations from the students of the Sophomore Class. Original declamations from the students of the Senior and Junior Classes form a portion of the daily collegiate exercise.

There is a Post Graduate Course of two years in Civil Engineering, after College hours and without expense to the Board of Trustees, to which graduates of good standing in the Scientific Course are admitted,

SCIENTIFIC

SCHEDULE.

EXHIBITING THE SUBJECTS OF STUDY, TOGETHER WITH THE
NUMBER OF WEEKLY RECITATIONS PER CLASS AND
TERM IN EACH SUBJECT.

LANGUAGES	{	English . . . . .	.
		French . . . . .	.
		German or Spanish *	.
		Spanish, German or Latin . . . . .	.
		Rhetoric . . . . .	.
HISTORY	{	Ancient History . . . . .	.
		Mediæval and Modern History . . . . .	.
		Modern History . . . . .	.
PHILOSOPHY or	{	Logic . . . . .	.
		Ethics . . . . .	.
		Political Economy . . . . .	.
		Law, International and Constitutional Psychology and Metaphysics . . . . .	.
		Architecture and the Arts of Design (With Lectures) . . . . .	.
ARCHITECTURE	{		

* The order in which these languages are studied is optional with the students.

COURSE.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.		FRESHMAN CLASS.		SOPHOMORE CLASS.		JUNIOR CLASS.		SENIOR CLASS.	
FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
3	3	1	1	3	3	2	2	. .	. .
5	5	3	3	2	2	. .	. .	. .	. .
. .	. .	2	2	3	3	5	5	. .	. .
.	5	5
.	2	2	. .	. .	. .	. .
. .	. .	3	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
.	3	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
.	2	2	. .	. .	. .	. .
.	2	. .	. .	. .	3*	. .
.	2	. .	. .	. .	. .
.	3	. .	. .	. .
.	3	. .	. .
.	3
.	3	3	3	3

* And Psychology.

SCIENTIFIC

SCHEDULE—(Continued.)

PURE MATHEMATICS	{	Algebra
	{	Geometry
	{	Trigonometry
	{	Descriptive Geometry
	{	Analytical Geometry, etc.
APPLIED MATHEMATICS	{	Differential and Integral Calculus
	{	Acoustics and Optics
	{	Analytical Mechanics and Spherical As- tronomy
	{	Civil Engineering (Post Graduate Course)
DRAWING	{	Linear Drawing
	{	Perspective Shades and Shadows
	{	Free-hand Drawing; Course of Ornament
	{	Study of the Antique and Figure
PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY	{	Physics
	{	Inorganic Chemistry
	{	Organic Practical and Applied Chemistry
NATURAL SCIENCE	{	Anatomy and Physiology
	{	Hygiene, Botany and Zoology
	{	Zoology, Mineralogy
	{	Geology

COURSE.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.		FRESHMAN CLASS.		SOPHOMORE CLASS.		JUNIOR CLASS.		SEN OR CLASS.	
FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
5	3	2	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
. .	2	3	2	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
. .	. .	. .	3	2	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
. .	. .	4	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
. .	. .	. .	. .	I	3	. .	. .	. .	. .
. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	3	3	. .	. .
. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	2	2	. .	. .
. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5	5
.
3	3	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
. .	. .	. .	4	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
. .	. .	. .	. .	3	3	. .	. .	. .	. .
. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	I	I
2	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	3	. .	. .	. .
. .	2	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	3	. .	. .
. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	4	4
2	2	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
. .	. .	2	2	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	2	2	. .	. .
. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	I	I

Students who can remain only one year in the College form the Commercial Class, and may there pursue the following:

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

ONE YEAR—FIRST TERM.

		Lessons per week.
English	<i>Grammar.</i>	3
{ French	<i>Vannier, Robertson's Grammar.</i>	5
or		
German	<i>Ahn's Method Revised by Fischer,</i>	
or		
Spanish	<i>Ollendorff's Grammar, Morales' Reader, Butler's Phrases,</i>	
Elements of Physics (Lectures)		2
Algebra	<i>Docharty.</i>	3
Commercial Arithmetic		2
{ Book-keeping	<i>Packard's Manual, Mayhew's</i>	2
and	<i>Univ. Book-keeping,</i>	
{ Penmanship		3
{ Phonography	<i>Munson,</i>	
or		
{ Physical Geography		

SECOND TERM.

English	<i>Grammar,</i>	3
{ French, <i>as before,</i> and <i>Roemer's Polyglot and Ele-</i>	<i>mentary Readers,</i>	5
or		
German	<i>as before,</i>	
or		5
Spanish	<i>as before, and Iriarte's Fables,</i>	
Geometry	<i>Docharty,</i>	5
Elements of Physics (Lectures)		2
{ Book-keeping	<i>as before,</i>	2
and		
{ Penmanship		3
{ Phonography	<i>as before,</i>	
or		
{ Physical Geography		

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The examination of candidates for admission takes place immediately before the general examination in June. No student can be admitted to the College unless he resides in the city, has attended the common schools in the city one year, and passed a good examination in

SPELLING,	ALGEBRA, as far as Quadratic
READING,	Equations,
WRITING,	GEOGRAPHY,
ENGLISH GRAMMAR,	HISTORY OF THE UNITED
ARITHMETIC,	STATES.

To be admitted to examination, candidates must present to the President of the College a certificate in due form, signed by the Principals of the schools which they have attended, and specifying the dates and the length of time of their attendance.

At either of the regular examinations, candidates may be admitted to any class, provided they have attended the grammar schools the requisite period, passed the proper examination for admission, and also an examination, satisfactory to the Faculty, in the previous studies of the class to which they wish to be admitted.

No person is allowed to be present at the examination for admission except the instructors in the College and the members of the Board of Trustees. Neither the names of the candidates nor the schools from which they are sent are made known to the instructors conducting the examina-

tion, but each candidate is designated, during examination, by a number assigned to him by the President. Candidates who pass a good examination are admitted *on probation* for eight weeks, at the expiration of which, those who have shown the ability to prosecute the prescribed studies have their names entered on the rolls of the College.

Every student on leaving the institution, after one year, with a good character, is entitled to a certificate, stating the period he has been in the College, and the studies there pursued by him, provided he has satisfactorily accounted for all the books and other property intrusted to him ; but no student shall receive such a certificate if he be dismissed for misconduct. If a student should absent himself for two weeks without permission, his name is stricken from the rolls, and he loses his right to a certificate of good standing on leaving the institution.

DISCIPLINE.

The rules of conduct are few, and laid down in view of securing prompt attention to duty, and correct behavior. Any infraction of these rules involves punishment, which, according to the offense, consists of demerit marks, private admonition, admonition by the President in the presence of the section and of the instructor in the recitation-room, suspension by the direction of the President, public admonition by the President in presence of all the students at roll call, final admonition by the President in a meeting of

the Faculty, and dismissal for misconduct, the latter to be directed by a vote of the Faculty.

Every violation of the rules is recorded in the *Book of Discipline*, together with the degree of punishment inflicted, and the amount of demerits received. No student is demerited without receiving notice of the fact, and the cause.

TERMS, VACATIONS, ETC.

The classes are annual, and divided into two terms.

There are three vacations in each Collegiate year—the summer vacation, from the day after Commencement to the second Wednesday in September; the winter vacation, from the 25th day of December to the 2d day of January, inclusive; and the spring vacation, the week in which occurs the first day of May. There are no College exercises on Saturday, on the day celebrated as the Anniversary of American Independence, on the 22d day of February, Good Friday, on Thanksgiving Day, Election Day, Decoration Day, or on any Friday immediately following a legal holiday. The first Collegiate term commences at the end of the summer vacation, and the second at the end of the first examination.

The exercises during term-time begin at 9 A.M., and continue until all the classes are heard. The doors are closed for roll call at precisely fifteen minutes before nine o'clock, when all the students are to be in their seats in the chapel. During the months of December, January, February and March, the exercises MAY begin half an hour later.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is one public examination at the end of the Collegiate year. It commences so as to include the first week of June, and continues eight days. No student is allowed to advance to the next class unless found qualified for such advancement. And if a student shall, in any of his studies, have made so little progress as to be for two successive years unqualified for advancement, his name is stricken from the rolls of the College.

MERIT ROLL.

The Merit Roll is made up immediately after the second examination, and is published once a year. On this roll each student is ranked according to his standing in his class, determined by his merit marks received for study and conduct during the two terms and at the examinations.

The Merit-Roll Maximum for each term in any subject is ascertained by multiplying the number of recitations a week in that subject by one hundred ; two-fifths of this maximum is determined by the term-work and three-fifths by examination.

The maximum of conduct for a term is two hundred, and the conduct mark of each student is determined by deducting from such maximum all his demerit marks.

On the Merit Roll the students are classified as Highest, High, Good, and Low.

The student who has the greatest number of marks in his class ranks Highest.

Students rank High the total of whose marks in study and conduct together, equal or exceed eight-tenths of the maximum.

Students rank Good the total of whose marks equal or exceed six-tenths of the maximum.

The remaining students rank Low.

In the various studies, as well as on the general Merit Roll, students who have equal marks are numbered the same ; but the number of the one next below them is determined by the whole number above him in the class.

A copy of the Merit Roll is sent to the parent or guardian of each student.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

The Junior Exhibition takes place when ordered by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees. The exercises consist of the delivery of original addresses by members of the Junior Class, who are appointed by the Faculty each year, from among those whose standing in the last preceding Merit Roll is not lower than "Good," and who have not received seventy-five demerit marks during the second term of the Sophomore, nor forty demerit marks

during the first term of the Junior year, up to the day of appointment.

DEGREES.

The Board of Trustees are authorized by law to confer the usual Collegiate Degrees, on the recommendation of the Faculty. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts* is conferred on those who have completed the Classical Course; that of *Bachelor of Sciences*, on those who have completed the Scientific Course, as appointed by law.

The Faculty recommend no one as a candidate for a degree whose average standing in the studies of the Senior year has fallen below six-tenths of the maximum. Each member of the graduating class is required to write a composition for oral delivery, to be sent in, four weeks before Commencement. Orations and dissertations written for this occasion are not to exceed seven minutes each in length, with the exception of the Valedictory and Salutatory orations, which may be extended to ten minutes.

A Bachelor of Arts or Sciences, of three years' standing, may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts, or to that of Master of Sciences, provided he shows to the satisfaction of the Faculty that in the interval he has sustained a good moral character, and has successfully pursued some literary or scientific study, which may be evidenced by the diploma of some literary or scientific institution, or by the notes prepared by him while pursuing a literary or scientific course of studies. Application must be made on or before

the first of May, accompanied by an original thesis on a literary or scientific subject, and certified under the hand of the applicant to be the result of a regular course of study.

COMMENCEMENT.

The Commencement of the College is held on Thursday, preceding the first of July in each year.

The exercises of the graduating class on Commencement Day are five orations and four dissertations. Of the orations the Valedictory is the highest honor of that nature in the gift of the College, and is assigned to the student who stands highest on the Merit Roll, reckoning from the beginning of the Freshman year. The Salutatory Oration is the second honor, and is given to the student who ranks second on the Merit Roll. The three remaining orations constitute the third, fourth, and fifth honors, and are given to the students who rank third, fourth, and fifth on the Merit Roll. The dissertations are given to such other students in the graduating class as particularly excel in rhetorical merit.

After the exercises of the graduating class the distribution of the diplomas takes place, and also that of the various honors and prizes hereinafter described.

MEDALS AND PRIZES.

THE PELL MEDALS.

In 1849, Duncan C. Pell, Esq., placed in the hands of Trustees \$500, to be invested, and the income to be applied annually, forever, to procure a gold medal, to be awarded by them to the student in the College who shall have made the greatest proficiency in his general studies during the year.

In 1856, the above-named donor, by a deed of trust, authorized the Trustees of the said Fund, if to them it should appear expedient, to devote a portion of the income of the Fund to the procuring of a silver medal, to be awarded to the student who shall rank second in general proficiency during the year.

PRESENT TRUSTEES OF THE FUND.

STEPHEN A. WALKER,

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL. D.

THE CROMWELL MEDALS.

In 1850, Charles T. Cromwell, Esq., placed in the hands of Trustees \$500, to be invested, and the income to be applied annually, forever, to procure a gold medal, to be awarded by them to the best scholar in History and Belles-Lettres, in the College,

In 1856, a similar trust was created for procuring a silver medal, to be awarded upon the same terms as the foregoing.

PRESENT TRUSTEES OF THE FUND.

ALEX. S. WEBB, LL. D.,

CHAS. EDWARD ANTHON, LL. D.,

HON. ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, LL. D.

THE WARD MEDALS.

In 1853, August H. Ward, Esq., by a deed of trust to the Executive Committee and the President of the College, and their successors in office, established the Ward medals, viz : twenty bronze medals, to be awarded annually, at the Commencement, one for each of the subjects mentioned, to the student who shall have made the most proficiency therein, provided he shall have regularly pursued such study for not less than two months of the Collegiate year then closing—a student gaining one medal not to be precluded from obtaining others at the same or subsequent examinations.

SUBJECT TO BE ENGRAVED ON
THE MEDAL.

NO.

- A. Chemistry.
- B. History, Natural.
- C. Philosophy, Natural.
- D. Philosophy, Moral.
- E. Law.
- F. English.
- G. Greek.
- H. Latin.
- I. French.
- J. Spanish.

SUBJECT TO BE ENGRAVED ON
THE MEDAL.

NO.

- K. German.
- L. Oratory.
- M. Composition.
- N. Logic.
- O. Astronomy.
- P. History.
- Q. Drawing.
- R. Algebra and Geometry.
- S. Geometry, Descriptive.
- T. Hygiene.

PRESENT TRUSTEES OF THE FUND.

WILLIAM DOWD, CHAIRMAN,	EUGENE KELLY,
RUFUS G. BEARDSLEE,	BENJAMIN F. WATSON,
HENRY PELLEW,	WILLIAM H. WICKHAM,
EDWARD C. DONNELLY,	STEPHEN A. WALKER, EX-OFFICIO,
FERDINAND TRAUD,	ALEXANDER S. WEBB, PRESIDENT.

THE RIGGS MEDALS.

In July, 1864, Elisha Riggs, Esq., by a donation of \$1,000 in United States securities, established a fund, to be administered by Trustees, the annual income of which shall be forever devoted to the providing of a gold medal, to be annually awarded to the author of the best English Prose Composition in the Senior Class of the Collegiate year then terminating; and of a similar gold medal to be so awarded to the author of the best English Prose Composition in the Junior Class of the same year; any surplus of income to be applied by the Trustees to further, in any way they may think best, the design of the donor to stimulate the cultivation of English composition in the College of the City of New York. The competition is open to all who have received not less than four-fifths of the maximum in English composition from the beginning of the Junior year. The names of the competitors must be handed in to the President on or before the second Monday in February. The essays must be handed in on the first Monday in June.

PRESENT TRUSTEES OF THE FUND.]

ALEX. S. WEBB, LL. D., CHAS. EDWARD ANTHON, LL. D.,

DAVID B. SCOTT, A. M., PH. D.

THE KELLY PRIZES.

In 1868, James Kelly, Esq., placed in the hands of the Board of Trustees of the College \$1,000, to be permanently invested by them, as Trustees. In accordance with the provisions of the trust, the following disposition has been made of the fund: Half of the annual income thereof is given to the best debater in either the Phrenocosmian or Clionian Society. The speakers contending for this prize are chosen by these societies, three from each, and the six so chosen are the only competitors. The President of the Board of Trustees selects the subject, and submits it to the Faculty for approval. The debate is held in the College Chapel during the week preceding Commencement.

The other half is given to the member of the said societies who shall write the best *critique* on some English work proposed as a subject for criticism by a suitable Committee, to be designated by the Executive Committee; the subject is announced before the Christmas vacation, and the essays must be handed in at the time and under the conditions of the Riggs Essays. The Committee, consisting of the President, the Professor of History and Belles-Lettres, and the Professor of the English Language and Literature, decides upon these essays, and both awards are made at Commencement.

THE CLAFLIN MEDALS.

In 1871, John Claflin, Esq., of Brooklyn, N. Y., placed in the hands of Trustees \$1,250, to be invested, and the income to be applied annually, forever, to procure two gold medals and two silver medals, to be awarded as follows:

A gold medal to that student of the Senior Class who shall pass the best competitive examination in Greek; a gold medal to that student of the Junior Class who shall pass the best competitive examination in Latin; a silver medal to that student of the Freshman Class who shall receive the certificate of the Professor of Greek, that he has made the greatest proficiency in that department; and a silver medal to that student of the Freshman Class who shall receive a corresponding certificate from the Professor of Latin.

PRESENT TRUSTEES OF THE FUND.

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D.,

JAMES P. LOWREY, Esq.,

EUSTACE W. FISHER M.D.

PRIZES FOR DECLAMATION.

PROSE.

In 1862, the President of the Board of Education offered a prize for excellency in *Public Speaking*, to be called the "PRIZE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES."

The speakers contending for this prize are chosen by ballot by their classmates, from the three higher classes, two from each, and the six so chosen are the only competitors for the prize. Only such students shall be eligible as have not received fifty demerit marks during the first term, or twenty-five during the second term, preceding the day of such election. They speak selected pieces, and the speaking forms a part of the preliminary proceedings of Commencement; the prize is awarded by a Committee of gentlemen having no relation to the College and selected by the donor. The award is announced on Commencement Day.

The successive Presidents of the Board have offered prizes in accordance with the foregoing conditions.

In 1855, a gentleman of this city offered a "prize to the best Declaimer of a Selected Poem," the competitors to be selected, one from each of the three higher classes, by the students of said classes respectively; the exercises to form a part of the Commencement, and to take place at the same time as the speaking for the "Prize of the President of the Board of Trustees," and the award to be made by the Committee selected to confer the prize in prose speaking, and at the same time and place.

These exercises in declamation are usually held on Friday preceding Commencement.

LOCKWOOD PRIZE FOR TRANSLATION.

In 1857, Mr. George R. Lockwood offered an annual prize for the best translation from French into English. The translators contending for the prize are elected by ballot from and by the students in the three higher classes who have studied French in the College, two from each class, and the six so chosen are the only competitors for the prize. Each translation has appended an assumed name or motto, and a sealed letter bearing the name or motto and containing the true name of the translator is left with the President. The translation is made after the summer examination, on a day appointed by the President and within a given time, not exceeding three hours. The passage is selected by the Professor of French, and the merit of its translation is judged by its excellence both in interpreting the foreign text, and in the use of good idiomatic English, the former point being decided by the Professor of French, the latter by the Professor of English. These two Professors form the Committee of Award, together with the President, to whom they report, according to a scale of merit previously agreed upon, and from an addition of such reports the fact of superiority is ascertained.

PRIZEMEN,

AT COMMENCEMENT, JUNE, 1880.

The annual Award of Medals and Prizes at the Commencement, June 26, 1880, was made according to the prescribed terms and conditions heretofore mentioned, and was as follows :

CROMWELL MEDALS.

FIRST PRIZE, GOLD MEDAL.

JOHN PROCHAZKA, *of the Sophomore Class.*

SECOND PRIZE, SILVER MEDAL.

ERNEST ILGEN, *of the Sophomore Class.*

THIRD PRIZE, SILVER MEDAL.

ABRAHAM L. JACOBS, *of the Sophomore Class.*

THE WARD MEDALS.

STUDY.	NAME.	CLASS.
Chemistry,	Jacob H. Frankenberg,	Senior.
Natural History,	Frederick L. Sargent,	Sub-Freshman.
Natural Philosophy,	John C. Hume,	Senior.
Moral Philosophy,	John Prochazka,	Sophomore.
Law,	Jacob H. Frankenberg,	Senior.
English,	Alexander H. McKinney,	Junior.
Greek,	Gabriel Engelsman,	Senior.
Latin,	Joseph F. Mulqueen,	Senior,
French,	Henry Lincoln Calman,	Sophomore.
Spanish,	Edwin S. Popper,	Junior.
German,	Albert Ulmann,	Junior.
Oratory,	J. Leo Honigman,	Senior.
Composition,	Edwin S. Doubleday,	Senior,
Logic,	Aurelius E. Mestre,	Junior.
Astronomy,	John C. Hume,	Senior.
History,	Ernest Ilgen,	Sophomore.
Drawing,	Frederick L. Emmons,	Sophomore.
Algebra and Geometry,	Albert Strauss,	Sub-Freshman.
Descriptive Geometry,	George H. Richards,	Freshman.
Hygiene,	Walter Moeller,	Freshman.

In addition to the students above named, the following received certificates stating that, in the respective departments in which said certificates were given, the recipients were equal in merit with those who received the medals.

STUDY.	NAME.	CLASS.
English,	John McNulty,	Junior.
French,	Robert Otis Fuller,	Sophomore.
French,	William Howard Rachau,	Sophomore.
Spanish,	Francis J. A. Torek,	Senior.
Drawing,	George C. Pope,	Sophomore.
Descriptive Geometry,	Ronald E. Brown,	Freshman.

THE RIGGS MEDALS.

SENIOR CLASS.

SUBJECT—"FRENCH CHARACTER AND GERMAN CONTRASTED
IN THEIR HISTORIC INFLUENCE."

EDWIN S. DOUBLEDAY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

SUBJECT—"AUTOBIOGRAPHY."

ALEXANDER G. MCADIE.

THE CLAFLIN MEDALS.

SENIOR CLASS—GOLD MEDAL.

For excellence in Greek,

TO GABRIEL ENGELSMAN.

JUNIOR CLASS—GOLD MEDAL.

For excellence in Latin,

TO FREDERICK A. BACON.

FRESHMAN CLASS—SILVER MEDALS.

For excellence in Greek,

TO JOSEPH LEON BUTTENWISER.

For excellence in Latin,

TO JOHN LEWIS FRÜAUF.

In addition to the above medals, prizes were given from the Claflin fund

TO ERNEST ILGEN, of the *Sophomore Class*, for proficiency in Greek ; a copy of "Taine's English Literature."

AND

TO ERNEST ILGEN, of the *Sophomore Class*, for proficiency in Latin Prose Composition ; a copy of "Knight's Half Hours with the Best Authors."

THE KELLY PRIZES.

For the best Debater in either the Phrenocosmian or Clionian Society.

SUBJECT OF DEBATE—"IS IT THE DUTY OF THE UNITED STATES TO ADOPT THE POLICY OF THE ENGLISH NATION RESPECTING GOVERNMENTAL SUPPORT TO OWNERS OF STEAMSHIPS ENGAGED IN FOREIGN COMMERCE?"

To JOSEPH F. MULQUEEN, of the Clionian Society (*Senior Class*.)

For the best Critique.

SUBJECT OF CRITIQUE—"SOHRAB AND RUSTUM."

To EDWARD T. RICE, Jr., of the *Senior Class*.

PRIZES FOR DECLAMATION.

PROSE.

The Annual "Prize of the President of the Board of Trustees," for excellence in Public Speaking, was awarded by the Committee on Prize Speaking,

To MOSES WEINMAN, of the *Junior Class*, a copy of "Macaulay's History of England," and Gibbons' "Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire."

POETRY.

The Annual "Prize for the best Declaimer of a Selected Poem," was awarded by the Committee on Public Speaking,

To J. LEO HONIGMAN, of the *Senior Class*, a copy of "The Family Library of British Poetry."

PRIZE FOR TRANSLATION FROM FRENCH.

The Annual "Prize of George R. Lockwood, for the best Translation from the French into English," was awarded

To WILLIAM HOWARD RACHAU, of the *Sophomore Class*, a copy of Madame de Stael's "Corinne."

HONORS.

The Honors at Commencement were as follows :—

Valedictory Address	.	.	.	.	.	JACOB H. FRANKENBERG.
Salutatory Address	.	.	.	.	.	HARRY W. MACK.
Third Honorary Oration	.	.	.	.	.	GEORGE H. DAVIS.
Fourth	"	"	.	.	.	EDWIN H. NORDLINGER.
Fifth	"	"	.	.	.	EDWIN T. RICE, Jr.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

June 24, 1880.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

ROSWELL BEEBE BURCHARD,	HARRY W. MACK,
FREDERICK HUDSON CALKINS,	JOSEPH FRANCIS MULQUEEN,
RICHARD FLOYD CLARKE,	HENRY GEORGE S. NOBLE,
WILLIAM COWEN,	EDWIN H. NORDLINGER,
GABRIEL ENGELSMAN,	FREDERICK POWELL,
ANTHONY GROSS,	ALFRED E. PUTNEY,
ALEXANDER HENRY HARRIS,	EDWIN THOMAS RICE, Jr.,
J. LEO HONIGMAN,	RICHARD STEIN,
ALBERT EDWARD JOHNSTON,	GUSTAV. STRAUBENMULLER,
GEORGE H. KEIM,	FRANCIS J. A. TOREK,
MAX A. LESSER,	PAUL C. J. TOREK,
PHILIP T. LEYENDECKER, Jr.,	HENRY J. WOLF,

EDWARD FOGGIN having completed a partial course in the DEPARTMENT OF ARTS
received a certificate to that effect :

BACHELORS OF SCIENCES.

ADOLPH WILLIAM BERLE,	OGDEN CURTIS LUDLOW,
CHARLES W. BOHMFALK,	JAMES TITUS MAHON,
WILLIAM THOMAS BREAKELL,	ROBERT JOSEPH MAHON,
HENRY CLINTON CARTER,	AUGUST LOUIS MARTIN,
GEORGE HERBERT DAVIS,	ALFRED MESTRE,
EDWIN SNOW DOUBLEDAY,	WILLIAM EAGER MOWBRAY,
JACOB HENRY FRANKENBERG,	DAVID PRICE,
WILLIAM T. GUTGSELL,	JAMES WILLIAM SEXTON,
MOSES J. HARRIS,	EDWIN HALL SHETHAR,
JOHN CHARLICK HUME,	CHARLES WILLIAM SMITH,
HENRY G. KOST,	LOUIS STECKLER,
CHARLES EMANUEL LEVY,	FRANK TUCKER,
THOMAS JOSEPH CARROLL.	

MASTERS OF ARTS.

E. DARWIN HUDSON, JR., A.B., M.D., Class of 1864.
JOSEPH ULMANN, A.B., LL.B., Class of 1875.
L. BENTON GRATACAP, A.B., Class of 1869.
SIMPSON WOLF, A.B., LL.B., Class of 1875.
WILLIAM J. WILKIE, A.B., Class of 1877.

67 students in the Introductory Commercial Class having passed the prescribed examination in a satisfactory manner, were awarded certificates.

THE ASSOCIATE ALUMNI.

This Association consists of the graduates of the institution. Its regular meetings are held annually, on the day after Commencement.

The following are the officers for the present year :

<i>President,</i>	. . . . .	SAMUEL G. JELLIFFE, '57.
<i>Vice-President,</i>	. . . . .	ARNOLD TANZER, '59.
<i>Secretary,</i>	. . . . .	GILBERT H. CRAWFORD, '68.
<i>Treasurer,</i>	. . . . .	JAMES KNOX, '59.
<i>Historian,</i>	. . . . .	JOHN S. BATTELL, '73.

STUDENTS' AID FUND.

In 1857 the Association established a fund for the purpose of assisting such students as might otherwise find difficulty in completing their collegiate course. This fund is maintained by contributions from the Alumni. The management of the fund is committed to five trustees, who loan, without interest, such sums as they think proper to deserving students ; and neither the names of those to whom the loans are made nor the amounts of the loans are known to any but the trustees and the auditors of the fund.

The following are the present trustees, to whom applications may be made :

JOHN HARDY,	. . . . .	265 Broadway.
ALFRED G. COMPTON,	. . . . .	At the College.
CHARLES L. HOLT,	. . . . .	188 Front Street.
EVERETT P. WHEELER,	. . . . .	10 Pine Street.
JAMES GODWIN,	. . . . .	Cor. Grand and Elm Street.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.
Amend, Bernard,	70 East 4th Street.	
Beardslee, Rufus G.,	47 West 55th Street,	106 Broadway.
Bell, Isaac,	26 West 22d Street,	179 Greenwich Street.
Donnelly, Edward C.,	Manhattanville.	
Dowd, William,	168 West 22d Street,	44 Wall Street.
Flynn, James,	Stevens House, B'way,	140 Nassau Street.
Katzenberg, Julius,	225 East 52d Street.	
Kelly, Eugene,	43 West 51st Street,	45 Exchange Place.
Manierre, Benjamin F.,	26 West 24th Street.	
Moriarty, Thaddeus,	140 Henry Street,	167 Chatham Street.
Nehrbas, Charles J.,	27 Jefferson Street,	173 Broadway.
Pellew, Henry E.,	9 East 35th Street.	
Place, Charles,	136 West 125th Street,	36 Union Square.
Stone, Hubbard G.,	Boul'd, n.W. 60th St.	
Traud, Ferdinand,	1344 Fourth Avenue,	142 E. 4th St., n. 1st Av.
Vermilye, Jacob D.,	49 East 21st Street,	42 Wall Street.
Walker, Stephen A.,	8 East 30th Street,	20 Nassau Street.
Watson, Benjamin F.,	314 Lexington Avenue,	Tribune Building.
Webb, Alexander S.,	15 Lexington Avenue.	
West, Henry P.,	155 Grand Street,	183 Grand Street.
Wetmore, David,	119 Lexington Avenue,	365 Greenwich Street.
Wickham, William H.,	338 Lexington Avenue,	31 & 33 Pine Street.

LAWRENCE D. KIERNAN, Secretary ; Office, Hall of Board of Education.

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

NAME.		ROOM.	RESIDENCE.
Anthon, Chas. E.,	Professor,	No. 9,	108 East 25th Street.
Burchard, Lewis Sayre,	Tutor,	H,	24 West 40th Street.
Cana, Robert W.,	Deputy Lib'n and Registrar,	Office,	129 West 22d Street.
Compton, Alfred G.,	Professor,	15,	233 East 124th Street.
Davis, Vernon, M.,	Tutor,	D,	116 East 128th Street.
Docharty, Gerardus B.,	Emeritus Professor,	18,	116 East 31st Street.
Doremus, R. Ogden,	Professor,	Laboratory.	
Draper, John C.,	Professor,	N. H. Hall,	429 Lexington Avenue.
Fabregou, Casimir,	Tutor,	K,	218 West 47th Street.
Fiston, Ernest,	Tutor,	G,	43 West 127th Street.
Herbermann, Chas. Geo.,	Professor and Lib'n,	8,	223 West 25th Street.
Hollerith, George C.,	Tutor,	E,	203 East 61st Street.
Hunt, Leigh H.,	Tutor,	13,	111 East 28th Street.
Johnston, Henry P.,	Tutor,	4,	878 Lexington Avenue.
McGuckin, William G.,	Tutor,	O,	255 West 23d Street.
Mayell, Henry,	Secretary,	Office.	
Mason, James Weir,	Professor,	21,	416 West 20th Street.
Morales, Agustin J.,	Professor,	5,	437 East 57th Street.
Morgenthau, Julius C.,	Tutor,	F,	787 Lexington Avenue.
Mulqueen, Joseph F.,	Tutor,	6,	51 Henry Street.
Newcomb, George B.,	Professor,	22,	2 West 14th Street.

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.—(Continued.)

NAME.		ROOM.	RESIDENCE.
Rapp, Maurice,	Tutor,	L,	615 Fifth Street.
Roemer, Jean,	Professor,	No. 12,	531 Fifth Avenue.
Scott, David B.,	Professor,	19,	136 East 80th Street.
Sheldon, Benjamin A.,	Tutor,	20,	48 Morton St., B'klyn.
Sickels, Ivin,	Curator,		353 New York Avenue.
Sim, John R.,	Tutor,	B,	137 East 93d Street.
Smith, Calvin Rae,	Tutor,	13½,	58 West 57th Street.
Smith, William W.,	Tutor,	M,	207 East 32d Street.
Spencer, Jesse A.,	Emeritus Professor,		71 Lexington Avenue.
Stratford, William,	Tutor,	N. H. Hall,	129 West 22d Street.
Sturgis, Russell,	Professor,		307 East 17th Street.
Tisdall, Fitz Gerald,	Professor	10,	232 West 25th Street.
Walworth, Chas. Alex.,	Tutor,	N. H. Hall,	74 Irving Place.
Webb, Alexander S.,	President,	Office,	15 Lexington Avenue.
Weddell, John H.,	Tutor,	C,	46 West 24th Street.
Werner, Adolph,	Professor,	17,	339 West 29th Street.
Wilkinson, Asa W.,	Tutor and Assistant in Laboratory,		1 East 28th Street.
Woolf, Solomon,	Professor,	Drawing Room,	228 East 79th Street.
Bell, John,	Janitor,		Basement of College.
Bonney, Michael,	Asst. Jan'r,		" "
Reed, James,	Engineer,		" "

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Aaron, Herman,	300 Stanton Street.
Bacon, Frederick Albert,	967 Third Avenue.
Baumeister, John,	306 East 23d Street.
Beran, Theo.,	560 Lexington Avenue.
Bittiner Edmund,	523 Sixth Avenue.
Boas, Edmund A.,	219 East 84th Street.
Brothers, Abram,	125 Eldridge Street.
Budd, Ogden Doremus,	9 West 18th Street.
Carroll, Edward P.,	221 East 58th Street.
Casper, Mark,	230 East Broadway.
Esberg, Moses,	82½ Cannon Street.
Einhorn, Daniel,	149 East 61st Street.
Ettinger, Leo,	340 East 17th Street.
Freedman, Edwin Jackson,	119 West 125th Street.
Freedman, S. J.,	736 Lexington Avenue.
Giles, William Warren,	358 West 19th Street.
Gross, Louis N.,	366 West 32d Street.
Haas, George,	128 East Fourth Street.
Happy, Frederick Albert,	113 West 56th Street.
Hunt, Frederick George,	72 West 35th Street.
Hyde, James W.,	345 East 15th Street.
Kakeles, Moses,	243 East 49th Street.
Kenyon, Robert Nelson,	331 East 17th Street.
Lichtenstein, Julius,	14 Ludlow Street.
Lockwood, George Roe, Jr.,	50 West 27th Street.
Lunn, Richard Brook,	632 Eighth Avenue.
McAdie, Alexander G.,	341 West Eleventh Street

SENIOR CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
McCormick, John,	533 West 42d Street.
McKinney, Alexander Harris,	236 Third Avenue.
McNulty, John J.,	608 Greenwich Street.
Martin, Dan Hoffman,	116 West 41st Street.
Mayer, William Edwin Cox,	426 East 66th Street.
Mestre, Aurelius E.,	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Nammack, Wm. H.,	28 Oliver Street.
Newton, Wm. A.,	Tenth Ave., bet. 158th & 159th Sts.
Olcott, William Morrow Knox,	111 West 13th Street.
O'Reilly, John Joseph,	1203 Lexington Avenue.
Perkins, Frank Kendall,	31 West 16th Street.
Piddian, Ascher L.,	13 and 15 Fulton Row.
Popper, Edwin S.,	67 East 112th Street.
Riedemann, George,	537 Greenwich Street.
Roeser, Frederick,	254 West 32d Street.
Schoney, Emanuel,	158 East 70th Street.
Schroeder, Herman,	747 Sixth Avenue.
Smith, Edward Chester,	126 Waverley Place.
Stitt, Edward Walmsley,	470 West 43d Street.
Ulmann, Albert,	151 East 53d Street.
Weinman, Moses,	215 Sixth Avenue.
Wells, Edmund Bulkley,	1067 Madison Avenue.
Worms, Adolph,	206 West 123d Street.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Aaron, Louis Edgar,	352 Third Avenue.
Barnett, Solomon,	319 Eighth Avenue.
Bonynge, Robert William,	320 East 124th Street.
Brown, Henry Everit,	346 East 41st Street.
Bunzl, Oscar,	537 Madison Avenue.
Byrnes, Lawrence James,	571 Second Avenue.
Calman, Henry Lincoln,	332 West 56th Street.
Churchill, Thomas W.,	41 Oliver Street.
Clark, Edwin Francis,	183 Forsyth Street.
Condon, John F.,	169th Street, near Boston Avenue.
Corey, Henry B.,	463 West 44th Street.
Cronson, Reuben,	83 Canal Street.
Duffy, James Joseph,	449 Cherry Street.
Dusenbury, Edwin C.,	233 East Twelfth Street.
Emmons, Fred Livingston,	22 East 60th Street.
Faulkner, Harry Charles,	35 Lafayette Place.
Fleischhacker, Saml. Fredk.,	98 St. Mark's Place.
Fribourg, Arnold L.,	323 East 58th Street.
Friedrichs, Victor Rudolph,	42 West 45th Street.
Fuller, Robert Otis,	385 Sixth Avenue.
Goldsticker, William,	51 Avenue D.
Goodwin, Frederick Van Bibber,	Governor's Island.
Gulick, James Izaak,	331 West 22d Street.
Hayman, Morris Henry,	209 East 21st Street.
Howell, John Sands,	336 West 19th Street.
Ilgen, Ernest,	213 East 17th Street.
Illa, Richard,	29 Second Avenue.
Jacobs, Abraham,	198 Bowery.
Kempner, Elias,	246 East 53d Street.
Kieran, James Michael,	424 West 35th Street.
Kleine, George,	274 Eighth Avenue.
Korner, Ferdinand,	288 Tenth Avenue.
Lamb, Frederick William,	84 Carmine Street.
Latson, Almet Reed,	108 West 19th Street.
Leckerling, William, Jr.,	869 Third Avenue.
Leman, Francis F.,	116 William Street.

JUNIOR CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
McDowell, George W.,	52 West 29th Street.
Mason, Joel Stuart,	321 West 51st Street.
Michaelis, Ludwig Mitchel,	204 East 18th Street.
Miller, Frederick,	142 East Houston Street.
Müller, Walter,	67 Hudson Street.
Murray, Robert M.,	222 West 20th Street.
Nehrbas, John,	27 Jefferson Street.
Nelson, Abraham,	469 Grand Street.
O'Neil, Oscar T.,	434 East Houston Street.
Oudin, Felix A.,	230 East 18th Street.
Paulman, Frederick Henry,	Mount Vernon.
Pfeiffer, Felix,	235 East Tenth Street.
Pope, George C.,	100 East 85th Street.
Pressinger, Austin Edmund,	317 West Fourth Street.
Prochazka, John,	162 Second Avenue.
Rachau, William H.,	242 West 52d Street.
Rees, Hywel Caractacus,	376½ Bowery.
Reimann, Frederick William,	382 East Fourth Street.
Ritterbusch, Hugo Henry,	655 Tenth Avenue.
Rothschild, Alonzo,	1028 Second Avenue.
Schubart, Louis H.,	201 West 125th Street.
See, George N.,	138 East 52d Street.
Shulman, Alexander,	319 East Tenth Street.
Sibell, H. Gardner,	424 East 116th Street.
Sims, Alfred F.,	122 Roosevelt Street.
Sims, Edmund Joseph,	122 Roosevelt Street.
Sinclair, James Drummond,	111 Concord Street.
Stark, Henry Solomon,	11 Avenue C.
Stein, Julius,	319 East Third Street.
Stuart, Lincoln A.,	147 East 20th Street.
Tripp, Charles, Jr.,	31 Norfolk Street.
Tuttle, George William,	131 Lexington Avenue.
Tynberg, Sigmund,	50 Prospect Place, near E. 42d St.
Watson, William Scott, Jr.,	3 York Street.
Wertheimer, Louis,	221 Second Street.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Balken, William Stremmel,	131 Norfolk Street.
Banta, Frederick William,	101 West Houston Street.
Barnard, Edward C.,	Tottenville, S. I.
Barratt, Edgar G.,	30 Perry Street.
Bird, Clinton Wallis,	137 Broadway.
Bock, Henry, Jr.,	40 Bleecker Street.
Brinkman, Albert,	81 Broad Street.
Brown, Ronald Edgar Ketchum,	2004 Fifth Avenue.
Brush, Louis Thompson,	112 West 43d Street.
Buttenwieser, Joseph Leon,	321 East 55th Street.
Byrne, Edward Abraham,	70 Prince Street.
Cabaret, Luther Origène,	238 East 31st Street.
Carson, William Lawrence,	Kingsbridge.
Channing, John,	71 East 54th Street.
Cherry, Thomas Francis,	94 Greenwich Street.
Cohen, Martin S.,	106 East 104th Street.
Cole, Charles Edwin,	400 West 28th Street.
Cosgrove, James Peter,	S. E. corner 96th Street and Grand Boulevard.
Cramer, Theodore,	227 East 93d Street.
Cristadoro, Arthur,	442 West 22d Street.
Darrow, Walter Nicholas Paine,	207 West 38th Street.
Delaney, Arthur T.,	224 Varick Street.
Delany, George M.,	405 Third Avenue.
Dessar, George David,	234 East 61st Street.
Dessar, Leonard Albert,	31 East 65th Street.
Donegan, John J.,	139th Street, bet. Third and Alex- ander Avenues.
Dougherty, Daniel S. C. M.,	436 West 49th Street.
Engel, Max,	383 Eighth Street.
Falk, Isaac Newton,	347 East 14th Street.
Fankhauser, William,	543 East Twelfth Street.
Felter, William Landon,	461 West 24th Street.
Forsyth, Montague,	389 Bleecker Street.
Gibb, William Travis,	62 West 33d Street.
Gill, Joseph,	2145 Third Avenue.

SOPHOMORE CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Ginsburger, Emil,	126 Norfolk Street.
Gordon, William,	448 West 43d Street.
Graham, Horace French,	139 East 34th Street.
Green, William Hallet,	127 West 31st Street.
Grotecloss, John H., Jr.,	863 Broadway.
Hanley, James Arthur,	83 St. Mark's Place.
Harris, Julius,	395 Sixth Avenue.
Havens, Charles Edwin,	19 East 126th Street.
Heitzmann, Louis Joseph,	39 West 45th Street.
Herring, Charles Edward,	339 Bowery.
Isaacson, Charles Byron,	381 Grand Street.
Jackson, C. Hervey,	205 West 56th Street.
Jarecky, Herman,	2323 Third Avenue.
Katzenberg, Meyer,	308 Second Street.
Kennedy, John Miller,	608 West 84th Street.
Kirchof, Charles George,	Cor. Third and Westchester Aves.
Koehler, Victor H.,	131 East 30th Street.
Kohns, Leo,	220 West 49th Street.
Krause, Richard,	182 Cherry Street.
Ladinski, Louis Julius,	75 Eldridge Street.
Lane, J. Albert,	207 West 43d Street.
Lester, William Christie,	231 West 25th Street.
Lichtenstein, Solomon K.,	208 East 79th Street.
Lindheimer, Julius J.,	247 East 33d Street.
McCowan, William G.,	438 West 37th Street.
Mack, Walter S.,	366 West 57th Street.
Mayer, Herman,	370 East Fourth Street.
Mayer, Isaac,	305 Third Street.
Mettler, Lee Harrison,	230 East 27th Street.
Metzger, Abraham,	1044 Second Avenue.
Mierson, Emanuel,	166 East 51st Street.
Minrath, Robert,	98 Second Avenue.
Moeller, Walter,	336 West 29th Street.
Moriarty, Richard E. J.,	140 Henry Street.
Mosenthal, Philip J.,	338 West 55th Street.
Mott, Lewis F.,	367 West 19th Street.
Metzgar, Martin,	146 East 65th Street.
Muller, Louis,	246 West 49th Street.
Oak, David Eldridge,	176 East 78th Street.

SOPHOMORE CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
O'Meara, William P.,	70 Marion Street.
Paige, Frank Burroughs,	45 Jane Street.
Park, William H.,	164 West Eleventh Street.
Pickard, James Chalmers,	Boston Avenue, near 169th Street, Morrisania.
Powell, Harry W.,	241 West 125th Street.
Purdy, Theodore M.,	288 Madison Avenue.
Rauch, David L.,	53 Avenue D.
Richards, George Henry,	213 West 54th Street.
Rosenthal, Julius,	362 Ninth Avenue.
Rosenthal, Philip,	362 Ninth Avenue.
Rosenstock, Samuel,	189 First Avenue.
Sanders, Frederick William,	63 East 86th Street.
Schaettler, George,	165th and 166th Streets, Boston Avenue, Morrisania.
Schlesinger, Benjamin,	143 West 14th Street.
Schüllinger, Otto,	301 Broome Street.
Schwerd, Max J.,	2008 Third Avenue.
Slattery, Edward Ambrose,	27 Roosevelt Street.
Spence, Arnot,	183 Seventh Street.
Spingarn, Louis,	134 Greenwich Street.
Stewart, George,	243 West 49th Street.
Stieglitz, Edmund,	212 East 79th Street.
Taber, William M.,	228 West 52d Street.
Traub, John Emil,	341 West 38th Street.
Tucker, Edwin Benjamin,	358 West 30th Street.
Van Doren, Louis Otis,	Cor. 145th Street and Third Avenue.
Van Vleit, Purdy,	207 West 38th Street.
Wackerberg, Charles Henry,	192 Delancey Street.
Waters, John Farrell,	418 West 43d Street.
Wade, Joseph Henry,	53 Park Street.
Weeks, August,	338 West 38th Street.
Wels, Paul Oscar,	110 East 112th Street.
Wessell, Charles A.,	343 West 29th Street.
White, Harry B.,	108 East 26th Street.
Wolfertz, Chas. William,	248 First Avenue.
Zwinge, William Philip,	39 First Avenue.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Aaronson, Charles Samuel,	389 Grand Street.
Adams, Percy Demarest,	S. E. corner Pleasant Avenue and 116th Street.
Ahrens, Alfred Henry William,	456 West 58th Street.
Albro, Howard Wright,	101 West 61st Street.
Arkush, Jacob,	495 West 57th Street.
Armstrong, Robert James,	219 East 104th Street.
Arnold, George Waugh,	135th Street, bet. Willis and Brook Aves.
Barney, Lewis,	329 East 29th Street.
Barnum, Malvern Hill,	157 West 46th Street.
Bayles, Francis Seguire,	559 Madison Avenue.
Bergin, Jas. M.,	742 East Ninth Street.
Bernheim, Abraham Charles,	12 East 65th Street.
Bienenfeld, Henry L.,	274 East Broadway.
Birdsall, Edward Tracy,	24 Irving Place.
Bischof, George John,	520 East Eleventh Street.
Bliss, Henry Eugene,	374 East Eighth Street.
Bourne, Edgar Ketchum,	2497 Second Avenue.
Bouvier, Maurice,	711 Madison Avenue.
Boyle, John,	461 East 57th Street.
Brasseur, Charles,	813 Broadway.
Brown, Ralph David Parsons,	2004 Fifth Avenue.
Burnett, Ben. Adams,	142d Street and Willis Avenue.
Campora, Louis,	17 Baxter Street.
Carls, Gustave Adolph,	83 First Avenue.
Cauldwell, Leslie Giffin,	166th Street and Boston Avenue.
Chambers, Hilary Ranald,	70 West 36th Street.
Christenert, Benjamin V.,	117 Bleecker Street.
Church, Edward Wilson,	312 Bleecker Street.
Clancy, John Cornelius,	187 Henry Street.
Cleary, Eugene P.,	228 East 122d Street.
Coakley, Cornelius Godfrey,	New York University.
Cohen, Abraham Samuel,	429 East 56th Street.
Cohen, Oscar J.,	351 East 58th Street.
Cohn, Robert,	44 Bowery.

FRESHMAN CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Crane, Henry M.,	353 West 21st Street.
Cronson, Bernard,	83 Canal Street.
Culver, Charles Bellamy,	48 East 26th Street.
Curley, William H.,	15 St. Mark's Place.
Dann, William,	229 East 35th Street.
Darling, Joseph Francis,	12 West 21st Street.
Debevoise, George Edward,	25 West 124th Street.
Decker, Wm. F.,	32 East 19th Street.
Delanoy, Edwin,	273 Madison Avenue.
DeVoursney, Harry P.,	313 East 49th Street.
Dickie, Walter,	56 Suffolk Street.
Doyle, Nicholas Joseph,	308 West 35th Street.
Durbrow, George Hamilton,	246 West 21st Street.
Erlandsen, Oscar,	147 Avenue B.
Eustace, John Henry,	255 West 17th Street.
Falkenau, Harry,	135 East 58th Street.
Fechheimer, Milton,	Yonkers, N. Y.
Ferguson, Robert Worrall,	407 West 22d Street.
Fetter, Harry Owen,	262 West 34th Street.
Finkenberg, Samuel,	135 Orchard Street.
Ford, Louis E.,	Alexander Avenue, bet. 139th and 140th Streets.
Frank, Charles Augustus,	71 Seventh Avenue.
Frank, Henry,	114 East 58th Street.
Frank, Henry Goldsmith,	133 West 34th Street.
Frank, Jerome Wm.,	231 East 53d Street.
Frey, Mark Louis,	237 East 30th Street.
Froehlich, David,	828 Lexington Avenue.
Fuchs, William,	87 Lewis Street.
Garrison, Reuben Lowry,	304 East 110th Street.
Gill, Jos. Bennington,	139 East 27th Street.
Gordon, Walter,	920 Third Avenue.
Graham, Edwin B.,	354 West 33d Street.
Gress, Jacob J. J.,	680 Second Avenue.
Guinzburg, Richard A.,	259 West 24th Street.
Hahlo, Louis,	19 East 53d Street.
Hake, Caspar John Aloysius,	Morrisania.
Hall, Frank Burdette,	22 West 35th Street.
Hardy, Charles James,	366 West 27th Street.

FRESHMAN CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Hare, William Sylvester,	80 Grove Street.
Harris, Thomas Holden,	321 East 29th Street.
Hart, John Thomas F.,	346 Cherry Street.
Hassey, Emile A.,	259 East Fourth Street.
Hastie, James Lincoln, Jr.,	113 East 26th Street.
Hazard, Luke,	215 Mulberry Street.
Higinbotham, Fred. Johnson,	142 East 16th Street.
Hildreth, Russell Wadsworth,	17 Lafayette Place.
Hoefling, Herman Christopher,	100 Ridge Street.
Holmes, James E.,	278 Stanton Street.
Hopkins, Milton,	27 West 26th Street.
Horner, Richard N. W. K.,	240 East 21st Street.
Jones, J. Morgan,	45 Franklin Street.
Jordan, William George,	308 Third Avenue.
Kapp, Albert Sidney,	248 East 62d Street.
Kelly, Harry J.,	119 West 15th Street.
Kennard, William Mortimer,	Tremont.
Koehler, Alfred,	131 East 30th Street.
Kottman, John Henry,	45 Columbia Street.
Kugler, Otto E.,	1619 Avenue A, near 86th Street.
Kurzman, Zacharias C.,	17 Division Street.
Lane, James Warren,	131 East 21st Street.
Lane, Ralph,	207 West 43d Street.
Langwasser, William Chas.,	505 East Houston Street.
Lawrence, Theodore H.,	241 Fourth Avenue.
Lewis, Robert, Jr.,	449 East 118th Street.
Lindner, Walter,	2328 Third Avenue.
Litterst, George Washington,	224 East 81st Street.
Lyons, Michael,	63d Street.
Loeb, Julius Ralph,	229 East 53d Street.
McAdie, Colin Campbell,	398 Bleecker Street.
McCord, William Mangam,	Scarborough.
McCormack, Lincoln Grant,	236 West 52d Street.
MacGregor, Willard Holmes,	413 West 28th Street.
Manges, Morris,	52 Prospect Place.
Martin, Daniel Francis,	332 East 37th Street.
Martin, Thomas W.,	King's Bridge.
Marvin, David M.,	Willis Avenue and 135th Street.
Marx, Moses,	615 East 16th Street.

FRESHMAN CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Mason, Frank G.,	Boston Avenue, near 165th Street.
Maury, Rutson,	17 East Fourth Street.
Mayer, Julius M.,	77 West 124th Street.
Menken, Percival S.,	234 West 52d Street.
Messina, John,	204 Greenpoint Avenue.
Meuer, Abraham J.,	46 Division Street.
Miner, William Samuel,	158th Street and Eagle Avenue.
Mischowsky, Louis F.,	310 East 54th Street.
Moore, Charles Carroll,	204 West 127th Street.
Moritz, Isaac,	345 East 50th Street.
Müller, George,	67 Hudson Street.
Murray, Charles,	201 East 44th Street.
Myers, James W.,	255 West 23d Street.
Nathan, George J.,	959 Lexington Avenue.
Newell, Edward Jackson,	140 West 21st Street.
Ochs, Benjamin F.,	773 Lexington Avenue.
O'Connor, James A.,	647 West 42d Street,
O'Reilly, John J.,	351 West 54th Street.
O'Shea, William James,	83 Pike Street.
O'Toole, John H. A.,	314 Delancey Street.
Parle, William Francis,	332 East 52d Street.
Pedersen, James,	327 West 34th Street.
Penman, John Simpson,	Boston Avenue, near 168th Street.
Pfeiffer, David,	235 East Tenth Street.
Powell, Sidney Mosher,	241 West 125th Street.
Prellwitz, Henry,	304 East 23d Street.
Pressinger, Arnott M.,	317 West Fourth Street.
Prial, Francis P.,	91 Tenth Avenue.
Quitman, Abraham,	343 East Fifth Street.
Rau, Leonard Sigmund,	774 Madison Avenue.
Rawson, Wm. C. B.,	157th Street, bet. 10th & 11th Aves.
Reed, William Henry,	33 East 65th Street.
Robinson, George H.,	42d Street and Madison Avenue.
Roeder, Benjamin Franklin,	96 Avenue B.
Rolland, Louis Lincoln,	266 East Tenth Street.
Rosenthal, Alexander William,	179 East Broadway.
Rosenthal, Emanuel Cahn,	19 Wooster Street.
Rothschild, Alfred,	20 West 51st Street.
Rumrill, George Emerson,	160 Spring Street.

FRESHMAN CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Rupp, August,	961 Third Avenue,
Sargent, Frederick L.,	304 West 20th Street.
Schiff, Herman James,	1072 Second Avenue.
Schedler, Charles William,	173d Street and Tenth Avenue.
Schonfärber, Simon,	219 East 59th Street.
Schulte, Theodore E.,	334 East 14th Street.
Scott, William Belden,	136 East 80th Street.
Scripture, Edward Wheeler,	354 West 30th Street.
Seitz, George Frederick,	177 East 64th Street.
Semple, Edward Manly,	5 Riverview Terrace, bet. East 58th and 59th Streets.
Slayback, Edward F.,	416 Madison Avenue.
Smith, Charles Wilson,	304 Second Avenue.
Smith, Harry Eugene,	354 East 50th Street.
Smith, Matthew Henry,	404 Broome Street.
Smith, Rufus Edwin,	206 Ninth Avenue.
Smith, Theodore Eugene, Jr.,	71 West 48th Street.
Sommer, Henry,	347 East 50th Street.
Spingarn, Henry David,	134 Greenwich Street.
Spitzer, Henry,	51 First Street.
Sprott, Albert W.,	502 East 87th Street.
Stephenson, John Charles,	493 Hudson Street.
Stieglitz, Alfred,	14 East 60th Street.
Stone, Albert F.,	224 West Eleventh Street.
Strauss, Albert,	344 West 55th Street.
Strauss, Frederick,	344 West 55th Street.
Strauss, James Adolph,	50 East 49th Street.
Sylvester, Seamon,	121 West 47th Street.
Talbert, Albert Coe,	50 East 126th Street.
Thompson, Theodore Bernard,	47 Henry Street.
Timm, William H. C.,	87 Perry Street.
Todd, Edward Farnham,	225 West 52d Street.
Tompkins, Daniel Isaac,	75 Jane Street.
Tragitt, Horatio Nelson,	257 West 21st Street.
Tuska, David Simon,	121 East 71st Street.
Tuska, Leo,	223 East 18th Street.
Tuska, Samuel,	223 East 18th Street.
Tuttle, Herbert Barker,	131 Lexington Avenue.
Tuttle, William,	141 East 71st Street.

FRESHMAN CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Tweedie, Montague Stanley,	1144 Broadway.
Tynberg, Siegmund, Jr.,	108 East 58th Street.
Van Cott, William Southworth,	31 West 125th Street.
Van Cott, William Southworth,	130 West 129th Street.
Van Winkle, Jacob Outwater,	601 Tenth Avenue.
Vesalius, George M.,	424 West 58th Street.
Vosburgh, Myna A.,	461 West 63d Street.
Wahle, Charles G. F.,	409 East 17th Street.
Wallach, Solomon Michael,	107 East 65th Street.
Wattenberg, Richard Louis,	Rossmore Hotel.
Weeks, August,	686 8th Avenue.
Weil, John Henry,	535 Sixth Street.
Wendell, Charles Augustus,	128 East 128th Street.
Whitman, Edmund P.,	155th Street, n. St. Nicholas Ave.
Whitney, Robert Edwin,	229 West 42d Street.
Wilkie, John,	239 West 18th Street.
Wyatt, William George,	507 West 22d Street.
Zabriskie, Frank L.,	505 West 23d Street.
Zeh, Adolph,	367 West 49th Street.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Aaron, Isaac,	121 Columbia Street.
Aaronson, Bernard,	389 Grand Street.
Abrahams, Michael Morris,	118 Bowery.
Abrams, Alexander,	274 Seventh Avenue.
Adair, Walter Jollie,	277 Madison Street.
Alcott, Delafield Smith,	20 East 60th Street.
Ansbacher, David Eger,	28 West 47th Street.
Amerman, Frederick Herbert,	135th Street, East of Willis Avenue.
Aquilara, Antonio,	303 West 33d Street,
Bach, Louis Phillip,	240 East 27th Street.
Bagnall, Francis Asbury,	42 South Washington Square.
Barnet, Maurice,	23 East 60th Street.
Baron, Adolph,	236 East 40th Street.
Barto, Willis John,	133d Street, near Seventh Avenue.
Beck, Leo,	96 Attorney Street.
Becker, Lester Whitlock,	508 West 50th Street.
Bingham, Frederick Leander,	143d Street, West of College Ave.
Borchardt, Samuel,	203 Grand Street.
Boyle, James Laurens,	244 Mott Street.
Brady, John Ambrose,	608 West 52d Street.
Brown, George Herbert,	346 East 79th Street.
Bultman, George John,	165 East 34th Street.
Buchbinder, Jacob,	526 East 89th Street.
Butterfield, Louis Henry,	315 Sixth Street.
Camp, Frederick Augustus,	411 West 43d Street.
Campbell, Charles Ignatius,	152 West 21st Street.
Carbonell, Isadore Lawrence,	361 West 50th Street.
Cella, Joseph Anthony,	158 Spring Street.
Chapman, David Baldwin Reed,	461 West 83d Street.
Clark, Franklin Smith,	527 Madison Avenue.
Clark, George Henry,	25 East 44th Street.
Cohen, Emil Simon,	351 East 58th Street.
Cohen, Samuel,	155 Rivington Street.
Cole, Frank Walter,	403 West 28th Street.
Corey, George Henry,	30 East 129th Street.
Costello, C. J.,	222 East 56th Street.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Cramer, George,	227 East 93d Street.
Cronin, Timothy Joseph,	332 East 53d Street.
Crosby, Guy Welles,	114 West 22d Street.
Crossman, William Henry,	103 East 40th Street.
Dakin, Albert Harlow, Jr.,	128 Christopher Street.
Dana, Russell Raymond,	313 West 33d Street.
Darcy, Charles James,	272 West 38th Street.
Davis, John Marvin,	250 East 58th Street.
Dean, Herbert Hollingshead,	20 East 131st Street.
Dessar, William Shakespeare,	31 East 65th Street.
Devoe, Franklin Minturn, Jr.,	227 East 104th Street.
Dimond, Robert, Jr.,	440 West 29th Street.
Dix, Henry Nathaniel,	109 East 62d Street.
Donald, Joseph Davidson,	519 Pearl Street.
Doonan, Patrick H.,	Third Avenue, between 168th and 169th Streets.
Downer, Charles Alfred,	341 West 51st Street.
Downs, Harry D.,	100 West 41st Street.
Duffy, Michael John,	82 Greenwich Street.
Dyer, Joseph Osterman,	329 West 58th Street.
Easton, Charles Henry,	149 West 41st Street.
Eddie, Edward Crittendon,	49 West 16th Street.
Edwards, William Wemple,	158 Franklin Street.
Elder, Joseph Ayers,	242 West 48th Street.
Elkus, Aby, M.,	71 East 59th Street.
Endel, Jacob W.,	405 West 57th Street.
Everett, John Edward,	433 West 34th Street.
Eger, George Arthur,	Tompkinsville, Staten Island.
Feinberg, Israel Solomon,	165 Broome Street.
Fendler, Samuel,	24 Beekman Place.
Fitch, George Walter,	108 West 42d Street.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph,	71 West 46th Street.
Folz, George Frederick,	339 Fifth Street.
Ford, Edwin,	Washington Avenue, bet. 173d and 174th Streets.
Fromme, Abraham L.,	331 Sixth Street.
Frye, Charles Jefferson, Jr.,	977 Eighth Avenue.
Gabay, Arthur David,	49 West 133d Street.
Glokner, William,	25 Allen Street.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Goldberg, Isaac,	403 East Fifth Street.
Goldenberg, Samuel Levi,	40 East 67th Street.
Grainger, John William,	204 East Broadway.
Greenhall, Charles,	832 Lexington Avenue.
Griffith, Charles William,	84 Chatham Street.
Gumbart, Edward Hugou,	248 West 20th Street.
Hall, Edwin William,	363 West 15th Street.
Hamburger, Benjamin,	161 East 63d Street.
Hannemann, Julius John,	158 East Fourth Street.
Harris, Edward M.,	1965 Madison Avenue.
Harrison, Leon,	341 East 13th Street, near 1st Ave.
Hartfield, Henry,	186 Bowery.
Hassloch, August C.,	220 East 49th Street.
Hearty, Thomas Francis,	629 East Twelfth Street.
Hein, Hyman Joseph,	251 West 37th Street.
Hein, Louis,	251 West 37th Street.
Heinold, Emil Ira,	363 West 50th Street.
Heinmüller, Albert,	222 East 32d Street.
Henderson, Alexander D.,	366 West 30th Street.
Hendricks, Elmer,	128 West 21st Street.
Herring, Howard,	Cor. Washington Ave. and 174th St.
Herrmann, Simon,	18 East 60th Street.
Hicks, Louis,	340 East 120th Street.
Hildreth, Percy Stearns,	17 Lafayette Place.
Hill, Aaron,	327 East Third Street.
Hill, Spencer Wallace Coe,	488 West 105th Street.
Hill, William Joseph,	738 Eleventh Avenue.
Hills, Charles,	234 East 124th Street.
Hoexter, Leo,	123 East 65th Street.
Hoffman, Benjamin,	22 East 75th Street.
Hofmann, Ferdinand Florenz,	950 First Avenue.
Huber, John,	256 West 30th Street.
Isaacs, Archie,	33 Orchard Street.
Jackson, George,	842 Third Avenue.
Jacquelin, Charles Lowell,	123 East 56th Street.
Johansen, C.,	82 West Third Street.
Jonasson, Henry,	310 West 46th Street.
Kaminski, Edward,	779 Lexington Avenue.
Kauter, Robert,	Railroad Ave., near 166th Street.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Kiddle, Alfred W.,	789 Lexington Avenue, between 61st and 62d Streets.
Kilgore, George Edw. Francis,	78 Madison Street.
Korn, Abraham,	157 East 65th Street.
Kramer, William,	9 Allen Street.
Kruckman, Samuel J.,	211 Division Street.
Lahey, Joseph,	314 East 53d Street.
Lahey, Richard,	314 East 53d Street.
Landsmann, Samuel Marcus,	232 Broome Street.
Laporte, Joseph Francis,	318 Sixth Street.
Lewy, George Samuel,	333 West 55th Street.
Liell, Albert Bertram,	384 Ninth Avenue.
Lippman, Benjamin,	175 East 60th Street.
Lissberger, Milton L.,	124 East 64th Street.
Lloyd, William Henry,	621 Lexington Avenue.
Logue, John,	225 West 34th Street.
Lorenze, Edward Julius,	407 East 14th Street.
Lunn, Charles John Brook,	632 Eighth Avenue, between 40th and 41st Streets.
Lusk, Robert James,	47 Market Street.
McAuliffe, George Birmingham,	759 Second Avenue, between 40th and 41st Streets.
McCabe, Charles Edward,	79 West 47th Street.
McCarthy, Charles Emmett,	344 Eighth Avenue.
McCreery, Forbes Robert,	356 Lexington Avenue.
McDermott, Michael Joseph,	442 West 37th Street.
McDonald, Dennis John,	207 East 43d Street.
McGuire, Joseph Hubert,	122 East 58th Street.
McHenry, John Daniel,	78 Ludlow Street.
McEwen, George Floy,	20 East 42d Street.
McGlynn, Edward Lathrop,	58 Broome Street.
Mack, Alfred Wolf,	366 West 57th Street.
Mack, Harry,	178 East 46th Street.
Mahoney, James Francis,	384 Cherry Street.
Marks, Samuel,	117 Clinton Street.
Marx, Samuel,	125 East 64th Street.
Mayer, Edwin,	310 East 79th Street.
Metcalf, Fred. Lemont,	38 Washington Square, West.
Meyer, Frederick,	317 West 52d Street.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Michael, Bernard,	4 Bowery.
Michels, Jesse,	49 East 60th Street.
Michling, Edward,	333 Sixth Street.
Miller, Rudolph Philip,	244 Madison Street.
Mills, Walter Sands,	415 East 116th Street.
Moore, Frank Coddington,	204 West 127th Street.
Moore, Frank Gregory,	19 East 46th Street.
Moore, Henry Andrews,	313 East Fourth Street.
Moore, John George,	380 West 35th Street.
Mordecai, Benjamin,	330 East 124th Street.
Morris, Edward,	839 Eighth Avenue.
Muller, Edward Michael,	18 State Street.
Murphy, George Bernard Aloysius.	347 West 31st Street.
Murray, William,	201 East 44th Street.
Nagle, Richard Francis,	322 East 37th Street.
Nathan, Harold,	157 East 49th Street.
Naumann, Louis Henry Fred,	302 Broome Street.
Neagle, Henry,	115 West 33d Street.
Nelson, Edmund Young,	19 East 77th Street.
Nelson, John Thomas,	612 West 47th Street.
Newmann, Hugo B. C.,	1203 Lexington Avenue.
Nield, Jacob,	197 Seventh Avenue.
Norman, Adolph Livingston,	140th Street, bet. Willis and Alex. Avenues.
Norton, Charles Oliver,	209 East 82d Street.
O'Hare, Edward Henry,	116 East 117th Street.
Ostrander, Samuel James,	31 West 128th Street.
O'Sullivan, James Philip,	322 East 13th Street.
Ott, Louis Peter,	307 Sixth Street.
Oudin, Maurice,	230 East 18th Street.
Parsons, Edw.,	99 Park Avenue.
Phelps, Charles Mortimer,	331 East 124th Street.
Plaut, Manfred Henry,	326 East 42d Street.
Poor, Charles Lane,	42 West 19th Street.
Powers, Jesse Wood, Jr.,	1963 Madison Avenue, bet. 125th and 126th Streets.
Prior, Charles,	348 West 45th Street.
Randolph, Eugene Henry Lewis,	221 West 15th Street.
Richter, William,	381 First Avenue.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Ripinsky, Benjamin,	265 West 39th Street.
Robinson, Edward Purdon Wright,	441 West 47th Street.
Rosencranz, Julius,	46 Essex Street.
Rosentreter, Hermann,	269 Greenwich Street.
Rothschild, Maurice,	20 West 51st Street.
Ryan, Richard Peter,	32 City Hall Place.
Ryan, William,	292 Seventh Avenue.
Sackett, Harry Palmer,	55 East 125th Street.
Saunders, Burton G.,	33 West 126 Street.
Savin, William M.,	1262 Lexington Avenue, corner 85th Street.
Schaefer, John Louis,	506 West 53d Street.
Schavel, William Melville,	423 East Fifth Street.
Schell, Harry E.,	83 Clinton Place.
Schlesinger, Allie,	143 West 14th Street.
Schlesinger, Mark M.,	143 West 14th Street.
Schlesinger, Maurice,	87 Orchard Street.
Schneider, August Adolf Fred'k,	28 Clinton Street.
Schwab, Isaac,	349 West 55th Street.
Sears, Charles D. P.,	355 Fourth Avenue.
Seligman, Joseph Guy,	46 West 49th Street.
Serrano, Vicente,	711 Lexington Avenue.
Shiels, Albert,	896 Broadway.
Shoyer, William L.,	207 West 48th Street.
Smith, John Joseph,	346 East 20th Street.
Smith, Judson W.,	Fifth Avenue Hotel.
Smith, William,	136 Liberty Street.
Sondheim, Leopold,	237 East 48th Street.
Stachelberg, Charles Grant,	264 East 78th Street.
Stark, James H.,	320 East 69th Street.
Steel, George Edwin,	685 Greenwich Street.
Steele, John M.,	141 West 28th Street.
Steinhardt, Joel Clifford,	648 Madison Avenue.
Steinam, Louis A.,	344 West 58th Street.
Stoops, William Henry,	778 Greenwich Street.
Storey, Charles Edgar,	20 East 131st Street, bet. Madison and Fifth Avenues.
Talboys, Rainsford,	2 West 16th Street.
Taussig, Oscar,	135 East 62d Street.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Tenner, Leo,	328 East 57th Street.
Thornton, Hugh Aloysius,	1224 Third Avenue.
Thorp, Frank Westfield,	434 East 120th Street.
Traub, Edward Peter,	341 West 38th Street.
Trench, Stewart Alex.,	117 East 113th Street.
Trier, Raphael,	173 East 80th Street.
Tripler, John Henry,	16 East 60th Street.
Tufts, Frederick William,	22 West Tenth Street.
Turner, Frank T.,	136th Street, Willis Avenue.
Tuska, Benjamin Simon,	407 East 50th Street.
Vallender, Richard C.,	161st Street, Railroad Avenue.
Van Glahn, Theodore A.,	546 Fifth Avenue.
Van Iderstine, William P. Miller,	319 West 19th Street.
Vogel, Robert George,	218 East 41st Street.
Volkel, William,	709 East Ninth Street.
Von Brandenstein, Hugo,	350 East 118th Street.
Vossnack, Herman,	341 Fifth Street.
Wallace, Dennis John,	418 First Avenue.
Wallach, Solomon,	242 East 19th Street.
Walsh, Bernard,	73 Morton Street.
Walworth, George Shankland,	74 Irving Place,
Watkins, Walter,	5 West 128th Street.
Weber, Philip Charles,	141 East Third Street.
Webster, Andrew Lincoln,	47 North Moore Street.
Weidmann, William Paul,	217 East 13th Street.
Wellmann, Louis Philip.	515 Ninth Avenue.
Wells, Fred. Riker,	204 East 110th Street.
Wheeler, Leonard S.,	83 Seventh Avenue.
White, James Willet,	149 East 61st Street.
Wightman, Edward S.,	70 East 131st Street.
Wightman, Fred. H.,	51 East 129th Street.
Wilhelm, Robert Frear,	209 East 122d Street.
Wilson, Samuel Muir,	326 West 15th Street.
Wolf, William,	250 East 53d Street.
Wolfson, Tobias,	147 East Broadway.
Wright, Harry S.,	417 East 116th Street.
Yates, Samuel M.,	344 Ninth Avenue.
Young, Bertram Lincoln,	119 East 56th Street.
Zaisser, Carl R.,	333 West 52d Street.

COMMERCIAL CLASS—COURSE OF ONE YEAR.

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Ach, Louis W.,	247 East 58th Street.
Aich, Alexander F.,	225 West 33d Street.
Autenrieth, Ernst F.,	465 Fourth Avenue.
Baer, Edward A.,	178 East 78th Street.
Baker, Robert,	358 West 52d Street.
Ball, Francis S.,	118 West 39th Street.
Ballard, Sumner,	376 West 32d Street.
Barnes, John G.,	163 East 31st Street.
Bartels, Alfred,	664 Second Avenue.
Bassford, Wm. K.,	150th Street, near Mott Avenue.
Bates, Watts C.,	106 East 80th Street.
Baylis, Charles W.,	1073 Second Avenue.
Beaudrias, Alphonse J.,	47 West 27th Street.
Becker, Ambrose W.,	323 West 36th Street.
Bernard, Emile,	161 Greene Street.
Bernstein, Albert H.,	112 Second Avenue.
Black, John,	435 West 19th Street.
Blank, David,	340 East 52d Street.
Borgstede, John G.,	443 East 81st Street, Boulevard.
Bowen, Bennie J.,	414 West 44th Street.
Brann, Marcus P.,	231½ Eighth Avenue.
Brewster, S. L.,	232 West 25th Street.
Brinkman, Charles H.,	81 Broad Street.
Brownold, Samuel,	235 East 78th Street.
Burden, Charles A.,	210 East 52d Street.
Burgtorf, William,	149 Ludlow Street.
Burke, Frank,	1339 Third Avenue.
Bussell, Charles B.,	139th Street, Mott Haven, N. Y.
Byrne, Wm. J.,	501 Pearl Street.
Case, Levi Baxter,	10 Forsyth Street.
Carroll, John F.,	500 East 12th Street.
Churchill, Wiliam M.,	41 Oliver Street.
Clare, William F.,	Northwest corner 70th Street and Tenth Avenue.
Clark, Henry A.,	29 West 18th Street.
Cohn, Jacob C.,	627 Third Avenue.

COMMERCIAL CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Cook, Hermann,	48 Eldridge Street.
Corrigan, Robert, J. T.,	135 Henry Street.
Cummings, George K.,	249 West 42d Street.
Davidson, Isaac,	219 Seventh Street.
Davis, Robert V.,	116 East 128th Street.
Dayton, Edwin W.,	249 West 42d Street.
Deane, George B.,	432 West 13th Street.
Demarest, William T.,	106 Varick Street.
De Sola, J. Charles,	23 William Street.
De Sola, I. F.,	23 William Street.
Dinsmore, Charles L.,	417 West 28th Street.
Ditchett, Harry H.,	169th Street and Boston Avenue.
Doherty, Thomas J.,	246 East 37th Street.
Donegan, Alexander,	553 W. 45th Street.
Dugan, Chas E.,	384 First Avenue.
Dusenbury, Louis,	233 East Twelfth Street.
Ehlers, Louis F.,	11 Leonard Street.
Eilbeck, Walter J.,	111 East 25th Street.
Enders, Charles,	331 East 13th Street.
Ennis, H. J.,	Morrisania.
Ettinger, Isaac J.,	340 East 17th Street.
Falk, Louis J.,	180 Orchard Street.
Farrell, Thomas F.,	335 East 36th Street.
Fenn, George,	401 West 45th Street.
Fuld, David,	226 East 53d Street.
Fuld, Leopold,	260 Second Street.
Fisher, Edward C.,	221 West 20th Street.
Foertsch, Bernard,	296 Broome Street.
Foise, Levi E.,	183 Henry Street.
Frankenrich, George D.,	25 Delancey Street.
Frey, Warren T.,	209 Waverley Place.
Friedheim, Louis,	648 Second Avenue.
Friedlander, Henry,	1243 Third Avenue.
Garey, Wm. L.,	Hartsdale, N. Y.
Gloeckner, Louis,	572 Third Avenue.
Goodwin, Neil W.,	508 West 50th Street.
Grieff, William W.,	180 Lexington Avenue.
Griffin, Anthony J.,	418 Cherry Street.
Gugenheim, Benjamin,	336 Fourth Avenue.

COMMERCIAL CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Hall, Charles G.,	318 West 33d Street.
Halley, John J.,	254 East 60th Street.
Halpin, William,	458 West 19th Street.
Hamilton, Robert J.,	546 West 35th Street.
Hart, James Jos.,	346 Cherry Street.
Harvey, Charles J.,	325 East 32d Street.
Heins, Jno. W.,	300 East 86th Street.
Heller, Ephraim,	437 East 56th Street.
Hepper, William T.,	312 First Avenue.
Herwig, Francis,	414 East 82d Street.
Hewlett, Mortimer C.,	10 East 127th Street.
Heyer, Harold H.,	41 Charlton Street.
Hirsch, Moses,	329 East 18th Street.
Hyman, Benjamin,	80 East 54th Street.
Israel, Isedore,	32 Norfolk Street.
Jarecky, Bernard,	2323 Third Avenue.
Jarmulowsky, Albert,	223 Henry Street.
Johnson, Frank G.,	1028 First Avenue.
Josephs, Joc.,	253 East 50th Street.
Jones, Edward C.,	165th Street, near Concord Avenue.
Kall, Frederick J.,	313½ Grand Street.
Kelly, Thomas M.,	206 Sullivan Street.
Kennaly, Jeremiah F.,	466 West 41st Street.
Kidney, John F.,	24 Thames Street.
King, Charles M.,	313 West 36th Street.
King, Herman A.,	251 East 49th Street.
Kitzinger, Morris A.,	47 Clinton Street.
Knauber, Frank,	49½ Division Street.
Koch, George E.,	250 Division Street.
Korten, Henry O.,	264 East Fourth Street.
Kranich, Frederick,	232 East 27th Street.
Kuh, Millard F.,	102 West 50th Street.
Kuhn, George D.,	128 East 104th Street.
Liebenstein, Max J.,	326 East 65th Street.
Lippman, Charles,	1097 Third Avenue.
Litterst, Leopold H.,	224 East 81st Street.
Livingston, Harry S.,	214 East 45th Street.
Long, Edward S.,	208 West 33d Street.
Lowenfels, Bernard,	569 Second Avenue.

COMMERCIAL CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Lyall, Chas. E.,	367 West 20th Street.
McCormick, John J.,	546 West 47th Street.
McGovern, George T.,	303 East 25th Street.
McGuire, William J.,	448 Sixth Avenue
McLewee, Henry E.,	30 Waverley Place.
McMullen, James W.,	383 Bowery.
McSwegan, Oscar R.,	340 East 57th Street.*
MacBride, John H.,	222½ East 46th Street.
Mahnken, William F.,	188 Second Avenue.
Martin, Hugh F.,	1384 Third Avenue.
Martin, John H.,	534 Third Avenue.
Martin, Robert A.,	872 Third Avenue.
Meyenberg, Benjamin,	40 East 60th Street.
Milligan, Frederick J.,	82 Third Avenue.
Mohr, Robert K.,	17 Bedford Street.
Moschcowitz, Isaac,	150 East 26th Street.
Muller, Frederick,	916 Sixth Avenue.
Musliner, Henry,	720 East Fifth Street.
Nessler, Herman,	421 East 52d Street.
Newcombe, Charles M.,	437 West 22d Street.
Nicholls, Robert E.,	249 Hudson Street.
Nicholls, Thomas C.,	193 West Tenth Street.
Nickerson, Prince W.,	351 West 30th Street.
Northshield, Samuel,	332 East 19th Street.
Nugent, Thomas Jos.,	549 West 40th Street.
Nutt, Samuel D.,	404 West 49th Street.
O'Donnell, James A.,	433 West 40th Street.
O'Neil, John F.,	156 Christopher Street.
Oppenheimer, Adolph,	60 Avenue B.
Pappenheimer, Fred. A.,	28 East 65th Street.
Pearse, George A.,	Alexander Avenue, bet. 136th and 137th Streets.
Pettigrew, William L.,	66 East 86th Street.
Pike, George,	310 East 112th Street.
Place, Henry C.,	457 Grand Street.
Purdy, George L.,	321 West 26th Street.
Purdy, Henry T.,	34 Seventh Street.
Renner, George,	401 East 65th Street.
Rich, Jacob F.,	71 Monroe Street.

COMMERCIAL CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Rider, Ira E.,	1618 First Avenue.
Robertson, Sigmund,	27 East 81st Street.
Rooney, John T.,	202 Elm Street.
Rosenfeld, Morris B.,	116 East 22d Street,
Roth, Ferdinand,	180 East 88th Street.
Schane, Emil H.,	176 Delancey Street.
Schlinkert, Anthony,	243 East 47th Street.
Schmidt, Charles H.,	725 Greenwich Street.
Schwartz, Albert,	112 East 56th Street.
Shaw, Robert E.,	229 East 79th Street.
Shea, Daniel F.,	1 Congress Street.
Sheehan, William,	433 Sixth Avenue.
Sheridan, John E.,	240 East 30th Street.
Simon, Leo L.,	Mount Sinai Hospital.
Southwick, John H.,	251 East 31st Street.
Stein, Emanuel W.,	214 East 58th Street.
Stack, Maurice P.,	5 Hubert Street.
Steiner, Sidney,	160 East 81st Street.
Sternfels, Samuel M.,	160 East 48th Street.
Stock, Emanuel A.,	372 West 55th Street.
Struthers, Joseph, Jr.,	450 East 136th Street.
Sutro, Richard,	72 East 61st Street.
Sweetser, Edward R.,	140 East 60th Street.
Taylor, Abram M.,	548 East 87th Street.
Teller, Edmund D.,	782 Eighth Avenue.
Thompson, Walter L.,	Ave. B and Cedar St., Morrisania.
Thorsch, Victor,	1027 Third Avenue.
Timpson, Benjamin H.,	6 Pitt Street.
Toplitz, Henry L.,	47 East 68th Street.
Turner, Robert D.,	426 West 29th Street.
Venter, Frank A.,	347 East 30th Street.
Walsh, John J.,	317 East 56th Street.
Walther, Peter,	241 East 123d Street.
Waring, William L.,	444 West 20th Street.
Webb, Edward H.,	316 West 15th Street.
Weber, Walter A.,	168 Varick Street.
Welch, Stephen H.,	Belmont.
Welsh, John T.,	93 Cannon Street.
Whitelaw, William A.,	391 Fourth Avenue.

COMMERCIAL CLASS—(Continued.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.
Wickers, Charles E.,	600 West 49th Street.
Wiedeman, Paul C.,	185 Stanton Street.
Wies, Henry W.,	329 East Tenth Street.
Wilkinson, George W. V.,	1481 Fifth Avenue.
Willmann, William F.,	524 Greenwich Street.
Witschen, Frederick W.,	66 Irving Place.
Wood, John E.,	306 East 118th Street.
Wright, Edward H.,	48 West Third Street.





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 112224891